Ohio Legislative Service Commission

Legislative Budget Office **Office of Research and Drafting**

www.lsc.ohio.gov/Budget Central

Comparison Document

House Bill 166—133rd General Assembly

Main Operating Budget Bill

(FY 2020-FY 2021)

As Introduced

As Reported by House Finance

May 8, 2019

Introduction

The Comparison Document provides brief descriptions and fiscal estimates of the provisions that make up the executive recommended version and subsequent versions of the biennial main operating budget bill of the 133nd General Assembly, House Bill 166. The document is arranged in alphabetical order by state agency. It also includes three nonagency sections for which appropriations are made: Employee Benefits Fund (PAY), Pension Subsidies (PEN), and Revenue Distribution Funds (RDF) as well as a Local Government Provisions (LOC) section for provisions that affect local governments and that are not listed in other agency sections. A Table of Contents follows this Introduction. Two indices are located at the end of the document. The first index gives the page number of each particular item within the sections; the second index lists cross-references by agency.

Generally within an agency's section, items that involve Revised Code changes come first, followed by items that involve uncodified (i.e., temporary) law provisions. The section for the Department of Education is first arranged by general topic area. If an item affects more than one agency, it is described under one of the affected agencies, rather than all of the agencies. However, the other agencies are listed in the cross-reference index at the end of the document. This index lists, for each agency, all entries that affect the agency but are not included in that agency's section as well as the page numbers for these entries. A reader who is interested in all provisions affecting a certain agency should consult the cross-reference index in addition to the agency's section.

Each item is assigned a unique identification number. This number begins with the three-letter agency code used in the state's accounting system followed by a comparison document reference ("CD") and a number (TAXCD15, for example). A reader who wants to track an item across several versions of the Comparison Document may find the identification number useful.

The Comparison Document does not include appropriation amounts for the agencies. Please see the Appropriation Spreadsheet for that information. For a complete discussion of the statutory changes in the bill, please see the Bill Analysis for H.B. 166

Table of Contents

Agency	Page
ACC-Accountancy Board of Ohio	1
ADJ-Adjutant General	2
DAS-Department of Administrative Services	5
AGE-Department of Aging	26
AGR-Department of Agriculture	35
AIR-Air Quality Development Authority	47
ART-Ohio Arts Council	48
AGO-Attorney General	49
AUD-Auditor of State	57
ETC-Broadcast Educational Media Commission	62
OBM-Office of Budget and Management	65
CSR-Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	85
COM-Department of Commerce	87
CEB-Controlling Board	105
COS-Cosmetology and Barber Board	107
CSW-Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board	108
BDP-Board of Deposit	111
DEV-Development Services Agency	112
DDD-Department of Developmental Disabilities	130
EDU-Department of Education	150
FUN-State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors	233
PAY-Employee Benefits Funds	234
EPA-Environmental Protection Agency	238
EXP-Expositions Commission	251
FCC-Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	252

Agency	Page
GOV-Office of the Governor	260
DOH-Department of Health	263
BOR-Department of Higher Education	297
OHS-Ohio History Connection	344
REP-House of Representatives	346
INS-Department of Insurance	349
JFS-Department of Job and Family Services	358
JCR-Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review	385
JEO-Joint Education Oversight Committee	386
JMO-Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee	389
JCO-Judicial Conference of Ohio	390
JSC-Judiciary/Supreme Court	391
LEC-Lake Erie Commission	400
JLE-Joint Legislative Ethics Committee	401
LSC-Legislative Service Commission	402
LIB-State Library Board	404
LOT-Ohio Lottery Commission	406
MCD-Department of Medicaid	409
MED-State Medical Board	443
MHA-Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services	449
MIH-Commission on Minority Health	465
DNR-Department of Natural Resources	466
NUR-Board of Nursing	482
OOD-Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency	483
PEN-Pension Subsidies	486
PRX-State Board of Pharmacy	489

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
PUB-Ohio Public Defender Commission	491		
DPS-Department of Public Safety	496		
PUC-Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	512		
PWC-Public Works Commission	514		
RAC-Ohio State Racing Commission	517		
DRC-Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	518		
RDF-State Revenue Distributions	531		
SOS-Secretary of State	536		
SEN-Senate	541		
CSF-Commissioners of Sinking Fund	542		
TAX-Department of Taxation	543		
DOT-Department of Transportation	570		
TOS-Treasurer of State	577		
DVS-Department of Veterans Services	581		
DYS-Department of Youth Services	582		
LOC-Local Government Provisions	585		

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
ACCCD1 **Providing accounting services to marijuana licensees**	
	R.C. 4701.16
No provision.	Provides that public accountants are not subject to professional discipline solely because they provide accounting services to marijuana licensees. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
ADJCD1 National Guard Benefits	
Section: 205.20	**Section: 205.20**
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 745407, National Guard Benefits, to be used for the purpose of paying reimbursement of active duty members for life insurance premiums (R.C. 5919.31), and death benefits where an active duty member dies while performing active duty (R.C. 5919.33), and administrative costs of the associated programs.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Adjutant General, if necessary in order to pay benefits pursuant to R.C. 5919.31 and 5919.33 in a timely manner, to request the Director of Budget and Management transfer appropriation from any appropriation item used by the Adjutant General to GRF appropriation item 745407, National Guard Benefits. Allows the Adjutant General to seek Controlling Board approval to restore the appropriation in any appropriation item for which such a transfer was made.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires, for active duty members of the National Guard who died after October 7, 2001, while performing active duty, the death benefit being paid pursuant to R.C. 5919.33 be paid to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated on the member's Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance Policy.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

ADJCD2 **State active duty costs**

Section: 205.20	**Section: 205.20**
(1) Requires $50,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 745409, Central Administration, to be used for the purpose of paying expenses related to state active duty of members of the Ohio organized militia, in accordance with a proclamation of the Governor. Specifies that expenses include, but are not limited to, the cost of equipment, supplies, and services, as determined by the Adjutant General's Department.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Adjutant General, on June 1 of each fiscal year, to determine if any portion of $50,000 in that fiscal year will not be used for state active duty expenses, and to encumber that portion for maintenance expenses.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires the Adjutant General, if before the end of that fiscal year state active duty expenses occur, to cancel those encumbrances to pay for expenses related to state active duty.	(3) Same as the Executive.

ADJCD3 **Cyber range**

Section: 205.20	**Section: 205.20**
(1) Requires the Adjutant General's Department, in conjunction and collaboration with the Department of Administrative Services, the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Higher Education, and the Department of Education, to establish and maintain a cyber range, and permits the Department to work with federal agencies to assist in accomplishing this objective.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) Requires the cyber range to provide cyber training and education to K-12 students, higher education students, Ohio National Guardsmen, federal employees, and state and local government employees, and to provide for emergency preparedness exercises and training.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits the state agencies identified in the above provision to procure any necessary goods and services including, but not limited to, contracted services, hardware, networking services, maintenance costs, and the training and management costs of a cyber range. Requires those state agencies to determine the amount of funds each agency will contribute from available funds and appropriations enacted in the bill in order to establish and maintain a cyber range.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires up to $2,000,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 745409, Central Administration, to be used for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the cyber range.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DASCD25 **Debarred vendor participation in state contracts**

R.C. 9.242, 125.25, 153.02, 5513.06, and 5525.03	**R.C. 9.242, 125.25, 153.02, 5513.06, and 5525.03**
Provides for a general prohibition against vendor participation in any state contract for the duration of the debarment. Defines "participate," for purposes of the general provision, to mean to respond to solicitation or procurement issued by a state agency, be the recipient of an award of a state contract, or to provide any goods or services to any state agency. Defines "state contract" as any contract for goods, services, or construction that is paid for in whole or in part with state funds.	Same as the Executive.
Requires state agencies to exclude vendors debarred under specified sections, or any other section of law, from participating in state contracts. Specifies, in certain sections, that eligibility for participation in state contracts is restored only when the vendor is not otherwise debarred.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Assuming that a vendor has been debarred due to some negative performance under a state contract, it is likely that a prohibition against contracting with a debarred vendor would result in lower overall procurement costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DASCD28 **Land conveyance process for property located in Qualified Opportunity Zones**

R.C. 123.01	
Authorizes DAS to transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of all the right, title, and interest of the state in real estate located in a federally-designated "Qualified Opportunity Zone," without the need for specific land conveyance legislation.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires DAS, not later than January 31 each year, to submit a report to the General Assembly providing details about each transaction, if any, that occurred in the previous calendar year. **Fiscal effect: Potential administrative cost savings. Under current law, land conveyance legislation, identifying the real estate to be conveyed, generally is used to provide DAS with clear authorization to convey specific real estate, as most agencies do not have the authority to convey real estate under the agency's jurisdiction.**	No provision.

DASCD36 **State agency workforce diversity annual survey and report**

	R.C. 124.91
No provision.	Requires the DAS Director to annually conduct a survey on diversity within each state agency's workforce at the time of the survey and report the results of the survey to the Governor and General Assembly not later than December 31 of each year beginning December 31, 2020. **Fiscal effect: Minimal.**

DASCD35 **State employee leave for serving on Team Rubicon disaster recovery efforts**

	R.C. 124.132
No provision.	Authorizes a state appointing authority, upon the request of Team Rubicon, to grant an employee who is a verified Team Rubicon member leave with pay not to exceed 30 work days in each year, in addition to state employees who are disaster service volunteers certified by the Red Cross as under current law. (Team Rubicon is an organization of military veterans dedicated to serving in disaster recovery worldwide.)

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires the appointing authority to compensate the employee at the employee's regular rate of pay for those regular work hours during which the employee is absent from work. **Fiscal effect: State agencies could incur increased payroll costs to provide paid leave for employees participating in Team Rubicon disaster relief services. State agencies could also incur additional overtime pay as a result of other employees having increased workloads during the Team Rubicon employee's absence.**

DASCD29 Supplementary pay for administrative department heads who are licensed physicians

R.C. 124.181	
Allows the Director of DAS to approve supplementary pay to any administrative department head, not just the Director of Health as under current law, if the department head is a licensed physician. Eliminates the limitation that a supplemental pay increase not exceed 20% of the base rate of pay. **Fiscal effect: Potential increases in state payroll costs.**	No provision.

DASCD26 Use of the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to fund surplus property programs

R.C. 125.14	R.C. 125.14
Codifies an uncodified section of H.B. 49 of the 132nd GA that allows DAS to use the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to pay the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Property Program in addition to the State Surplus Property Program. **Fiscal effect: None.**	Same as the Executive. **Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD27 Proceeds from disposal of surplus state vehicles	
R.C. 125.14, 125.832	
Clarifies that the Director of DAS may choose to deposit the proceeds from the disposal of GRF-funded surplus state vehicles in either the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) or the Fleet Management Fund (Fund 1220).	No provision.
Permits the Director, if the Director deposits those proceeds in Fund 4270, to transfer those proceeds to Fund 1220.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) is used by DAS to operate the State Surplus Property Program. Under continuing law, amounts in excess of the program's operating expenses must be periodically transferred to the GRF. The Fleet Management Fund (Fund 1220) is used by DAS to operate, maintain, and replace the state's vehicle fleet. Under current law, Fund 1220 receives revenue from charges to state agencies and from the sale of surplus vehicles originally purchased with money from the GRF.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DASCD31 **Computation of amortization from equipment and systems from IT service delivery and major IT purchases**

R.C. 125.18	**R.C. 125.18**
Adds the following to the list of operating appropriation items for which the Information Technology Chief Information Officer must compute the amount of revenue attributable to amortization: (1) MARCS administration, including the user fees charged by DAS and deposited into the MARCS Administration Fund, (2) enterprise applications, including the rates charged by DAS to benefiting agencies for the operation and management of information technology applications and deposited into the Enterprise Applications Fund, and (3) Professions Licensing System, including the rates charged by DAS for the cost of ongoing maintenance of the Professions Licensing System and deposited into the Professions Licensing System Fund.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The proceeds from these calculated amortization amounts would be deposited into the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) currently used to make infrequent and large-scale IT purchases for state agencies. This provision would provide Fund 4N60 some additional revenue from the noted funds.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DASCD33 **Transfers to the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund**

R.C. 125.18	**R.C. 125.18**
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon request from the DAS Director, to transfer cash from the MARCS Administration Fund, the Enterprise Applications Fund, or the Professions Licensing System Fund to the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: The Major Information Technology Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) is used by DAS to purchase major IT equipment and systems for the state. Transfers under this provision would allow DAS to apply amortized amounts on previously purchased IT equipment and systems to upgrades and new systems as necessary without significantly altering the IT rates agencies pay to DAS for its oversight IT services benefiting state agencies.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DASCD37 Single Medicaid managed care pharmacy benefit manager procurement process

	R.C. 125.93, 125.931, 3959.01
No provision.	(1) Not later than July 1, 2020, requires the Director of DAS, in consultation with the Director of Medicaid, to select and contract with a single state pharmacy benefit manager (PBM) to administer pharmacy benefits for Medicaid managed care organizations (MCOs). Specifies that the Department of Medicaid is a party to the contract and is responsible for enforcing the contract.
No provision.	(2) Requires the PBM to be responsible for processing all pharmacy claims under the care management system.
No provision.	(3) Requires the contract to prohibit a PBM from requiring a Medicaid recipient to obtain a specialty drug from a specialty pharmacy owned or otherwise associated with the PBM.
No provision.	(4) Requires state PBM applicants to provide specified information, including the following: (A) conflicts of interest, (B) the state PBM's affiliations, (C) direct or indirect fees, charges, or any kind of assessments the state PBM imposes on pharmacies with which the state PBM or its affiliates shares common ownership, management, or control, (D) direct or

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	indirect fees, charges, or any kind of assessments the state PBM imposes on pharmacies that operate eleven or more, as well as eleven or fewer, locations in Ohio, and € any financial terms and arrangements between the state PBM and prescription drug manufacturers or labelers, including formulary management, drug substitution programs, educational support claims processing, or data sales fees.
No provision.	(5) Specifies that the state PBM's affiliated companies can also engage in PBM business for Medicaid MCOs.
No provision.	(6) Specifies that the state PBM has a fiduciary responsibility to DAS and Department of Medicaid, including negotiating the lowest prices for prescription drugs, pricing drugs at the lowest prices on the prescription drug formulary, and cooperating with audits conducted by a state entity.
No provision.	(7) Clarifies that the state PBM is an "administrator" subject to licensure by the Department of Insurance.
No provision.	(8) Requires the DAS Director to reprocure the state PBM contract every 4 years.
	Fiscal effect: DAS would incur some additional cost for overseeing the master state PBM contract procurement process. The effect on Medicaid prescription drug costs will depend on terms in the new state master PBM contract.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD1 **Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments**	
Section: 207.20	**Section: 207.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 100412, Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Unemployment Insurance System.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD2 **EDCS Lease Rental Payments**	
Section: 207.20	**Section: 207.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 100413, EDCS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Enterprise Data Center Solutions (EDCS) initiative.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD3 **Multi-Agency Radio Communication System Lease Rental Payments**	
Section: 207.20	**Section: 207.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 100414, MARCS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) upgrade.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD4 **Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Lease Rental Payments**	
Section: 207.20	**Section: 207.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 100415, OAKS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS).	Same as the Executive.
DASCD5 **State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System Lease Rental Payments**	
Section: 207.20	**Section: 207.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 100416, STARS Lease Rental Payments, to cover the financing costs for the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS).	Same as the Executive.
DASCD6 **Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments**	
Section: 207.20	**Section: 207.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments, be used to make payments pursuant to leases and agreements entered into by the state. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued pursuant to R.C.152. and R.C. 154.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DASCD7 **Multi-Agency Radio communication System debt service payments**

Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20
Requires the Director of Administrative Services, in consultation with the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) Steering Committee and the Director of Budget and Management, to determine the share of debt service payments attributable to spending for MARCS components that are not specific to any one agency and requires that these payments be charged to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0). Requires that these payments be calculated for MARCS capital disbursements made beginning July 1,1997.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Administrative Services, within thirty days of any payment made from GRF appropriation item 100447, Administrative Building Lease Rental Bond Payments, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the share of debt service payments not attributable to any one agency, and requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer such amounts to the GRF from Fund 5TM0.	Same as the Executive.

DASCD8 **DAS - Building operating payments and Building Management Fund**

Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20
Permits appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, to also be used to provide funding for the cost of property appraisals or building studies that DAS may be required to obtain for property that is being sold by the state or under consideration to be renovated or purchased by the state.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Permits appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, notwithstanding RC 125.28, to also be used to pay the operating expenses or other costs of state facilities maintained by DAS that are not billed to building tenants, or other costs associated with the Voinovich Center in Youngstown. Specifies that these expenses may include, but are not limited to, the costs for vacant space, space undergoing renovation, and the rent expense of tenants that are relocated because of building renovations. Allows DAS to process these payments through intrastate transfer voucher to the credit of the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320).	Same as the Executive.
Requires that, at least once per year, the portion of appropriation item 130321, State Agency Support Services, not used for the regular expenses of the appropriation item be processed by DAS through intrastate transfer voucher to the credit of the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0).	Same as the Executive.

DASCD9 **Cash transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF**

Section: 207.20	Section: 207.20
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer unobligated cash in the MARCS Administration Fund (Fund 5C20) to the GRF to reimburse the GRF for lease rental payments made on behalf of the MARCS upgrade.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD10 Professional Development Fund	
Section: 207.30	**Section: 207.30**
Requires appropriation item 100610, Professional Development, to be used to make payments from the Professional Development Fund (Fund 5L70) under R.C.124.18, covering the cost of programs that provide professional development opportunities for exempt employees. Appropriates additional amounts for these purposes if the Director of Budget and Management determines it is necessary.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD11 911 Program	
Section: 207.30	**Section: 207.30**
Requires appropriation item 100663, 911 Program, to be used by DAS to pay the administrative, marketing, and educational costs of the Statewide Emergency Services Internet Protocol Network program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD12 Employee Educational Development	
Section: 207.30	**Section: 207.30**
Requires that appropriation item 100619, Employee Educational Development, be used to make payments from the Employee Development Fund (Fund 5V60) to pay the costs of administering educational programs (generally tuition reimbursement) under existing collective bargaining agreements with District 1199 of the Health Care and Social Service Union, Service Employees International Union; State Council of Professional Educators; Ohio Education Association and National Education Association; the Fraternal Order of Police Ohio Labor Council, Unit 2; and the Ohio State Troopers Association, Units 1 and 15. Appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if determined they are necessary by the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD13 General service charges	
Section: 207.40	**Section: 207.40**
Requires DAS to establish, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, charges for recovering the costs of administering the programs funded by the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) and the State Printing Fund (Fund 2100).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD14 **Collective bargaining arbitration expenses**	
Section: 207.40	**Section: 207.40**
Allows DAS to seek reimbursement from state agencies for the actual costs and expenses that DAS incurs in the collective bargaining arbitration process. Requires the reimbursements to be processed through intrastate transfer vouchers and credited to the Collective Bargaining Fund (Fund 1280).	Same as the Executive.
DASCD15 **Equal Opportunity Program**	
Section: 207.40	**Section: 207.40**
Requires DAS, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to establish charges for recovering the costs of administering the activities supported by the State EEO Fund (Fund 1880). Specifies that the charges be deposited to the credit of Fund 1880 upon payment by state agencies, state-supported or state-assisted institutions of higher education, and tax-supported agencies, municipal corporations, and other political subdivisions of the state.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD16 Consolidated IT Purchases	
Section: 207.40	**Section: 207.40**
Specifies that Fund 2290 appropriation item 100640, Consolidated IT Purchases, be used by DAS to make information technology purchases for the benefit of one or more government entities at a lower aggregate cost than each individual government entity could obtain than if they were making the purchase independently.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD17 Investment Recovery Fund	
Section: 207.40	**Section: 207.40**
Allows cash balances in the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to be used to support the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Operating Program created in R.C 125.84 through 125.90.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to $3.8 million of cash in excess of needs from Fund 4270 to the Enterprise Applications Fund (Fund 5PC0) to pay the operating and maintenance expenses of the Ohio Business Gateway.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD18 Major IT purchases charges	
Section: 207.40	**Section: 207.40**
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 100617, Major IT Purchases, and reestablish them against appropriation item 100640, Consolidated IT Purchases. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts. Specifies that any business commenced but not completed under appropriation item 100617, Major IT Purchases, by July 1, 2019, shall be completed under appropriation item 100640, Consolidated IT Purchases in the same manner, and with the same effect, as if completed with regard to appropriation item 100617, Major IT Purchases.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Administrative Services to certify to the Director of Budget and management the amount of cash in the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) that was received from agencies for actual expenditures. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the certified amount of cash from Fund 4N60 to the IT Governance Fund (Fund 2290).	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to the amount collected for statewide indirect costs attributable to debt service paid for the enterprise data center solutions project from the GRF to Fund 4N60.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD19 Professions Licensing System	
Section: 207.40	**Section: 207.40**
Requires Fund 5JQ0 appropriation item 100658, Ohio Professionals Licensing System, to be used to purchase the equipment, products, and services necessary to update and maintain an automated licensing system for the professional licensing boards.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the DAS to establish charges for recovering the costs of ongoing maintenance of the system that are not otherwise recovered under Section 125.18 of the Revised Code. Requires that the charges be billed to state agencies, boards, and commissions using the state's enterprise electronic licensing system and deposited via intrastate transfer vouchers to the credit of the Professions Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0).	Same as the Executive.
DASCD20 Building Improvement Fund	
Section: 207.45	**Section: 207.45**
Requires that Fund 5KZ0 appropriation item 100659, Building Improvement, be used to make payments for major maintenance or improvements required in facilities maintained by DAS.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DAS to conduct or contract for regular assessments of these buildings and maintain a cash balance in the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0) equal to the cost of the repairs and improvements that are recommended to occur within the next five years, except that the Director of DAS may request the Director of OBM to permit a cash transfer from Fund 5KZ0 to	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320) to pay costs of operating and maintaining the buildings that are not charged to tenants during the same fiscal year.	
Allows the Director of Administrative Services to request the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from Fund 1320 to Fund 5KZ0 in amount equal to the initial transfer plus interest if the cash balance in Fund 1320 is determined to be sufficient.	Same as the Executive.

DASCD21 Information Technology Development Fund and Innovate Ohio

Section: 207.45	**Section: 207.45**
Establishes the Information Technology Development Fund (Fund 5LJ0). Specifies that Fund 5LJ0 appropriation item 100661, IT Development, be used by DAS to pay the costs of modernizing the state's information technology management and investment practices to a statewide methodology supporting development of enterprise solutions. Allows the Director of DAS, with approval from the Director of OBM, to charge state agencies an information technology development assessment based on state agencies' information technology expenditures or other methodology. Requires the revenues from this assessment to be deposited into Fund 5LJ0.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to $12.5 million in cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to Fund 5LJ0 to support the operations of the Office of InnovateOhio.	Same as the Executive, but reduces the amount authorized to be transferred from the GRF to $4.0 million in each fiscal year.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DASCD22 **Enterprise Applications Fund**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Sections: 207.45, R.C. 125.18	**Sections: 207.45, R.C. 125.18**
Creates the Enterprise Applications Fund (Fund 5PC0) in the state treasury and requires Fund 5PC0 appropriation item 100665, Enterprise Applications, to be used for the operation and management of information technology applications that support state agencies' objectives. Requires that charges billed to benefiting agencies be deposited to the credit of Fund 5PC0.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Under the bill, the fund would receive revenue from DAS charges to state agencies for the operation and management of IT applications.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DASCD23 **Cash transfer from the Director's Office Fund to the Local Government Innovation Fund**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Section: 207.45	**Section: 207.45**
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2019, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $38,555.24 in cash from the Director's Office Fund (Fund 1120) to the Local Government Innovation Fund (Fun 5KN0). Clarifies that the amount represents the unexpended balance of a grant received from the Local Government Innovation Fund (Fund 5KN0) and previously appropriated under Fund 1120, appropriation item 100667, Local Government Efficiency Programs.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD24 Enterprise IT strategy implementation	
Section: 207.50	**Section: 207.50**
(1) Requires the Director of Administrative Services to determine and implement strategies that benefit the state by improving efficiency, reducing costs, or enhancing capacity of information technology (IT) services.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Allows the Director of Administrative Services, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to request the Director of Budget and Management to consolidate or transfer IT-specific budget authority between agencies or within an agency as necessary to implement enterprise IT cost containment strategies and related efficiencies.	Same as the Executive.
(3) Allows the Director of Budget and Management to transfer appropriations, funds, and cash as needed to implement proposed initiatives to achieve the IT cost containment strategies and efficiencies if cost advantageous. Requires Controlling Board approval to establish any new fund or appropriation that may be necessary to implement these new IT strategies.	Same as the Executive.
(4) Allows the Director of Budget and Management and the Director of Administrative Services to transfer any employees, assets, and liabilities, including but not limited to records, contracts, and agreements, in order to facilitate these strategies.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DASCD34 **Ohio Enterprise Data and Information System Projects**	
Sections: 601.10, 601.11	**Sections: 601.10, 601.11**
Amends Section 701.10 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd GA to increase the maximum amount of obligations that may be issued for the enterprise data and information system and OAKS projects from $29,594,850 to $51,094,850.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD30 **State agency efficiency review**	
Section: 701.10	**Section: 701.10**
Requires designees from the Office of Budget and Management and the Department of Administrative Services jointly to review agency functions and programs with the purpose of identifying areas for consolidation. Requires the designees to identify, by January 1, 2020, agency functions and programs to be consolidated.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of DAS to transfer employees, equipment, and assets of a consolidated program. Allows the Director of OBM to make budget changes, including canceling and re-establishing encumbrances, to reflect the consolidated programs.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: DAS and OBM will incur new administrative costs to carry out the reviews. Agencies may also incur some minimal administrative costs for assisting DAS and OBM with reviews of their programs and functions.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGECD7 **Training materials and programmatic support for dementia**	
R.C. 173.04	**R.C. 173.04**
Expands the topics that must be covered in training materials disseminated to health and social service personnel by ODA and the respite care programs funded by ODA to include other types of dementia rather than only Alzheimer's disease.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
AGECD8 **Background checks for conditionally employed applicants**	
R.C. 173.27, 173.38	**R.C. 173.27, 173.38**
Requires the Director of ODA or other hiring entity to request a criminal records check before, rather than up to five days after, conditionally employing an applicant in (1) a community-based long-term care position involving direct-care services for consumers or (2) a state or regional long-term care ombudsman position.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
AGECD12 **Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals**	
	R.C. 173.30, 173.525
No provision.	Prohibits ODA from awarding a grant under Title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965 to a provider of home-delivered meals if the provider offers snacks in addition to the regular meals unless certain requirements regarding the snacks are met.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Prohibits entities that provide home-delivered meals under the PASSPORT waiver program from offering snacks unless the entities meet certain requirements regarding the snacks. (This provision applies to certain other Medicaid waivers, see MCDCD41). **Fiscal effect: None.**

AGECD10 Procedures for conducting background checks for ODA programs

R.C. 173.38, 5164.342	**R.C. 173.38, 5164.342**
Requires ODA's procedures to be used for conducting criminal records checks when considering applicants for direct-care positions under an ODA-administered program, even if a community-based long-term care provider is also a service provider under an ODM-administered program for home and community-based care. **Fiscal effect: None.**	Same as the Executive. **Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

AGECD9 Notice of decision regarding certification or discipline

R.C. 173.391	**R.C. 173.391**
Requires, rather than permits, ODA to notify a provider of community-based long-term care services of the following decisions reached without holding a hearing: decisions not to certify, and decisions to take disciplinary action. **Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative hearing costs.**	Same as the Executive. **Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGECD11 Exception to required hearing regarding certification	
R.C. 173.391	**R.C. 173.391**
Exempts from hearing requirements certain ODA actions regarding the certification of a community-based long-term care provider if the provider's Medicaid provider agreement has been suspended.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in hearing costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
AGECD14 Health Services executive license and other changes	
	R.C. 4751.01, 109.572,149.43, 1347.08, 2925.01, 4743.02, 4751.01, 4751.041, 4751.043, 4751.044, 4751.04-4751.07, 4751.10-4751.12, 4751.14, 4751.99, 4751.102, 4751.202, 4751.21-4751.23, 4751.25, 4751.30, 4751.31, 4751.37, 4751.38, 4751.40, 4751.41, 4751.45, 4776.01, 4776.20, 5751.101, 5751.08, 5903.12 Repealed: 4751.02, 4751.04, 4751.09, Section 747.30
No provision.	Tasks the Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports with issuing health services executive licenses and sets the requirements for issuance, renewal, and reinstatement of the license.
No provision.	Prohibits a person from knowingly using words or other devices to indicate that the person holds a health services executive license unless the person holds the license.
No provision.	Specifies that a health services executive license is not required to practice nursing home administration or serve in a leadership position in a long-term services and supports setting.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Revises the requirements for a standard nursing home administrator license, including raising the minimum age to 21 (from 18) and establishing a criminal records check requirement.
No provision.	Revises the requirements for an out-of-state and temporary nursing home administrator license, including establishing age, education, character, and criminal records check requirements.
No provision.	Eliminates annual certificates of registration for nursing home administrator licenses and instead makes standard and out-of-state licenses valid for one year.
No provision.	Establishes renewal procedures for nursing home administrator licenses.
No provision.	Requires applicants for a nursing home administrator license or health services executive license to use the same criminal records check process as for various occupational licenses.
No provision.	Revises the law governing complaints about nursing home administrators and extends it to health services executives.
No provision.	Permits any person to submit to the Board a complaint about a violation of the law governing nursing home administrators or health services executives.
No provision.	Requires the Board to receive, investigate, and take appropriate action for complaints.
No provision.	Authorizes the Board to question witnesses, conduct interviews, inspect and copy documents, issue subpoenas, and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents and testimony.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Permits, rather than requires, the Board to take certain disciplinary actions regarding individuals who apply for or hold a nursing home administrator license or a health services executive license.
No provision.	Revises the reasons for which disciplinary action may be taken and the types of disciplinary actions that may be taken.
No provision.	Applies the Board's authority to reissue a license that has been revoked for at least one year or to restore a felon's license when the felon is pardoned or receives a final release to the three types of nursing home administrator licenses (standard, out-of-state, and temporary) and health services executive licenses.
No provision.	Revises requirements regarding the display of licenses to require licensed nursing home administrators and licensed health services executives to display their license in the place where they practice.
No provision.	Revises the prohibitions regarding the practice of nursing home administration and the licenses needed to engage in that practice, including specifying that a person must knowingly violate a prohibition to be subject to a penalty.
No provision.	Provides that an administrator, owner, or officer of a hospice care program may be one of the Board's members who work in long-term services and supports settings, understand person-centered care, and have experience with a range of long-term services and supports settings.
No provision.	Relocates and reorganizes many statutory provisions governing the Board to modernize and clarify those statutes.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Provides that the Board is not required to amend its rules for the sole purposes of updating citations to the authorizing statues. **Fiscal effect: Potential impact on administrative expenses.**
AGECD1 Long-term care	
Section: 209.20	**Section: 209.20**
Permits, pursuant to an interagency agreement, ODM to designate ODA to perform level of care assessments.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODA to provide long-term care consultations to assist individuals in planning for their long-term health care needs.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODA to administer the Medicaid waiver-funded PASSPORT Home Care Program, the Assisted Living Program, and PACE as delegated by ODM in an interagency agreement.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD2 Performance-based reimbursement	
Section: 209.20	**Section: 209.20**
Permits ODA to design and utilize a payment method for PASSPORT Administrative Agencies (PAA) that includes a pay-for-performance incentive component that is earned by a PAA when defined consumer and policy outcomes are achieved.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential impact on earnings received by PAAs depending on whether or not the pay-for-performance is utilized and outcomes are achieved.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGECD3 MyCare Ohio	
Section: 209.30	**Section: 209.30**
Extends the authority of the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman to MyCare Ohio during the period of the federal financial alignment demonstration program.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
AGECD4 Senior Community Services	
Section: 209.30	**Section: 209.30**
Permits GRF appropriation item 490411, Senior Community Services, to be used for programs, services, and activities designated by ODA. Permits ODA to use these funds to provide grants to community organizations to support and expand evidence-based/informed programming. Requires service priority to be given to low-income, high need, and/or cognitively impaired persons 60 years of age and older.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD5 National Senior Service Corps	
Section: 209.30	**Section: 209.30**
Permits GRF appropriation item 490506, National Senior Service Corps, to be used by ODA to fund grants to organizations that receive federal funds from the Corporation for National and Community Service to support the following: (1) the Foster Grandparents Program; (2) the Senior Companion Program; and (3) the Retired Senior Volunteer Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires a grant recipient to use funds to support priorities established by ODA and the Ohio State Office of the Corporation for National and Community Service.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that neither ODA nor any area agencies on aging involved in the distribution of funds to lower-tiered grant recipients may use funds to cover administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.

AGECD6 Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports

Section: 209.30	**Section: 209.30**
Permits DPF Fund 5MT0 appropriation item 490627, Board of Executives of Long-Term Care Services and Supports, to be used to administer and enforce the Nursing Home Administrators law and rules adopted under it.	Same as the Executive.

AGECD16 Assisted Living and PASSPORT Program Payment Rates

	Sections: 209.40, 209.60
No provision.	Requires that the rates for each tier of assisted living services provided under the Assisted Living Program during FY 2020 and FY 2021 be at least 2.7% higher than the rates in effect on June 30, 2019.
No provision.	Requires that the base and unit rates for home care attendant, personal care, and waiver nursing services provided under the PASSPORT program during FY 2020 and FY 2021 be at least 2.7% higher than the rates in effect on June 30, 2019.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Appropriations have been adjusted to Medicaid GRF line item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services by approximately $10.8 million ($4.0 million state share) in each fiscal year. Individuals enrolled in the MyCare Ohio Waiver may also receive PASSPORT and Assisted Living services. Payments for MyCare Ohio services are provided under managed care. As a result of this provision, it is possible that MyCare Ohio costs may increase.
AGECD13 Home-delivered meals under PASSPORT	
	Section: 209.50
No provision.	Establishes the payment rates for home-delivered meals provided under the PASSPORT waiver program, during FY 2020 and FY 2021 as follows: $7.19 per meal delivered daily by the provider or volunteer, $6.99 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly by the provider or volunteer, and $6.50 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly by a common carrier. (This provision is applied to certain other Medicaid waivers, see MCDCD56) **Fiscal effect: The current regular meal reimbursement is $6.50. The provision would result in an increase in PASSPORT costs for meal reimbursements. The total cost will depend on the number of meals delivered at the higher rates.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGRCD14 Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	
R.C. 126.60	**R.C. 126.60**
Creates the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20) in the state treasury consisting of money credited to it and any donations, gifts, bequests, and other money received for deposit in the Fund.	Same as the Executive.
Requires Fund 6H20 to be used for the following purposes: (1) awarding or allocating grants or money, issuing loans, or making purchases for the development and implementation of projects and programs that are designed to address water quality priorities, (2) funding cooperative research, data gathering and monitoring, and demonstration projects related to water quality priorities, (3) encouraging cooperation with and among leaders from state legislatures, state agencies, political subdivisions, business and industry, labor, agriculture, environmental organizations, and water conservation districts, and (4) other purposes, policies, programs, and priorities identified by the Lake Erie Commission (LEC) in coordination with the state agencies or boards responsible for water protection and water management.	Same as the Executive, but also includes institutions of higher education in the list of entities specified in (3) for which H2Ohio Fund money may be used to encourage cooperation.
Requires that the LEC, in coordination with state agencies or boards responsible for water protection and water management, prepare a report on the activities undertaken under Fund 6H20 during the immediately preceding FY, including the revenues and expenses of the fund for the preceding fiscal year, and submit the report to the General Assembly and the Governor.	Same as the Executive, but requires the H2Ohio Advisory Council in coordination with LEC to prepare the report not later than August 31, 2020, and annually thereafter.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: The bill requires a portion of FY 2019 GRF surplus revenue and the entire balance of FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF surplus moneys to be deposited into Fund 6H20 (see OBMCD44 and OBMCD56). It appropriates $85.2 million in FY 2020 under Fund 6H20 to be used by DNR, AGR, and EPA. The funding is distributed as follows: (1) $46.2 million under appropriation item 725681, H2Ohio, used by DNR, (2) $30.3 million under appropriation item 700670, H2Ohio, used by AGR, and (3) $8.7 million under appropriation item 715695, H2Ohio, used by EPA.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but the provision that requires FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF surplus revenues to be deposited into Fund 6H20 is removed (see OBMCD44 and OBMCD56).**
AGRCD18 H2Ohio Advisory Council	
	R.C. 126.60, 126.61, 126.62
No provision.	Requires the AGR, EPA, and DNR Directors to each prepare an annual plan for H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20) expenditures that, at a minimum, describes the following: (1) funding priorities, (2) specific programs, projects, or entities proposed to receive funding, and (3) internal controls and external accountability measures that will be put in place to ensure that the funding is properly used. (See AGRRCD14 for uses of the new H2Ohio Fund.)
No provision.	Creates the H2Ohio Advisory Council, consisting of the following members: (1) AGR Director or Director's designee, (2) EPA Director or Director's designee, (3) DNR Director or Director's designee, (4) LEC Executive Director, (5) two members appointed by the President of the Senate, (6) two members appointed by the Speaker of the House, and (7) 10 members who represent various specific interests who are appointed by the Governor with the advise and consent of the Senate.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires the Council to do all of the following: (1) review and approve or disapprove the annual plans submitted by the AGR, EPA, and DNR, and (2) adopt bylaws governing its operation, including the process for reviewing and approving or disapproving the submitted plans, the frequency of meetings, and other relevant operating procedures.
No provision.	Requires LEC, AGR, and EPA to provide administrative support to the Council. Requires LEC to provide the location for Council meetings. **Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for AGR, EPA, and DNR to prepare an annual plan and to reimburse members of the Council for expenses.**

AGRCD15 **Promotion of Ohio-produced agricultural goods in alcohol**

	R.C. 901.172
No provision.	Authorizes AGR to promote the use of Ohio-produced agricultural goods grown for inclusion in beer, cider, or spirituous liquor through promotional programs.
No provision.	Authorizes AGR, pursuant to rules adopted under the bill, to establish reasonable fees and criteria for participation in the programs. **Fiscal effect: May increase costs for the Division of Markets to run the Ohio Proud Craft Beer Program. The costs would be offset by fees to be established by AGR. Fees are to be deposited into the GRF.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGRCD16 **Voluntary nutrient management plans - soil test results**	
	R.C. 905.31
No provision.	Increases from three years to four years the amount of time that soil test results are valid for purposes of inclusion in a voluntary nutrient management plan approved by the AGR Director.
	Fiscal effect: None.
AGRCD19 **Propane Marketing Program**	
	R.C. 936.02, 936.01, 936.03 through 936.13, and 936.99
No provision.	(1) Requires the AGR Director to establish a Propane Council composed of five members appointed by the Director, including propane retailers (engaged primarily in the sale of odorized propane to the ultimate consumer or to a retail propane dispenser) and wholesale distributors. Includes the Director or the Director's designee and the State Fire Marshal or the State Fire Marshal's designee as members of the Council.
No provision.	(2) Requires the Council to adopt procedures by which Ohio propane retailers may propose, develop, and operate a marketing program to do specified tasks, including promoting the safe and efficient use of propane and demonstrating to the general public the importance and economic significance of propane.
No provision.	(3) Establishes requirements and procedures by which propane retailers may create a propane marketing program, including doing both of the following: (1) establishing an assessment on the volume of odorized propane purchased by a retailer from

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	wholesale distributor that is not more than .005 mills per gallon of odorized propane purchased, and (2) establishing procedures for retailers to vote on the creation of a marketing program.
No provision.	(4) Requires the Director to perform certain duties and responsibilities, including monitoring the actions of the Council to ensure that a propane marketing program is self-supporting.
No provision.	(5) Establishes procedures for propane retailers to apply for and receive a refund for assessments levied for the propane marketing program.
No provision.	(6) Requires the Council to deposit assessments either in a noncustodial state fund or a private bank account provided that certain requirements are met. Specifies that the Council is to use money in the fund for education, training, safety compliance, advertising, promotion, and customer rebates for energy efficient appliance and equipment purchases by residential, commercial, and agricultural customers.
No provision.	(7) Establishes requirements and procedures for continuing, temporarily suspending, or terminating the propane marketing program. Requires the Council to hold a hearing to consider the continuation of the program at least once every five years or when petitioned by the lesser of 25 or 10% of propane dealers in the state.
No provision.	(8) Requires that the unobligated amount of assessments collected from retailers under the marketing program be returned to them if the program is terminated. If the marketing program is operated by a nonprofit entity, requires the remaining unobligated money to be distributed for allowable tax-exempt purposes or to the federal, state, or local governments for public purposes.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	(9) Prohibits a propane retailer from knowingly failing or refusing to withhold or remit any assessment levied by the Council and specifies that a violator is guilty of a fourth degree misdemeanor. **Fiscal effect: Minimal administrative cost for AGR to establish a Propane Council and monitor the actions of the Council to ensure that the marketing program is self-supporting.**
AGRCD11 Enforcement of Soil and Water Conservation Law	
R.C. 939.07	
Expands the Attorney General's authority for seeking civil penalties for violations of any provision of the Soil and Water Conservation Law, rather than only rules adopted under that Law. **Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue deposited into the Agricultural Pollution Abatement Fund (Fund 5PM0). Civil penalties are not to exceed $10,000 per violation.**	No provision.
AGRCD17 Advisory Council on Amusement Ride Safety	
	R.C. 1711.52
No provision.	Requires the Advisory Council on Amusement Ride Safety to vote on whether to submit findings or recommendations to the AGR Director. Specifies that the Advisory Council may submit only those findings or recommendations that receive a majority vote.
No provision.	Removes an obsolete provision that required the Advisory Council to prepare and submit a report by December 31, 2006, concerning the Advisory Council's recommendations for

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	alternative funding sources for the amusement ride safety program. **Fiscal effect: None.**
AGRCD2 Amusement ride and inspection fees	
R.C. 1711.53	**R.C. 1711.53**
Increases the permit fee for an amusement ride by $75, from $150 to $225.	Same as the Executive.
Increases by $50 the annual inspection and reinspection fee per ride for kiddie rides (from $100 to $150), roller coasters (from $1,200 to $1,250), aerial lifts or bungee jumping facilities (from $450 to $500), and other rides (from $160 to $210).	Same as the Executive.
Increases from $105 to $154 the maximum amount of the fee for the inspection and reinspection of inflatable rides that the Director of Agriculture may establish by rule.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increases the amount of revenue deposited into the Amusement Ride Inspection Fund (Fund 5780). Fund 5780 collected $1.1 million in revenue in FY 2018.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
AGRCD20 Amusement ride safety program financial report	
	R.C. 1711.532
No provision.	Requires the AGR Director, by November 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, to submit a detailed financial report to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate that includes all of the following information applicable to the 12 months immediately preceding the report's submission:

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	(1) The revenue collected from fees for amusement ride permits, inspections, and reinspections and any other revenue collected for AGR's Amusement Ride Safety Program.
No provision.	(2) Expenses relating to the operation of the Program.
No provision.	(3) Any proposed changes to the amusement ride fee schedule (including annual permit fees, inspection fees, and reinspection fees) that the Director determines is necessary for purposes of issuing permits and conducting amusement ride inspections and reinspections.
No provision.	(4) The amount expended from any appropriations made for the Program.
No provision.	(5) Any additional revenue that the Director determines is necessary to meet the expenses of the Program during the 12 months immediately following the submission of the report.
No provision.	(6) Any other information that the Director determines is necessary to include in the report.
	Fiscal effect: None.

AGRCD1 Wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund

R.C. 4301.43	**R.C. 4301.43**
Extends through June 30, 2021, the extra two cents per-gallon wine tax revenue that is credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund (Fund 4960).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Maintains the current amount of wine tax revenue credited to DPF Fund 4960 through the FY 2020-FY2021 biennium to support marketing and production in the grape industry. Fund 4960 received approximately $1.2 million from this portion of wine tax proceeds in FY 2018 and is estimated to receive about $1.1 million in FY 2019. Receipts from the wine tax are otherwise credited to the GRF.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

AGRCD3 Soil and Water Phosphorous Program

Section: 211.20	**Section: 211.20**
Requires AGR to establish programs to assist in reducing total phosphorous and dissolved reactive phosphorus in the Western Lake Erie Basin and give priority to sub watersheds determined to be the highest in total phosphorus and dissolved reactive phosphorus nutrient loading.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700417, Soil and Water Phosphorus Program, be used to support these programs established by AGR which may include but not be limited to the following: (1) equipment for subsurface placement of nutrients into the soil, (2) equipment for nutrient placement based on geographic information system data, (3) soil testing, (4) implementation of variable rate technology, (5) equipment implementing manure transformation and manure conversion technologies, (6) tributary monitoring, (7) water management and edge-of-field drainage management, and (8) an agricultural phosphorus reduction revolving loan program.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that not more than 40% of GRF appropriation item 700417, Soil and Water Phosphorus Program, be used for any single activity.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGRCD4 Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animals	
Section: 211.20	**Section: 211.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700426, Dangerous and Restricted Animals, be used to administer the Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animal Permitting Program.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD5 County Agricultural Societies	
Section: 211.20	**Section: 211.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700501, County Agricultural Societies, be used to reimburse county and independent agricultural societies for expenses related to Junior Fair activities.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD6 Western Lake Erie Basin earmarks	
Section: 211.20	**Section: 211.20**
Earmarks $350,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 700509, Soil and Water District Support, to be used by AGR for a program to support soil and water conservation districts in the Western Lake Erie Basin to comply with provisions of Sub. S.B. 1 of the 131st G.A. Specifies that a soil and water district's application for funding must demonstrate that the money will be used for but not limited to providing technical assistance, developing nutrient or manure management plans, hiring and training staff on best conservation practices, or other activities that assist farmers in the Western Lake Erie Basin comply with S.B. 1 of the 131st G.A.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Earmarks $3,500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 700509, Soil and Water District Support, to be used to support county soil and water conservation districts in the Western Lake Erie Basin for (1) staffing costs and (2) to assist in soil testing and nutrient management plan development, including manure transformation and manure conversion technologies, enhanced filter strips, water management, and other conservation support.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD7 Soil and Water Districts	
Section: 211.20	**Section: 211.20**
Allows AGR, in addition to state payments to soil and water conservation districts authorized by RC 940.15, to use DPF Fund 5BV0 appropriation item 700661, Soil and Water Districts, to pay any soil and water conservation district an annual amount not to exceed $40,000 upon receipt of request and justification from the district and approval by the Ohio Soil and Water Conservation Commission.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD8 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating	
Section: 211.20	**Section: 211.20**
Requires CLF Fund 7057 appropriation item 700632, Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating, to be used to administer the Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Purchase Program under RC 901.21, 901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGRCD13 H2Ohio Fund	
Section: 211.20	**Section: 211.20**
Requires that Fund 6H20 appropriation item 700670, H2Ohio, be used to support best management practices for farmers including but not limited to assistance with equipment purchases and soil testing.	Same as the Executive.
Allows Fund 6H20 appropriation item 700670, H2Ohio, to be used to fund improvements and protection of state waterways in support of water quality priorities and management in accordance with R.C. 126.60.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the AGR Director, on July 1, 2020, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the foregoing appropriation item, 700670, H2Ohio, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated to the same appropriation item for FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AIRCD2 **Removal of advanced energy projects program funds**	
R.C. **122.075, 166.01, 3706.25, 3706.29, 4313.02, Repealed: 3706.27, 166.30, and 3706.30**	**R.C.** **122.075, 166.01, 3706.25, 3706.29, 4313.02, Repealed: 3706.27, 166.30, and 3706.30**
Abolishes the Advanced Energy Research Development Fund and the Advanced Energy Research Development Taxable Fund (both funds are unused now). (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the funds are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)	Same as the Executive.
AIRCD1 **Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account**	
Section: **213.20**	**Section:** **213.20**
Authorizes the Authority to reimburse the trust account established in RC 3706.10 to hold bond proceeds and related revenue from all operating funds of the Authority for the expenses related to administration and shared costs and other responsibilities under Chapter 3706. of the Revised Code. Requires the reimbursements to be made by voucher and completed in accordance with the administrative indirect cost allocation plan approved by OBM.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
ARTCD2 **State Program Subsidies**	
Section: 217.10	**Section: 217.10**
Earmarks at least $2,000,000 per fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 370502, State Program Subsidies, for grants for arts-related educational programming for kindergarten through twelfth grade students.	Same as the Executive.
ARTCD1 **Federal Support**	
Section: 217.10	**Section: 217.10**
Requires that FED Fund 3140 appropriation item 370601, Federal Support, be used for subsidies only, and not for administrative costs, unless required under conditions of the federal grant.	Same as the Executive.

AGOCD18 **Victim information and solicitation for professional employment**

	R.C. 149.43, 1349.05
(1) No provision.	(1) Provides that the telephone number of a victim of a crime, a witness to a crime, or a party to a motor vehicle accident that is included in a law enforcement record or report is not a public record.
(2) No provision.	(2) Prohibits a health care practitioner or another specified person from contacting those persons for professional employment purposes until 30 days after the date of the motor vehicle accident or crime. Requires such contact to be sent via the U.S. Postal Service.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Attorney General, if the Attorney General believes a violation of provision (2) above has occurred, to issue a notice and conduct a hearing. Requires the Attorney General, after determining a violation has occurred, to impose a $5,000 fine for each violation, and a $25,000 fine for each subsequent violation.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Attorney General, after determining that a health care practitioner or another specified person has committed violations on three separate occasions and the violator holds a license issued by an agency, to notify the agency of the three violations. Requires the agency to suspend the license without a prior hearing, and to afford the person a hearing on request.
	Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fine revenue, likely to be credited to the GRF.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGOCD15 **Organized Crime Investigations Commission reimbursements**	
No provision.	**R.C. 177.02** Permits the Organized Crime Investigations Commission to reimburse a political subdivision for employment related costs, other than workers' compensation, of political subdivision employees who serve as directors and investigatory staff for an organized crime task force under the Commission. **Fiscal effect: Potentially increases expenditures from the Organized Crime Commission Fund (Fund R042), with annual magnitude subject to available revenues.**
AGOCD1 **Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science**	
Section: 221.20 Requires $600,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to be used for the Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science at Bowling Green State University for the purpose of fostering forensic science research techniques (BCI Eminent Scholar) and creating professional training opportunities to students (BCI Scholars) in the forensic science fields.	**Section: 221.20** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGOCD2 **Domestic violence program**	
Section: 221.20	**Section: 221.20**
Permits $100,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to be used by the Attorney General to provide funding to domestic violence programs as defined in R.C. 109.46.	Same as the Executive.
AGOCD3 **Narcotics task forces**	
Section: 221.20	**Section: 221.20**
Earmarks up to $500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to be used by the Attorney General to support narcotics task forces to be funded through GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, used by the Department of Public Safety.	Same as the Executive, but specifies the supported task forces are to be funded by the Attorney General, rather than through item 761403.
AGOCD4 **BCIRS lease rental payments**	
Section: 221.20	**Section: 221.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 055406, BCIRS Lease Rental Payments, to be used for payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, pursuant to leases and agreements entered into for the financing of costs associated with the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of the Bureau of Criminal Investigation Records System.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGOCD5 County sheriffs' pay supplement	
Section: 221.20	**Section: 221.20**
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055411, County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement, to be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of county sheriffs as required by R.C. 325.06.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055411 to be used for the purpose of funding the supplemental annual compensation of county sheriffs.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD6 County prosecutors' pay supplement	
Section: 221.20	**Section: 221.20**
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 055415, County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement, to be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of certain county prosecutors as required by R.C. 325.111.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055415 to be used for the purpose of funding the supplemental annual compensation of county prosecutors.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGOCD7 Battered Woman's Shelter	
Section: 221.30	**Section: 221.30**
Requires $50,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 055501, Rape Crisis Centers, to be distributed to the Battered Women's Shelter of Summit and Medina counties for the cost of operating the commercial kitchen located at its Market Street Facility.	Same as the Executive.
AGOCD8 Drug Abuse Response Team Grants	
Section: 221.30	**Section: 221.30**
(1) Requires the Attorney General to maintain the Drug Abuse Response Team Grant Program for the purpose of replicating or expanding successful law enforcement programs that address the opioid epidemic similar to the Drug Abuse Response Team established by the Lucas County Sheriff's Department, and the Quick Response Teams established in Colerain Township's Department of Public Safety in Hamilton County and Summit County. Permits any grants awarded to include requirements for private or nonprofit matching support.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires GRF appropriation item 055431, Drug Abuse Response Team Grants, to be used by the Attorney General to fund grants to law enforcement or other government agencies primarily for the purpose of noted in provision (1) above.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires that each recipient of funding submit, within six months of the end date of the grant, a written report describing the outcomes that resulted from the grant to the Governor, President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.	

AGOCD9 Workers' Compensation Section

Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30
(1) Permits the Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 1950) to receive quarterly payments from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and the Ohio Industrial Commission to fund legal services provided by the Attorney General to those two state agencies.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the Bureau of Workers' Compensation to transfer quarterly payments for the support of the Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Fraud Unit.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires that the amounts of these quarterly payments be mutually agreed upon by the Attorney General, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and the Ohio Industrial Commission.	(3) Same as the Executive.

AGOCD10 General Holding Account

Section: 221.30	Section: 221.30
Requires that HLD Fund R004 appropriation item 055631, General Holding Account, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other settlements received in a variety of cases involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGOCD11 Antitrust Settlements	
Section: 221.30 Requires that HLD Fund R005 appropriation item 055632, Antitrust Settlements, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other out of court settlements in antitrust cases or antitrust matters involving the Attorney General. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	**Section: 221.30** Same as the Executive.
AGOCD12 Consumer Frauds	
Section: 221.30 Requires that HLD Fund R018 appropriation item 055630, Consumer Frauds, be used for distribution of money from court-ordered judgments against sellers in actions brought by the Attorney General under R.C. 1334.08, 4549.48 and 1345.07(B) to provide restitution to consumers victimized by the fraud that generated the court-ordered judgments. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	**Section: 221.30** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AGOCD13 Organized Crime Commission Distributions	
Section: 221.30	**Section: 221.30**
Requires that HLD Fund R042 appropriation item 055601, Organized Crime Commission Distributions, be used by the Organized Crime Investigations Commission, as provided by R.C. 177.011, to reimburse political subdivisions for expenses incurred when their law enforcement officers participate in an organized crime task force. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.
AGOCD14 Collection Payment Redistribution	
Section: 221.30	**Section: 221.30**
Requires that HLD Fund R054 appropriation item 055650, Collection Payment Redistribution, be used for the purpose of paying contingency counsel fees for cases where debtors mistakenly paid the client agencies instead of the Attorney General's Collections Enforcement Section. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that they are necessary for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.
AGOCD17 Domestic violence programs	
	Section: 221.30
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 055504, Domestic Violence Programs, to be used by the Attorney General to provide funding to domestic violence programs as defined in R.C. 109.46.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AUDCD2 Recovery of audit costs	
	R.C. 117.13
No provision.	Includes among the total costs of audits that are to be recovered both direct and indirect costs and allows the Auditor of State the flexibility to determine the amounts of direct and indirect costs that will be charged to state agencies or local public offices.
No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State to determine and publish rates to be charged to state agencies and local public offices annually instead of establishing those rates by rule as under current law. Requires the rates charged to state agencies to take into consideration federal cost recovery guidelines.
No provision.	Modifies how the Auditor of State recovers the costs of auditing local public offices in two ways. (1) Removes the specification that a local government bears certain costs (i.e. compensation to assistant auditors of state, local public office employees assisting with the audit, and experts, and costs of producing reports) and instead specifies that the Auditor must render a statement of direct and indirect costs for which the local office is responsible. (2) Removes the requirement that the Auditor of State furnish a statement to the fiscal officer of the local public office for allocating the audit cost by each audited fund and instead allows the fiscal officer of the local public office to allocate funds using a methodology provided by the Auditor.
No provision.	Allows the Auditor of State to offset charges billed to a local public office using available resources from the Local Government Audit Support Fund, the GRF, or other state

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	sources the Auditor of State has for this purpose. **Fiscal effect: These provisions allow the Auditor of State to collect additional revenue to cover the cost of auditing state agencies. They also provide a way to partially offset the costs of audits to local governments through different state sources.**
AUDCD3 Local Government Audit Support Fund	
	R.C. 5747.461, 131.511
No provision.	Creates the Local Government Audit Support Fund (Fund 5VP0) to be used by the Auditor of State to offset the costs of audits of local public offices.
No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to credit monthly a portion of total tax revenue credited to the General Revenue Fund equal to 1/12 of the annual fiscal appropriation from the Local Government Audit Support Fund.
No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to develop a schedule identifying the specific tax revenue sources to be used to make the monthly transfers and allows the Director to revise the schedule as necessary. **Fiscal effect: Establishing this fund diverts a portion of GRF revenues to the Local Government Audit Support Fund (Fund 5VP0), which will offset a portion of the audit costs charged to local governments.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AUDCD4 Audit Management and Services	
No provision.	**Section: 223.20** Specifies that newly-created GRF appropriation item 070401, Audit Management and Services, be used to support costs of the Auditor of State that are not recovered through charges to local governments and state entities, which are deposited into the Public Audit Expense - Intrastate Fund (Fund 1090), including costs that cannot be recovered from audit clients under federal indirect cost allocation guidelines.
AUDCD5 Local Government Audit Support	
No provision.	**Section: 223.20** Requires that newly-created GRF line item 070412, Local Government Audit Support, be used pursuant to RC 117.13 to support the Auditor of State's costs that are not recovered through charges to local governments and state entities, which are deposited into the Public Audit Expense - Local Government Fund (Fund 4220), including costs that cannot be recovered from audit clients under federal indirect cost allocation guidelines.

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
AUDCD6	**Performance Audits**	
		Section: 223.20
No provision.		Requires that newly-created GRF appropriation item 070402, Performance Audits, be used to support costs for providing performance audits for local governments, school districts, state agencies, and colleges and universities that are not recovered through charges to those entities, including costs that cannot be recovered from audit clients under federal indirect cost allocation guidelines.
AUDCD7	**Local Government Audit Support Fund**	
		Section: 223.20
No provision.		Requires that newly-created Fund 5VP0 appropriation item 070611, Local Government Audit Support Fund, be used pursuant to RC 5747.461 to offset the costs of audits that would otherwise be charged to local public offices.
No provision.		Requires the Director of Budget and Management to monthly credit Fund 5VP0 the amounts necessary to support FY 2020 appropriations from the fund.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
AUDCD8 **Department of Education Performance Audit**	
	Section: 701.50
No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State, in consultation with the Joint Education Oversight Committee, to conduct a performance audit of selected offices or programs within the Department of Education, and requires the audit to be completed by October 1, 2020. **Fiscal effect: Increases auditing costs paid from the Public Audit Expense - Intrastate Fund (Fund 1090), as this does not provide additional funding for the audit or require the Department of Education to pay these costs.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
ETCCD7 **Broadcasting of committee hearings**	
	R.C. 3353.07
No provision.	Permits the Ohio Government Telecommunications (OGT) Service to broadcast and record any committee meeting in the Senate or House of Representatives, as directed by the presiding officer of the respective house. **Fiscal effect: Possible increases in OGT's administrative and operating costs. Funding for OGT is provided through GRF item 935402 (see ETCCD5). The House budget increases the appropriation for item 935402 by $350,000 in FY 2020 and $200,000 in FY 2021. H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly, the capital budget bill for FY 2019 and FY 2020, appropriated $80,039 to BEMC to purchase eight additional cameras and associated hardware for Statehouse committee rooms.**
ETCCD4 **Statehouse News Bureau**	
Section: 281.20	**Section: 281.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 935401, Statehouse News Bureau, be used solely to support the operation of the Ohio Statehouse News Bureau.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
ETCCD5 Ohio Government Telecommunications Services	
Section: 281.20	**Section: 281.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 935402, Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, be used solely to support the operations of Ohio Government Telecommunications Services, which include providing multimedia support to the state government and its affiliated organizations and broadcasting the activities of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches of government.	Same as the Executive.
ETCCD6 Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution	
Section: 281.20	**Section: 281.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution, be used for the development, acquisition, and distribution of information resources by public media and radio reading services and for educational use in the classroom and online. Makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $977,856 in each fiscal year to be allocated equally among Ohio's educational television stations for the production of interactive instructional programming, which must be targeted to the needs of the one-third lowest capacity school districts as determined by the state share index calculated by the Department of Education.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $2,574,472 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio stations. Requires these funds to be	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC in consultation with Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio stations.	
(3) Up to $286,053 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Ohio's qualified radio reading services. Requires these funds to be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by BEMC in consultation with Ohio's qualified radio reading services.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD64 **Definition of "invoice" for State purchases**	
R.C. 125.01	**R.C. 125.01**
Changes the current definition of "invoice" in the state purchasing law to require all of the items specified to be in the order: date of purchase or rendering of the service; an itemization of things done, material supplied, or labor furnished; the sum due under the contract. ("Invoice" is not used in Chapter 125. other than for purposes of the definition of "order.")	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None	
OBMCD71 **Office of Internal Audit**	
R.C. 126.48	**R.C. 126.48**
Provides that records or documents received by the Office of Internal Audit for the purpose of conducting internal audits of state agencies that are otherwise exempt from disclosure under state or federal law are not public records.	Same as the Executive.
Clarifies that an internal audit report or work paper that meets the definition of an infrastructure record, as defined under continuing law by R.C. 149.433, is exempt from disclosure as a public record.	
Fiscal effect: None	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD74 **Inventory of state budget line items that provide funding services to children**	
	R.C. 3317.60, Section 265.215
No provision.	Requires the Office of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Department of Education, to create an inventory of all state budget line items that provide funding services to children, by December 31, 2020.
No provision.	Requires the inventory to be submitted to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the President of the State Board of Education, and the chair, vice chair, and ranking members of the finance and education committees and subcommittees on kindergarten through 12 education in both the House of Representatives and the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: None.
OBMCD65 **Audit costs**	
Section: 229.20	**Section: 229.20**
Requires all costs associated with single audit schedules or financial statements prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles for the state to be paid from ISA Fund 1050 appropriation item 042603, Financial Management.	Same as the Executive.
Requires costs associated with the audit of the Auditor of State to be paid from GRF appropriation item 042321, Budget Development and Implementation.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD66 Shared services center	
Section: 229.20	**Section: 229.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 042425, Shared Services Development, and ISA item 042620, Shared Services Operating, to be used by the Director of OBM to support the Shared Services program pursuant to division (D) of section 126.21 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OBM to 1) include the recovery of costs to operate the Shared Services program in the accounting and budgeting services payroll rate and through direct charges billed to agencies for services rendered using a methodology determined by the Director of OBM and 2) to deposit cost recovery revenues into ISA Fund 1050.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD67 Internal audit	
Section: 229.20	**Section: 229.20**
Requires the Director of OBM to include the recovery of costs to operate the Internal Audit Program in the accounting and budgeting services payroll rate and through direct charges billed to agencies reviewed by the program using a methodology determined by the Director of OBM. Requires such cost recovery revenues to be deposited into Fund 1050.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD68 **Forgery recovery**	
Section: 229.20	**Section: 229.20**
Requires Fund 5EH0 appropriation item 042604, Forgery Recovery, to be used to reissue warrants that have been certified as forgeries by the rightful recipient as determined by the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation and the Treasurer of State. Requires the Director of OBM to reissue a state warrant upon receipt of funds to cover the reissuance of the warrant. Appropriates any additional amounts needed to reissue warrants backed by receipt of funds.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD7 **Personal service expenses**	
Section: 503.10	**Section: 503.10**
Requires any appropriation from which personal service expenses are paid to bear the employer's share of various costs, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Requires that these costs be determined in conformity with the appropriate sections of law and paid in accordance with procedures specified by OBM. Permits expenditures from appropriation item 070601, Public Audit Expense - Intra-State, to be exempted from this requirement.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD8 **Satisfaction of judgments and settlements against the state**	
Section: 503.20	**Section: 503.20**
Permits the use of certain appropriations to satisfy judgments, settlements, and administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection with civil actions against the state.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD9 **Capital project settlements**	
Section: 503.30	**Section: 503.30**
Specifies an additional and supplemental procedure to provide for payments of judgments and settlements if the Director of OBM determines that sufficient unencumbered moneys do not exist in the particular appropriation to pay the amount of a final judgment rendered against the state or a state agency, including the settlement of a claim approved by a court, in an action upon and arising out of a contractual obligation for the construction or improvement of a capital facility if the costs under the contract were payable in whole or in part from a state capital projects appropriation.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD10 **Re-issuance of voided warrants**	
Section: 503.40	**Section: 503.40**
Provides funds for the reissuance of voided warrants under R.C. 126.37, when approved by OBM.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

OBMCD11 **Reappropriation of unexpended encumbered balances of operating appropriations**

Section: 503.50	**Section: 503.50**
Reappropriates on July 1 of the following fiscal year an unexpended balance of an operating appropriation or reappropriation that a state agency lawfully encumbered prior to the close of a fiscal year from the fund from which it was originally appropriated or reappropriated for various time periods based on the type of encumbrance.	Same as the Executive.
Requires any operating appropriations for which unexpended balances are reappropriated for an encumbrance for an item of special order manufacture not available on state contract or in the open market to be reported to the Controlling Board by the Director of OBM by December 31 each year. Requires the report on each such item to include the item, the cost of the item, and the name of the vendor. Requires the report to be updated on a quarterly basis for encumbrances remaining open.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced in this section and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of the reappropriation period.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced in this section and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
the reappropriation period.	
OBMCD15 Correction of accounting errors	
Section: 503.60	**Section: 503.60**
Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by OBM staff, such as reestablishing encumbrances or appropriations cancelled in error during the cancellation of operating encumbrances in November and of nonoperating encumbrances in December.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by the staff of a state agency or state institution of higher education, such as reestablishing prior year nonoperating encumbrances canceled or modified in error. Appropriates the reestablished encumbrance amounts.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD17 Temporary revenue holding	
Section: 503.70	**Section: 503.70**
Permits the Director of OBM to create funds in the state treasury for the purpose of temporarily holding revenue required to be credited to a fund in the state treasury, whose disposition is not immediately known at the time of receipt. Requires the Director to credit the revenue to the appropriate fund in the state treasury, once it is identified.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD18 **Appropriations related to cash transfers and re-establishment of encumbrances**	
Section: 503.80	**Section: 503.80**
Appropriates any cash transferred by the Director of OBM under R.C. 126.15 (for the purpose of making adjustments to capital or operating budgets) and any amounts necessary to re-establish appropriations or encumbrances under that section.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD19 **Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriations**	
Section: 503.90	**Section: 503.90**
Permits the Director of OBM to transfer appropriations between the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) and the Third Frontier Research and Development Taxable Bond Fund (Fund 7014) as necessary to maintain the exclusion from the calculation of gross income for federal income taxation purposes. Authorizes the Director of OBM to create new appropriation items within Fund 7014 and make transfers of appropriations to Fund 7014 for projects that were originally funded in Fund 7011.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD20 **Income tax distribution to counties**	
Section: 503.100	**Section: 503.100**
Appropriates from the GRF sufficient funds to make income tax distribution payments to counties required by R.C. 5747.03(B)(2).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD21 **Expenditures and appropriation increases approved by the Controlling Board**	
Section: 503.110	**Section: 503.110**
Appropriates for the period ending June 30, 2021, any money that the Controlling Board approves for expenditure or any appropriation increase approved by the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD22 **Funds received for use of Governor's residence**	
Section: 503.120	**Section: 503.120**
Appropriates to appropriation item 100604, Governor's Residence Gift, any amount received by the Governor's residence Fund (Fund 4H20) for use of the residence pursuant to R.C. 107.40.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD23 **General obligation debt service payments**	
Section: 504.10	**Section: 504.10**
Specifies that certain appropriations of the main operating budget are for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation bonds or notes of the state. Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD24 **Lease rental payments for debt service**	
Section: 504.20	**Section: 504.20**
Specifies that certain appropriations of the bill are for the purpose of making lease rental payments pursuant to leases and agreements relating to bonds, notes, or other obligations of the state. Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD25 **Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to effectuate certain debt service payments**	
Section: 504.30	**Section: 504.30**
Requires OBM to process payments from general obligation and lease rental payment appropriation items during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium relating to bonds, notes, or other obligations of the state. Requires payments to be made upon certification by the Treasurer of State of the dates and the amounts due on those dates.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD26 **Arbitrage rebate authorization**	
Section: 505.10	**Section: 505.10**
Appropriates, from the funds designated by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the issuance of state obligations, amounts computed at the time to represent the portion of investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code. Requires OBM to approve and voucher rebate payments.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD27 **Statewide indirect cost recovery**	
Section: 505.20	**Section: 505.20**
Appropriates from available receipts amounts required for statewide indirect costs when the Director of OBM has determined that an appropriation made to a state agency for this purpose is insufficient.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD28 **Transfers on behalf of the statewide indirect cost allocation plan**	
Section: 505.30	**Section: 505.30**
Prohibits total transfers made from the GRF by the Director of OBM under these provisions from exceeding the amounts transferred into the GRF for the purpose of recovering statewide indirect costs under R.C. 126.12.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Allows an agency director to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses not allowed to be included in the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP) under federal regulations, from any fund included in the SWICAP, prepared as required by R.C. 126.12.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of OBM, upon determining that no alternative source of funding is available to pay for such expenses, to transfer funds from the GRF to the fund for which the certification is made up to the amount of the certification. Requires the director of an agency receiving such funds to include a request for funding for such activities from an alternative source as part of the next budget submission.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses paid in error from a fund included in the SWICAP. Allows the Director of OBM to transfer cash from the fund from which the expenditure should have been made into the fund from which the expenses were erroneously paid, up to the amount of the certification.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses or revenues not allowed to be included in the SWICAP under federal regulations, for any fund included in the SWICAP, for which the federal government requires payment. Appropriates from the available receipts of such a fund, up to the amount of the certification, the amount required by the federal government if the Director of OBM determines that an appropriation made to a state agency is insufficient to make the payment.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD33 **Federal government interest requirements**	
Section: 505.40	**Section: 505.40**
Authorizes the Director of OBM to designate the funds that are to retain their own interest earnings in order to reduce the payment of adjustments to the federal government, as determined by the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan prepared pursuant to R.C. 126.12(A).	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD34 **Federal Cash Management Improvement Act**	
Section: 505.50	**Section: 505.50**
Allows the Director of OBM to cancel and reestablish all or part of encumbrances in like amounts within the funds identified by the plan required to be prepared under R.C. 131.36 for compliance with the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act. Appropriates the amounts necessary to reestablish all or part of the encumbrances.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD35 **Transfers to the GRF of interest earned**	
Section: 509.10	**Section: 509.10**
Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer to the GRF interest earned in any state fund, with the exception of funds that are restricted or protected by the Ohio Constitution, federal tax law, or the federal Cash Management Improvement Act.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD36 **Cash transfers to the GRF from non-GRF funds**	
Section: 509.20	**Section: 509.20**
Permits the Director of OBM to transfer up to $100 million cash during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium from non-GRF funds that are not constitutionally restricted to the GRF.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD37 **Medical marijuana control program repayments**	
Section: 509.50	**Section: 509.50**
Requires the Director of Commerce and the Executive Director of the Board of Pharmacy to consult with the Director of OBM to determine a repayment schedule for the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium to fully repay transfers on behalf of each agency from the Emergency Purposes/Contingency Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Medicaid Marijuana Control Program Fund (Fund 5YS0). Specifies that such repayments are to be credited to the GRF.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD38 **GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0)**	
Section: 512.10	**Section: 512.10**
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $10,400,000 cash from the GRF to the Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD39 **GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)**	
Section: 512.20	**Section: 512.20**
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $5,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750).	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD40 **GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)**	
Section: 512.30	**Section: 512.30**
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in FY 2020, to transfer up to $2,200,000 cash from the GRF to the Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0).	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD41 **GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)**	
Section: 512.40	**Section: 512.40**
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $23,150,000 cash from the GRF to the Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0).	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD42 **GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)**	
Section: 512.50	**Section: 512.50**
Authorizes the Director of OBM, at the request of the Director of Veterans Services, in FY 2021, to transfer up to $500,000 cash from the GRF to the Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OBMCD43 **GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0)**	
Section: 512.60	
Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $15,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0).	No provision.
OBMCD72 **GRF transfer to Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5VQ0)**	
	Section: 512.65
No provision.	Authorizes the Director of OBM, in each fiscal year, to transfer up to $3,000,000 cash from the GRF to the Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5VQ0).
OBMCD73 **GRF transfer to Student Wellness and Success Fund (Fund 5VS0)**	
	Section: 512.70
No provision.	Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer up to $250,000,000 cash in FY 2020 and up to $300,000,000 cash in FY 2021 from the GRF to the Student Wellness and Success Fund (Fund 5VS0).
OBMCD44 **FY 2019 GRF ending balance**	
Section: 513.10	**Section: 513.10**
Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2019, and transfer cash, up to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF as follows:	Same as the Executive, but requires the first $470 million of surplus revenue to remain in the GRF prior to any transfers and also makes the following transfer changes:

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(1) Up to $10 million to the Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $31 million to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to $100 million to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20)	(3) Same as the Executive, but reduces the amount to $86,000,000.
(4) No provision.	(4) Up to $20 million to the School Bus Purchase Fund (Fund 5VU0)
(5) Up to $5 million to the Books from Birth Fund (Fund 5VJ0)	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Up to $25 million to the State Park Fund (Fund 5120)	(6) Same as the Executive, but subjects the transfer to Controlling Board approval.
(7) Up to $25 million to the Emergency Purposes Fund (Fund 5KM0)	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Up to $25 million to the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20)	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Up to $2 million to the Ohio Public Health Priorities Fund (Fund L087)	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Up to $19 million to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund (Fund 5BX0)	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) Up to $6.9 million to the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0)	(11) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to $8.9 million.
(13) No provision.	(12) An amount to the Budget Stabilization Fund (Fund 7013) to bring the balance of the fund to 8.5% of FY 2019 GRF revenue.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(13) Remaining surplus cash to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20)	(13) Same as the Executive.

OBMCD56 **FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances**

Section: 513.20	**Section: 513.20**
Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2020, and transfer cash, on July 1, 2020, in an amount equal to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20). Authorizes the Controlling Board, in FY 2021, to increase or establish appropriations from Fund 6H20 for certain state agencies or boards in amounts necessary to support the statewide water protection vision and strategy in that year.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that requires the whole amount of the GRF cash balance as of June 30, 2020 to remain in the GRF.
Requires the Director of OBM to determine the GRF surplus revenue that existed on June 30, 2021, and transfer cash, on July 1, 2021, in an amount equal to the actual surplus revenue amount, from the GRF to the H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20).	No provision.

OBMCD58 **Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments**

Section: 514.10	**Section: 514.10**
Specifies the maximum amounts, unless the agency and nuclear electric utility mutually agree to a higher amount by contract, that may be assessed against nuclear electric utilities under RC 4937.05 (B) (2) and deposited into the following funds:	Same as the Executive.
$97,610 in FY 2020 and $101,130 in FY 2021 to the Utility Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 4E40) used by the Department of Agriculture;	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
$1,300,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to the Radiation Emergency Response Fund (Fund 6100) used by the Department of Health;	Same as the Executive.
$276,500 in FY 2020 and $278,500 in FY 2021 to the ER Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 6440) used by the Environmental Protection Agency; and	Same as the Executive.
$1,258,624 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to the Emergency Response Plan Fund (Fund 6570) used by the Department of Public Safety.	Same as the Executive.

OBMCD63 Cash transfers and abolishment of funds

Section: 516.10	**Section: 516.10**
For purposes of abolishing various funds that are no longer needed, authorizes the Director of OBM to carry out necessary accounting procedures, including transferring the remaining cash balances from the funds that are to be abolished, canceling existing encumbrances, and reestablishing those encumbrances against appropriate funds.	Same as the Executive.
Lists the agencies and funds to be abolished: the Department of Agriculture, the Air Quality Development Authority, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, the Department of Commerce, the Department of Administrative Services, the Development Services Agency, the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Health, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, the Department of Youth Services, the Department of Education, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Insurance, the Department of Job	Same as the Executive.

and Family Services , the Judiciary/Supreme Court, the Department of Medicaid, the Office of Budget and Management, the Public Defender Commission, the Department of Taxation, the Treasurer of State, the Department of Veteran's Service, the State Medical Board, the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency, the Secretary of State, and the State Board of Pharmacy.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
CSRCD5 **Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board buildings**	
No provision.	**R.C. 123.21** Exempts buildings that are under the management and control of the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board from being under the authority of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission. **Fiscal effect: Minimal.**
CSRCD1 **Personal Services**	
Section: 231.10 Authorizes the Executive Director of the CSRAB to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 874100, Personal Services, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	**Section: 231.10** Same as the Executive.
CSRCD2 **Maintenance and Equipment**	
Section: 231.10 Authorizes the Executive Director of CSRAB to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 874320, Maintenance and Equipment, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	**Section: 231.10** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
CSRCD3 **Underground Parking Garage Fund**	
Section: 231.10	**Section: 231.10**
Permits the Underground Parking Garage Fund (Fund 2080) to be used for personnel and operating costs related to the operations of the Statehouse and the Statehouse Underground Parking Garage.	Same as the Executive.
CSRCD4 **House and Senate Parking Reimbursement**	
Section: 231.10	**Section: 231.10**
Requires the OBM Director to transfer $500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to Fund 2080 for the reimbursement of House and Senate parking costs.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD4 **Building code services for political subdivisions**	
R.C. 121.083, 3781.10	**R.C. 121.083, 3781.10**
Authorizes the Superintendent of the Division of Industrial Compliance to administer and enforce the building code on behalf of political subdivisions or health districts, pursuant to contract.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Presumably, in these cases COM's costs would be covered by the amount of payment agreed to in the contract. The payments would be deposited into the Industrial Compliance Operating Fund (Fund 5560).	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

COMCD27 **Permits intrastate equity crowdfunding**

	R.C. 145.114, 742.114, 1707.01, 1707.03, 1707.04, 1707.042, 1707.05 to 1707.058, 1707.10, 1707.13, 1707.161, 1707.17, 1707.19, 1707.20, 1707.21, 1707.23 to 1707.35, 1707.38 to 1707.40, 1707.431, 1707.44, 1707.50, 1707.99, 1724.02, 3307.152, 3309.157, 4582.06, 4582.31, and 5505.068
No provision.	Permits intrastate equity crowdfunding known as "OhioInvests offerings" under the following conditions: (1) the issuer is an OhioInvests issuer who is exempt from registration under the Ohio Securities Law, (2) the offering meets the requirements under the federal exemption for intrastate offerings, (3) the offering expires within 12 months, (4) in any 12-month period, the issuer does not raise more than $5 million in connection with one or more OhioInvests offerings, (5) the issuer uses at least 80% of the offering's net proceeds in connection with the operation of its business in Ohio, (6) all payments for the purchase of OhioInvests securities are held in escrow until the aggregate capital deposited into escrow is at least equal to the minimum offering amount; or, if this amount is not raised by the stipulated expiration date, returned to all purchasers, and (7) the offering meets other requirements that the Division prescribes for the protection of investors and the public interest.
No provision.	Specifies that only Ohio residents can purchase securities offered in an OhioInvests offering and prohibits an unaccredited investor from purchasing more than $10,000 in securities in a 12-month period in connection with OhioInvests offerings.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Defines an OhioInvests issuer as an entity organized under Ohio law, other than a general partnership, that satisfies the requirements under the federal exemption for intrastate offers and sales of securities and, in addition, meets all of the following requirements:
No provision.	(1) The entity meets at least one of the following conditions: (A) the principal office of the entity is located in Ohio, (B) as of the last day of the entity's most recent semiannual fiscal period, at least 80%, as described under federal law, of the entity's assets were located in Ohio, or © the entity derived at least 80% (or other threshold permitted under federal law) of its gross revenues from the operation of a business in Ohio during certain specified time periods.
No provision.	(2) As to itself or any other person, the entity does not attempt to limit any liability under, or avoid any prohibition in, the Securities Law.
No provision.	(3) The entity is not any of the following: (A) engaged in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding, or trading in securities, but it may hold securities of one class in an entity that is not itself engaged in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding, or trading in securities, (B) subject to the reporting requirement under federal security laws, (C) issuing fractional undivided interests in oil or gas rights, or a similar interest in other mineral rights, or engaging primarily in petroleum, gas, or hydraulic fracturing exploration, production, mining, or other extractive industries, (D) issuing life settlement interests, (E) engaged as a substantial part of its business in the purchase, sale, or development of commercial paper, notes, or other indebtedness, financial instruments, securities, or real

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	property; or otherwise making investments, or (F) a commodity pool, equipment leasing program, or a real estate investment trust.
No provision.	Disqualifies certain issuers from using the OhioInvests exemption under the Ohio Securities Laws if the issuer has been convicted within ten years before the offering of any felony or misdemeanor in connection with the purchase or sale of any security.
No provision.	Requires that the offerings be made exclusively through an intermediary consisting of a website operated by a "portal operator" and called the OhioInvests portal. Expressly authorizes port authorities and community improvement corporations to act as portal operators for the offering of securities through such crowdfunding.
No provision.	Subjects portal operators to regulation and enforcement, including the same regulation and enforcement by COM's Division of Securities that exists for licensees in Ohio that hold individual dealer, salesperson, investment advisor, or an investment advisor representative license. Requires portal operators to maintain and make available to the Division specified records and provide certain disclosures to investors.
No provision.	Authorizes the Division to order payment of an administrative penalty for violations of the Securities Law related to OhioInvests offerings and purchasers of the securities to bring an individual or class action to recover specified penalties for those violations.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: COM's Division of Securities may incur costs to purchase new technology to oversee the intrastate equity crowdfunding. The cost will at least be partially offset by issuer filing fees ($50) and portal operator filing fees ($100) deposited into the Division of Securities Fund (Fund 5500).
COMCD2 Digital publication of notice of unclaimed funds	
R.C. 169.06	**R.C. 169.06**
Allows notice of unclaimed funds to be published in digital format in addition to print as required under current law.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, as this codifies existing practice.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
COMCD3 Multistate licensing system	
R.C. 1181.23, 1321.73, 1349.43, 4712.02, 4727.03, and 4728.03	**R.C. 1181.23, 1321.73, 1349.43, 4712.02, 4727.03, and 4728.03**
Authorizes the Superintendent of Financial Institutions within COM to participate in a multistate licensing system for all license or registration types overseen by the Superintendent.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Superintendent to adopt rules to facilitate participation in the multistate licensing system. Allows those rules to add to, but not contradict, current licensing requirements with regard to: (1) criminal history records, civil or administrative records, or credit history records, (2) the payment of fees, and (3) renewal or reporting dates.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill allows the Superintendent to set fees paid by licensees for the cost of using the multistate licensing system.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD28 **Hardship exemption from financial statement audits**	
No provision.	**R.C. 1707.20** Allows the Division to determine by rule the criteria necessary for a filer to be granted a hardship exemption from the current requirement that a financial statement filed under the Securities Law be audited. **Fiscal effect: None.**
COMCD21 **Mesh crib liners**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3713.022, 3713.99** Removes a prohibition, scheduled to take effect April 6, 2020, on the manufacture, sale, delivery, or possession of mesh crib liners in the absence of safety standards promulgated by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. Removes the corresponding fine of not more than $500 for violating the prohibition. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD26 Structural steel welding standards	
	R.C. 3781.40, 3784.41 to 3781.44, 3781.03, 3781.06, 3781.061, and 3781.10
No provision.	Requires a contractor, subcontractor, or project manager responsible for the structural steel welding on a construction project to ensure that all of the following occur: (1) all welders performing structural steel welding on the project have been tested by and hold a valid certification from an American Welding Society (AWS) accredited facility, (2) all the project's structural steel welding meet, at minimum, the codes and standards for such welds established in the AWS Structural Steel Welding Code D1.1 and the Ohio Building Code, and (3) all structural steel welding inspections listed in the project's job specifications are completed by an AWS certified welding inspector.
No provision.	Exempts from the structural steel welding requirements certain buildings and any welding that is required by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers to have its own certification.
No provision.	Authorizes the Superintendent of Industrial Compliance to certify municipal, township, and county building departments or private third parties to inspect structural steel welding projects to determine that the welding complies with the requirements under the provision.
No provision.	Requires the Superintendent to adopt rules for the purpose of implementing and administering the structural steel welding requirements, including to establish certification fees for building departments, their personnel, and third parties that wish to conduct inspections of structural steel welding.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Prohibits any person from recklessly failing to comply with the requirements of the provision. (Under existing law, violations relating to building standards under RC 3781 are a minor misdemeanor if detrimental to health, safety, or welfare. If not detrimental, the penalty is a fine of not more than $100.) **Fiscal effect: Local building departments opting to be certified and conduct structural steel inspections could charge fees for that service. If the requirements dealing with structural steel welding inspection increase construction costs, then it is possible that contractors working on state or local construction projects would pass these costs on to the buyer through higher pricing.**

COMCD10 Construction and Manufacturing Mentorship Program

R.C. 4109.22, 4109.05, and 4109.99	R.C. 4109.22, 4109.05, and 4109.99
Creates the Construction and Manufacturing Mentorship Program to expose minors who are 16- or 17- years old to construction and manufacturing occupations in Ohio through temporary employment with an employer.	Same as the Executive, but modifies the Mentorship Program to expose minors to only manufacturing occupations rather than both construction and manufacturing occupations and renames the initiative as the Manufacturing Mentorship Program.
Requires an employer employing a minor under the Mentorship Program to (1) provide the minor with required training, (2) assign the minor a mentor who is liable for the minor during the minor's employment, (3) encourage the minor to participate in a career-technical education program approved by ODE after the minor's employment ends, if the minor is not participating in a career-technical education program when the minor begins employment, and (4) comply with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations relating to the employment of minors.	Same as the Executive, but eliminates the requirement in (2) that the mentor be liable for the minor during the minor's employment, and modifies the employer's responsibility in (3) to simply encourage the minor's participation in a career-technical education program if not already enrolled in one.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the Director of Commerce to specify a list of tools that a minor employed under the Mentorship Program may operate during the minor's employment.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits an employer from either (1) permitting a minor from operating a tool described above unless the minor is employed under the Mentorship Program, or (2) permitting a minor who is employed under the Mentorship Program from operating a tool prohibited for use by minors of that age under federal and state law. Establishes a civil penalty of $1,730 per violation for whoever violates these prohibitions.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the Director from adopting any rule to prohibit a 16- or 17- year old minor employed by an employer under the Mentorship Program from being employed in a construction or manufacturing occupation if the minor's employment in the occupation is permitted under federal law.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Exempts employers participating in the Mentorship Program from the bill's proposed requirement to provide training to a minor if the minor presents proof of completing the training during the six-month period immediately before beginning employment.
Fiscal effect: Minimal costs for rulemaking and establishing employer guidelines for the new program.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

COMCD9 Fire Marshal CDL exemption

R.C. 4506.03	**R.C. 4506.03**
Exempts a qualified person who operates fire equipment for the State Fire Marshal from the requirement to hold a commercial driver's license.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Decreases expenses in the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to pay for commercial driver's license. A first commercial driver's license is $42 and a renewal is $44.75 and is deposited into the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) used by the Department of Public Safety.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
COMCD8 Oil and gas land professionals - civil penalties	
R.C. 4735.023, 4735.052	**R.C. 4735.023, 4735.052**
Corrects and adds section references to ensure oil and gas land professionals are subject to COM's Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing's civil enforcement authority.	Same as the executive.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain. Civil penalties are deposited into the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490).	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD20 Real estate license fees	
R.C. 4735.06, 4735.09, 4735.13, 4735.15, 4735.182, 4735.27, and 4735.28	**R.C. 4735.06, 4735.09, 4735.13, 4735.15, 4735.182, 4735.27, and 4735.28**
Increases the following fees under COM's Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing: (1) real estate broker license application fee, from $100 to $135, (2) real estate salesperson license application fee, from $60 to $81, (3) transfer from broker license to salesperson license fee, from $25 to $34, (4) notice of intention by real estate broker to join business entity fee, from $25 to $34, (5) reactivation or transfer of a broker's license into or out of business entity fee, from $25 to $34, (6) reactivation or transfer of a salesperson license fee, from $25 to $34, (7) branch office license fee, from $15 to $20, (8) foreign real estate salesperson's license and renewal fee, from $50 to $68, (9) additional fee for an education course provider or course provider applicant whose fee payment was returned, from $100 to $135, (10) foreign real estate dealer examination fee, from $75 to $101, (11) foreign real estate salesperson examination fee, from $50 to $68, and (12) cap of foreign real estate dealer's fee for each sales person employed by the dealer, from $150 to $203.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the annual renewal fee for real estate brokers and real estate salespersons and instead establishes a triennial renewal and late fee for these licenses as follows: (1) renewal of a three-year real estate broker's license for $243, (2) renewal of a three-year real estate salesperson's license for $182, (3) late renewal of three-year real estate broker's license for $121.50, and (4) late renewal of three-year real estate salesperson's	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
license for $91. **Fiscal effect: Increases revenue deposited into the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490). As of April 3, 2019, the cash balance in Fund 5490 was $1.7 million.**	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
COMCD5 Real Estate Recovery Fund assessments and transfers	
R.C. 4735.12, Section 243.30	**R.C. 4735.12, Section 243.30**
Replaces the current tiered assessments to fund the Real Estate Recovery Fund (Fund 5480) that the Real Estate Commission imposes on real estate broker and salesperson license renewals with a required $10 assessment if the Fund falls below $250,000.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director and if the Fund 5480 cash balance exceeds $250,000 during the biennium, to transfer cash from Fund 5480 to the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490), such that the amount available in Fund 5480 is not less than $250,000.	Same as the Executive, but requires Controlling Board approval before cash is transferred from Fund 5480 to Fund 5490.
Fiscal effect: Eliminates the assessment deposited into Fund 5480 if the cash balance is over $250,000. The March 2019 cash balance in Fund 5480 is $1.2 million.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
COMCD25 Transacting in real estate used for medical marijuana	
	R.C. 4735.18
No provision.	Provides that licensed real estate brokers and salespersons are not subject to professional discipline for participating in a real estate transaction involving property used for purposes related to the Medical Marijuana Program. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD6 **Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund transfers**	
R.C. 4763.16, Section 243.30	**R.C. 4763.16, Section 243.30**
Changes the COM Director's authority to request money be moved from the Real Estate Appraiser Operating Fund (Fund 6A40) to the Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund (Fund 4B20) if the cash balance in Fund 4B20 falls below $500,000 to authority to make such a request if the cash balance in Fund 4B20 falls below $200,000.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director and if the Fund 4B20 cash balance exceeds $200,000 during the biennium, to transfer cash from Fund 4B20 to Fund 6A40, such that the amount available in Fund 4B20 is not less than $200,000.	Same as the Executive, but requires Controlling Board approval before cash is transferred from Fund 4B20 to 6A40.
Fiscal effect: Decreases the cash balance threshold in Fund 4B20 from below $500,000 to below $200,000 when revenue is transferred from Fund 6A40 to Fund 4B20. The cash balance in Fund 4B20 is $1.0 million.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
COMCD7 **Appraisers' removal from appraiser panels**	
R.C. 4768.09	**R.C. 4768.09**
Eliminates an exception that allows appraisers to be removed from an appraisal management company's appraiser panel without notice or an opportunity to respond during their first 30 days on the panel.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD11 Unclaimed funds payments	
Section: 243.20	**Section: 243.20**
Requires DPF Fund 5430 appropriation item 800625, Unclaimed Funds-Claims, to be used to pay claims under R.C. 169.08 and permits the COM Director to request that the OBM Director appropriate additional amounts if needed. Appropriates the additional amounts.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD12 Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing	
Section: 243.20	**Section: 243.20**
Requires DPF Fund 4B20 appropriation item 800631, Real Estate Appraisal Recovery, to be used to pay settlements, judgements, and court orders under R.C. 4763.16. Permits the COM Director to request that the OBM Director appropriate additional amounts if needed. Appropriates the additional amounts.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DPF Fund 5480 appropriation item 800611, Real Estate Recovery, to be used to pay settlements, judgments, and court orders under R.C. 4735.12 and, as above, appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

COMCD13 **Fire Department Grants**

Section: 243.20	**Section: 243.20**
(1) Requires that DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, be used to make grants to volunteer fire departments, fire departments that serve one or more small municipalities or small townships, joint fire districts comprised of fire departments that primarily serve small municipalities or small townships, local units of government responsible for such fire departments, and local units of government responsible for the provision of fire protection services for small municipalities or small townships.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the grants to be used to purchase firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or similar items, to provide full or partial reimbursement for the documented costs of firefighter training, or, at the discretion of the State Fire Marshal, to cover fire department costs for providing fire protection services in the grant recipient's jurisdiction.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Earmarks up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, to pay for the State Fire Marshal's costs of providing certain firefighter training classes at no cost to selected students, and allows the State Fire Marshal to establish the qualification and selection process for such classes.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Earmarks up to $3,000,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, to be used for Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) grants. Establishes the criteria for the awarding of these grants,	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
including authority for the State Fire Marshal to give a preference to grants that will enhance emergency communication networks in the geographic region that includes and is adjacent to the applicant's jurisdiction. Specifies that the awards may be up to $50,000 annually per recipient.	
(5) Limits grant awards for firefighter or rescue equipment or gear or fire department costs of providing fire protection services to $15,000 per fiscal year, or up to $25,000 per fiscal year if an eligible entity serves a jurisdiction in which the Governor declared a natural disaster during the preceding or current fiscal year in which the grant was awarded, and up to $15,000 per fiscal year for full or partial reimbursement of the documented costs of firefighter training, which could be in addition to any grant funds awarded for equipment or fire protection services. Requires the State Fire Marshal to determine the total amounts to be allocated for each eligible purpose.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Requires the State Fire Marshal to administer the grant program in accordance with rules adopted as part of the State Fire Code, which may further define eligible entities and establish criteria for the awarding and expenditure of grant funds.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Permits any appropriations in excess of the amount allocated for the grants to be used to administer the grant program.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD22 Industrial Compliance	
No provision.	**Section: 243.20** Earmarks $1,200,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5560 appropriation item 800615, Industrial Compliance, to be used for the Bureau of Wage and Hour Administration within the Division of Industrial Compliance.
COMCD14 Cash transfers to Division of Real Estate Operating Fund	
Section: 243.30 Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director, to transfer up to $500,000 in cash from the Real Estate Education and Research Fund (Fund 5470) to the Division of Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490) during the biennium.	**Section: 243.30** Same as the Executive, but requires Controlling Board approval before cash is transferred from Fund 5470 to Fund 5490.
COMCD16 Cash transfers to Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund	
Section: 243.30 Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director, to transfer up to $300,000 in cash from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to the Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5F10) during the biennium.	**Section: 243.30** Same as the Executive, but requires Controlling Board approval before cash is transferred from Fund 5460 to Fund 5F10.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COMCD17 **Cash transfers to Home Inspector Operating Fund and the Home Inspector Recovery Fund**	
Section: 243.30	**Section: 243.30**
Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of the COM Director, to transfer up to $500,000 in cash from the Division of Securities Fund (Fund 5500) as follows: up to $490,000 in cash to the Home Inspector Operating Fund (Fund 5VC0) and up to $10,000 in cash to the Home Inspector Recovery Fund (Fund 5VD0).	Same as the Executive, except requires Controlling Board approval before cash is transferred from Fund 5500 to Fund 5VC0 and Fund 5VD0.
Requires the OBM Director, in consultation with the COM Director, to establish a repayment schedule to fully repay the cash transferred from the Divisions of Securities Fund (Fund 5500).	Same as the Executive.
COMCD24 **Green Township Fire Department**	
	Sections: 601.10, 601.11
No provision.	Amends Section 217.10 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to appropriate $15,000 under the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) capital appropriation item C80040, Green Township Fire Department - Lucas CPR Device, to provide funds to the Green Township Volunteer Fire Department to purchase the apparatus.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
CEBCD3 **Excess money terminology change**	
R.C. 131.35	**R.C. 131.35**
Changes the terms "federal funds" and "nonfederal funds" to "federal revenue" and "nonfederal revenue" in the law authorizing the Controlling Board to make expenditure and appropriation changes for certain state funds.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
CEBCD1 **Federal share**	
Section: 247.20	**Section: 247.20**
Requires the Controlling Board, in transferring appropriations to and from appropriation items that have federal shares identified in the bill, to add or subtract corresponding amounts of federal matching funds at the percentages indicated by the state and federal division of the appropriations in the bill, and appropriates such changes.	Same as the Executive.
CEBCD2 **Disaster Services Fund**	
Section: 247.20	**Section: 247.20**
(1) Requires the Controlling Board to use the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20), pursuant to requests submitted by state agencies, to transfer cash used for the payment of state agency disaster relief program expenses for disasters having a written Governor's authorization, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that sufficient funds exist.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) Permits the Department of Public Safety to request, and the Controlling Board to approve, cash transfers from Fund 5E20 to any fund used by the Department to provide for assistance to political subdivisions made necessary by natural disasters or emergencies. Permits such transfers to be requested and approved prior to the occurrence of any specific natural disasters or emergencies in order to facilitate the provision of timely assistance.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires Public Safety's Emergency Management Agency (EMA) to use the cash to fund: (a) the State Disaster Relief Program for disasters that qualify for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and (b) the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have been declared by the federal Small Business Administration and that qualify for the program by written authorization from the Governor. Requires the EMA to publish and make available application packets for those two programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
COSCD1 **License or registration exemption if researching or developing a cosmetic**	
	R.C. 4713.16
No provision.	Allows an individual to practice a branch of cosmetology without a license or registration if the individual does so for free for the purpose of researching or developing a cosmetic (i.e. a product applied to the human body for cleansing, beautifying, or altering the appearance).
	Fiscal effect: Negligible.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
CSWCD2 Renewal schedule	
R.C. 4757.10, 4757.32, Section 747.20	**R.C. 4757.10, 4757.32, Section 747.20**
Requires CSW to establish a schedule of deadlines for biennially renewing a license or certificate of registration issued under the Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Law.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential one-time costs to establish a new schedule. If a new schedule is established, there could be a temporary change in the timing of revenues and expenditures that will resolve after the first licensing cycle is complete.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
CSWCD4 License display	
R.C. 4757.13	**R.C. 4757.13**
Eliminates a requirement that a counselor, social worker, or marriage and family therapist prominently display the person's license in a particular location and manner.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
CSWCD1 Licensure of counselors	
R.C. 4757.18, 4757.22, 4757.23, 4757.25	**R.C. 4757.18, 4757.22, 4757.23, 4757.25**
Permits an applicant for a professional clinical counselor's license or a professional counselor's licenses to have a degree from any counseling program accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP) rather than from specified CACREP programs as under current law or through a temporarily approved program under continuing law.	Same as the Executive.
Requires an applicant for a professional clinical counselor's license or a professional counselor's license to participate in a clinical counseling internship rather than a counseling internship as required under current law.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Counselors Professional Standards Committee of the CSW Board to issue a license by endorsement to a person who does not have a graduate degree in counseling if the person is authorized to practice in another state and meets specified requirements.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs to process additional licenses, which will be offset by a minimal gain in licensing revenues.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
CSWCD3 Social work assistant continuing education	
R.C. 4757.33	
Reduces, from 30 to 15, the number of hours of continuing education that a person holding a certificate of registration as a social work assistant must complete as a condition of renewing the certificate of registration.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BDPCD2 **Board of Deposit Expense Fund**	
Section: 257.10	**Section: 257.10**
Requires that after receiving certification of expenses from the Treasurer of State, the Director of Budget and Management transfer cash from the Investment Earnings Redistribution Fund (Fund 6080) to the Board of Deposit Expense Fund (Fund 4M20) to pay for any and all necessary expenses of the Board of Deposit or for banking charges and fees required for the operation of the State of Ohio Regular Account.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD33 Rural Industrial Park Loan Program	
	R.C. 122.26, Section 259.40
No provision.	Reinstitutes the Rural Industrial Park Loan Fund (Fund 4Z60) to support the Rural Industrial Park Loan Program, which allows eligible applicants to apply for loans and loan guarantees for the development and improvement of industrial parks in rural areas of Ohio.
No provision.	Requires OBM to transfer $25.0 million cash from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to capitalize the Rural Industrial Park Loan Fund (Fund 4Z60) in FY 2020. **Fiscal effect: The House budget appropriates $25.0 million in FY 2020 to Fund 4Z60 line item 195647, Rural Industrial Park Loan, for loans under the Rural Industrial Park Loan Program. (Loans under the Rural Industrial Park Loan Program were last distributed in FY 2011.)**
DEVCD3 Coal Research and Development Program	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 195402, Coal Research and Development Program, to be used for the operating expenses of the Community Services Division in support of the Ohio Coal Development Office.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD4 **Minority Business Development**	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 195405, Minority Business Development, to support the activities of the Minority Business Development Division, including providing grants to local nonprofit organizations to support economic development activities that promote minority business development, in conjunction with local organizations funded through GRF appropriation item 195454, Small Business and Export Assistance.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD5 **Business Development Services**	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 195415, Business Development Services, to be used for the operating expenses of the Office of Strategic Business Investments and the regional economic development offices.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD6 **Redevelopment Assistance**	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 195426, Redevelopment Assistance, to be used to fund the costs of administering energy, redevelopment, and other revitalization programs that DSA may implement, and allows the line item to be used to match federal grant funding.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD7 Technology Programs and Grants	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 195453, Technology Programs and Grants, to be used for operating expenses incurred in administering the Ohio Third Frontier Programs and other technology focused programs that DSA may implement.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks $196,400 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for the Edison Welding Institute, Inc., to support the Aerospace Maintenance Repair and Overhaul - Center of Excellence Project.
DEVCD8 Small Business and Export Assistance	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Allows GRF appropriation item 195454, Small Business and Export Assistance, to be used to provide a range of business assistance, including grants to local organizations to support economic development activities that promote small business development, entrepreneurship, and exports of Ohio's goods and services, in conjunction with local organizations funded through GRF line item 195405, Minority Business Development.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the line item to also be used to match grants from the U.S. Small Business Administration and other federal agencies.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD9 Appalachia Assistance	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
(1) Allows GRF appropriation item 195455, Appalachia Assistance, to be used for (A) the administrative costs of planning and liaison activities for the Governor's Office of Appalachia; (B) financial assistance to projects in Ohio's Appalachian counties; (C) support of the four local development districts; (D) payment of dues for the Appalachian Regional Commission; and (E) match of federal funding received from the Appalachian Regional Commission.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that programs funded through the appropriation item be identified and recommended by the local development districts and approved by the Governor's Office of Appalachia.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires DSA to conduct compliance and regulatory review of the programs recommended by the local development districts, and allows moneys allocated under the appropriation item to be used to fund projects including, but not limited to, those designated by the local development districts as community investment and rapid response projects.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Earmarks the following amounts from the line item to support four local development districts in each fiscal year: (A) $170,000 to Ohio Valley Regional Development Commission, (B) $170,000 to Ohio Mid-Eastern Government Association, (C) $170,000 to Buckeye Hills - Hocking Valley Regional Development District, and (D) $70,000 to Eastgate Regional Council of Governments. Requires the districts receiving this funding to use the funds for the implementation and	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
administration of programs and duties under RC 107.21.	
(5) Earmarks up to $4.0 million per year from the line item for the GRIT Project, to pay for operational costs and to provide virtual job training, virtual job centers, and related training and services consistent with the mission of the Project for high school students and adults residing in Adams, Brown, Highland, Pike, or Scioto counties.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) No provision.	(6) Earmarks $5.0 million per year from the line item for the Foundation for Appalachian Ohio.

DEVCD10 CDBG Operating Match

Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 195497, CDBG Operating Match, to be used as matching state funds for federal assistance received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development according to the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD11 BSD Federal Programs Match	
Section: 259.20	**Section: 259.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 195499, BSD Federal Programs Match, to be used as matching funds for grants from the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Manufacturing Extension Partnership Program and Defense Logistics Agency Procurement Technical Assistance Program, and other federal agencies. Allows the appropriation item to be used for operating expenses of the Business Services Division.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD12 Industry Sector Partnerships	
Section: 259.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 1955533, Industry Sector Partnerships, to be used by DSA, in consultation with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, to create and administer a grant program to support regional industry sector partnerships.	No provision.
Requires DSA, in consultation with the Office, to establish a system for evaluating and scoring grant applications received under the program. Specifies that priority shall be given to partnerships that demonstrate a plan to coordinate regional job training efforts and workforce solutions.	No provision.

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD34	**iBELIEVE**	
		Section: 259.20
No provision.		Specifies that GRF line item 195501, iBELIEVE, be allocated to the iBELIEVE Foundation to provide opportunities for Appalachian youth to develop 21st century skills, including leadership, communication, and problem-solving for college access and retention.
DEVCD35	**Local Development Projects**	
		Section: 259.20
No provision.		Makes the following earmarks from the appropriation to GRF line item 195503, Local Development Projects:
No provision.		(1) $1,000,000 in FY 2020 to provide matching funding for the National Center for Defense Manufacturing and Machining in partnership with either the U.S. Department of Defense or the U.S. Department of Energy to further economic opportunity at America Makes, the National Additive Manufacturing Innovation Institute;
No provision.		(2) $250,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for the Cleveland Chain Reaction Project;
No provision.		(3) $150,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for the Stark County Minority Business Association to work in partnership with the Canton Regional Chamber of Commerce to support a demonstration pilot project;

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	(4) $75,000 in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 to support the Camp James A. Garfield Joint Military Training Center; and
No provision.	(5) $15,000 in FY 2020 for the Jewish Foundation of Cincinnati to support workforce development costs involved with assisting in employment services for the financially indigent.
No provision.	Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the appropriation in FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.

DEVCD13 General Obligation bond debt service payments

Section: 259.25	**Section: 259.25**
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 195901, Coal Research and Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2020 and FY 2021 for obligations issued to fund the Coal Research and Development Program.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires GRF appropriation item 195905, Third Frontier Research and Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2020 and FY 2021 for obligations issued to fund the Third Frontier Program.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires GRF appropriation item 195912, Job Ready Site Development General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs in FY 2020 and FY 2021 for obligations issued to fund the Job Ready Site Program.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD14 Minority Business Bonding Program	
Section: 259.30	**Section: 259.30**
(1) Permits the Director of DSA, upon the recommendation of the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board, to pledge up to $10 million in unclaimed funds in the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium allocated to the Minority Business Bonding Program.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits any transfer of unclaimed funds from the Unclaimed Funds Trust Fund (Fund 5430) to the Minority Bonding Fund (Fund 4490), but specifies that the transfer shall only occur after proceeds of the initial transfer of $2.7 million authorized by the Controlling Board have been used for that purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires that any expenditures made to pay losses arising from the Minority Business Bonding Program be made from Fund 4490 appropriation item 195658, Minority Business Bonding Contingency in the Minority Business Bonding Fund, and appropriates such amounts.	(3) Same as the Executive.
DEVCD15 Business Assistance Programs	
Section: 259.30	**Section: 259.30**
Requires Fund 4510 appropriation item 195649, Business Assistance Programs, to be used to cover the administrative expenses associated with the operation of loan incentives within the Office of Strategic Business Investments.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD16 State Special Projects Fund	
Section: 259.30	**Section: 259.30**
Permits the State Special Projects Fund (Fund 4F20) to be used for the deposit of funds from private utility companies and other miscellaneous state funds, and allows funds to be used to match federal funding and to support programs of the Community Services Division.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD17 Minority Business Enterprise Loan	
Section: 259.30	**Section: 259.30**
Requires Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10) line item 195646, Minority Business Enterprise Loan, to be used for awards under the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Program and to cover operating expenses of the Minority Business Enterprise Division. Requires all repayments from program to be credited to the Fund 4W10.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD18 Advanced Energy Loan Programs	
Section: 259.30	**Section: 259.30**
Requires Fund 5M50 appropriation item 195660, Advanced Energy Loan Programs, to be used to provide financial assistance to customers for eligible advanced energy projects for residential, commercial, and industrial businesses; local governments; educational institutions; nonprofits; and agriculture customers. Allows the line item to be used to match federal grant funding and to pay administrative costs of the program.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD19 Industry-Recognized Credentials	
Section: 259.30	
Requires Fund 5VK0 line item 195555, Industry-Recognized Credentials, to be used to establish a financial assistance program to support students who are enrolled in a post-secondary education or training provider program that may be completed in less than one year and for which college credit, a certificate, or an industry-recognized credential is awarded.	No provision.
Allows DSA, in consultation with the Department of Higher Education, to adopt rules governing the administration and criteria for making awards under the new program.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD20 Volume Cap Administration	
Section: 259.30 Requires Fund 6170 appropriation item 195654, Volume Cap Administration, to be used for expenses related to the administration of the Volume Cap Program, and specifies that revenues received by the Volume Cap Administration Fund (Fund 6170) shall consist of application fees, forfeited deposits, and interest earned from the custodial account held by the Treasurer of State.	**Section: 259.30** Same as the Executive.
DEVCD21 Development Services Operations	
Section: 259.40 Authorizes the Director of Development Services to assess DSA's divisions for the costs of central service operations, requires assessments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application, and requires such payments to be credited to the Supportive Services Fund (Fund 1350) using an intrastate transfer voucher.	**Section: 259.40** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD22 Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures	
Section: 259.40	**Section: 259.40**
Requires Fund 6850 appropriation item 195636, Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures, to be used for reimbursable costs. Specifies that revenues to the General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 6850) consist of moneys charged for administrative costs that are not central service costs and repayment of loans, including the interest thereon, made from the Water and Sewer Fund (Fund 4440).	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD23 Capital Access Loan Program	
Section: 259.50	**Section: 259.50**
Requires Fund 5S90 appropriation item 195628, Capital Access Loan Program, to be used for operating, program, and administrative expenses of the Capital Access Loan Program, and requires program funds to be used to assist participating financial institutions in making program loans to eligible businesses that face barriers in accessing working capital and obtaining fixed-asset financing.	Same as the Executive, but requires loans financed with assistance under the program to be subject to Controlling Board approval.
Allows the Director of OBM to transfer of up to $1 million cash in each fiscal year from the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10) to the Capital Access Loan Fund (Fund 5S90).	Same as the Executive, but requires Controlling Board approval of the cash transfers.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD24 Innovation Ohio	
Section: 259.50	**Section: 259.50**
Requires Fund 7009 appropriation item 195664, Innovation Ohio, to be used for Innovation Ohio Program loan guarantees and loans pursuant to RC 166.12 to 166.16.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD25 Research and Development	
Section: 259.50	**Section: 259.50**
Requires Fund 7010 appropriation item 195665, Research and Development, to be used for research and development purposes, including loans, pursuant to RC 166.17 to 166.21.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD26 Facilities Establishment	
Section: 259.50	**Section: 259.50**
(1) Specifies that Fund 7037 appropriation item 195615, Facilities Establishment, be used for the purposes of the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) under Chapter 166. of the Revised Code.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) No provision.	(2) Earmarks up to $5.2 million in FY 2020 from line item 195615 to offer a loan to The Ohio State University for the development and clinical evaluation of a non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment intervention's efficacy to reduce a physician's reliance upon and limit a patient's initial exposure to opioids. Provides that the loan be structured so that meeting benchmarks allows future forgiveness of the loan. (The Executive budget includes a similar earmark under GRF

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the Department of Medicaid budget, see MCDCD4)
(3) Allows the transfer of cash from Fund 7037, in the following amounts in each fiscal year: (A) up to $3,500,000 to the Business Assistance Fund (Fund 4510), subject to Controlling Board approval; (B) up to $2 million to the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10); and (C) up to $2 million to the Capital Access Loan Fund (Fund 5S90).	(3) Same as the Executive, but also requires Capital Access Loans and the cash transfers in (B) and (C) to be subject to Controlling Board approval.

DEVCD27 Third Frontier Program operating costs

Section: 259.60	**Section: 259.60**
Requires appropriation items 195686 and 195620 to be used for Third Frontier Program operating expenses under RC 184.10 to 184.20.	Same as the Executive.
Restricts expenses paid from line item 195686 to costs related to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011), and expenses paid from line item 195620 to costs related the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD28 **Third Frontier Program funding for research and development projects**	
Section: 259.60	**Section: 259.60**
Requires appropriation items 195687 and 195692 to be used to fund selected projects, which may include the internship programs. Specifies that eligible costs are the costs of the projects to which the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) and the Research and Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014) are to be applied.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD29 **Transfers of appropriations supporting the Third Frontier Program**	
Section: 259.60	**Section: 259.60**
Permits OBM to approve written requests from DSA for the transfer of appropriations between appropriation items 195687 and 195692 based upon Third Frontier Program awards recommended by the Third Frontier Commission.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes DSA to request that OBM reappropriate any unexpended, unencumbered balance of the FY 2020 appropriations to line items 195687 and 195692 for the same purposes in FY 2021. Allows OBM to request additional information to evaluate the requests before making the cash transfers. Reappropriates the cash transfer amounts approved by the OBM in FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD30 HEAP Weatherization	
Section: 259.70 Allows up to 20% of the federal funds credited to the Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund (Fund 3K90) to be spent from appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, to be used to provide home weatherization services as determined by DSA.	**Section: 259.70** Same as the Executive.
DEVCD31 Coordination of benefits	
Section: 701.30 Allows DSA to collaborate with the Department of Job and Family Services to coordinate benefits available to eligible Ohioans. Requires the agencies to work to produce new efficiencies and prevent duplication of efforts by evaluating current procedures and working toward a goal of developing a single application for eligible customers.	**Section: 701.30** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DEVCD32 **Recovery housing pilot program**	
Section: 701.40	**Section: 701.40**
Requires DSA to work with the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services (MHA) to develop a pilot program in partnership with rural Ohio counties hard hit by the opioid epidemic to enhance funding availability for recovery housing. Allows this partnership to include local OhioMeansJobs and Job and Family Services entities to develop workforce job training and employer participation for those individuals participating in recovery housing programs.	Same as the Executive, but switches the roles of the two agencies operating the pilot program, so that MHA is the lead agency that must work with DSA to develop the pilot program.
Fiscal effect: Additional operating costs to DSA and MHA to develop and implement the program, some of which may be absorbed into ongoing duties. DSA would incur the majority of these expenses.	**Fiscal effect: Likely shifts more of the costs to MHA as the lead agency.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD19 Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs	
R.C. 3701.611	**R.C. 3701.611**
Excludes services provided under Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act from the central intake and referral system used to refer families to those services as well as home visiting services.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ODODD costs and a subsequent decrease in ODH costs related to the system.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD18 Employment First Task Force	
R.C. 5123.023	**R.C. 5123.023**
Requires, rather than permits, the Director of ODODD to establish an Employment First Task Force to improve the coordination of the state's efforts to address the needs of individuals with developmental disabilities who seek community employment.	Same as the Executive.
Removes the sunset provisions that would, on January 1, 2020, eliminate the Task Force.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, the Task Force is already established.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD24 Interagency Workgroup on Autism	
R.C. 5123.0419	**R.C. 5123.0419**
Requires, rather than permits, the Director of ODODD to establish an Interagency Workgroup on Autism to improve the coordination of the state's efforts to address the service needs of individuals with autism spectrum disorders.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, the Interagency Workgroup is already established.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD21 Reimbursement for workgroup members' travel expenses	
R.C. 5123.0424	**R.C. 5123.0424**
Permits the Director of ODODD to provide for reimbursement for travel expenses for a workgroup's official members who represent families or are advocates of individuals with developmental disabilities if certain conditions are met.	Same as the Executive.
Provides that the amount of reimbursement cannot exceed the rates the Director of OBM establishes in rules for the travel expenses of officers, members, employees, and consultants of state agencies.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase for travel expenses.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD29 Background checks for conditionally employed applicants	
R.C. 5123.081	**R.C. 5123.081**
Requires ODODD, or other hiring entity, to request a criminal records check before conditionally employing an applicant.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD27 Citizen's Advisory Council membership	
R.C. 5123.092, Section 751.10	**R.C. 5123.092, Section 751.10**
Reduces the membership of a citizen's advisory council appointed for an institution under ODODD's control to seven members from 13.	Same as the Executive.
Increases the term of advisory council officers from one to three years. Permits a member to serve as an officer until no longer a council member in place of a provision limiting an officer to serving no more than two consecutive one-year terms.	Same as the Executive.
Designates an institution's managing director as the individual responsible for nominating persons to fill council vacancies.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates a current law provision that permits a member's removal from the council based on several successive, unexcused absences from council meetings.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in travel reimbursements for fewer members.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD22 Adjudication orders against supportive living certificates	
R.C. 5123.166, 5123.0414	**R.C. 5123.166, 5123.0414**
Permits the Director of ODODD, for good cause, to suspend a supported living certificate holder's authority to expand or add supported living services.	Same as the Executive.
Expands the Director of ODODD's authority to issue a summary suspension of a supported living certificate holder's authority to continue to provide supported living if there is a danger of immediate and serious harm or clear and convincing evidence	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
that the certificate holder engaged in certain conduct.	
Fiscal effect: No direct fiscal impact.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD26 Residential facility vacancy database	
R.C. 5123.193	**R.C. 5123.193**
Requires the Director of ODODD to establish and maintain on ODODD's website a searchable database of vacancies in licensed residential facilities, based on information provided by residential facility operators.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative and information technology costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD32 Protection and advocacy system and client assistance program	
	R.C. 5123.603
No provision.	Requires the Senate President and Speaker of the House of Representatives to establish every two years a joint committee to examine whether a new entity should be designated to serve as the state's protection and advocacy system and client assistance program.
No provision.	Requires the joint committee to submit to the Senate President, Speaker, and Governor a report containing its recommendations every two years.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD20 Specialized treatment units for minors	
R.C. 5123.691	**R.C. 5123.691**
Permits the managing officer of an institution, with the concurrence of the chief program director, to admit into a specialized treatment unit children ages 10-17 who are in behavior crisis and have serious behavioral challenges.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a child's parent or legal guardian to enter into a memorandum of understanding with the county DD board and ODODD specifying each party's responsibilities and the duration of admission.	Same as the Executive.
Limits the initial duration of admission to 180 days, but permits the child's parent or guardian to petition ODODD to extend admission to a maximum of one year.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ICF/IID costs depending on the number of children impacted.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD40 ICF/IID and home and community-based services	
	R.C. 5126.042, 5126.046, 5126.047, conforming changes in 5123.01, 5123.044, 5126.01
No provision.	Requires a county DD board to provide to an individual inquiring about available services information about the different types of available services including home and community-based services available under a Medicaid waiver administered by ODODD, non Medicaid residential services, and the services of an ICF/IID.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires a county DD board to inform an individual about alternative services that are available, including the list of providers maintained on ODODD's website, before placing the individual on a waiting list for ODODD-administered home and community-based services.
No provision.	Codifies in state law a federal requirement that individuals with developmental disabilities who are eligible to receive ICF/IID services have the right to receive the services from any willing and qualified provider.
No provision.	Requires ODODD to determine whether county boards violate this right.
No provision.	Permits individuals with developmental disabilities who are eligible for both ODODD-administered home and community-based services and ICF/IID services to choose which of the services to receive.
No provision.	Provides that a county DD board's duty to establish a waiting list for ODODD-administered home and community-based services applies when it determines that available resources are insufficient to enroll all individuals who are assessed as needing them and have requested them. **Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for county DD boards.**

DDDCD23 County DD board projections and plans

R.C. 5126.054, 5126.053, 5123.046, 5126.056, 5166.22	**R.C. 5126.054, 5126.053, 5123.046, 5126.056, 5166.22**
Requires each county DD board to annually submit to ODODD a five-year projection of revenues and expenditures.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Authorizes ODODD to conduct additional reviews to assess a county DD board's fiscal condition.	Same as the Executive
Requires each county DD board to develop an annual plan, instead of a three-calendar year plan, and generally limits the information in the annual plan to information regarding waiting lists and home and community-based services.	Same as the Executive
Fiscal effect: Potential administrative and information technology costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD28 Quality assurance reviews	
R.C. 5126.15, 5126.055	**R.C. 5126.15, 5126.055**
Eliminates a requirement that (1) county DD boards' service and support administrators perform quality assurance reviews as a distinct function of service and support administration and (2) a service and support administrator incorporate the results of those reviews into amendments of an individual's service plan.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD25 Annual cost report audits	
R.C. 5126.131	
Eliminates the requirement that ODODD audit the annual cost reports of all county DD boards and regional councils, and instead gives it discretion to conduct an audit.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential savings.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD33 County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund	
No provision.	**R.C. 5705.091** Allows county DD boards to request that the board of county commissioners establish a County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund, which may be used for providing services to individuals with developmental disabilities, or to ensure the availability of adequate funds in the event a county property tax levy for developmental disabilities services fails. **Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenues for county DD boards if they request the establishment of such a fund. Potential diversion of other county funds to this fund.**
DDDCD36 Special Olympics	
No provision.	**Section: 261.15** Requires GRF appropriation item 320411, Special Olympics, be distributed to the Special Olympics of Ohio.
DDDCD1 Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments	
Section: 261.20 Requires ODODD to use GRF appropriation item 320415, Developmental Disabilities Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to meet all payments pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.	**Section: 261.20** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD2 **Screening and Early Identification**	
Section: 261.30	**Section: 261.30**
Requires GRF appropriation item 322420, Screening and Early Identification, to be used, at the discretion of ODODD, for professional and program development related to early identification/screening and intervention for children with autism and other complex developmental disabilities and their families.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD37 **Part C Early Intervention**	
	Section: 261.35
No provision.	Earmarks $750,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 322421, Part C Early Intervention, be used to contract with Ohio's sight centers in Cleveland, Cincinnati, and Northwest Ohio to provide early intervention services and family support for children under the age of three with blindness or low vision.
DDDCD3 **Family support services subsidy**	
Section: 261.40	**Section: 261.40**
Permits GRF appropriation item 322451, Family Support Services, to be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.
(1) To provide a subsidy in quarterly installments to county DD boards for family support services provided under section 5126.11 of the Revised Code according to a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with representatives of	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
county DD boards; and	
(2) To distribute funds to county DD boards for the purpose of addressing economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a county DD board is not to use more than 7% of its subsidy for administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD41 Best Buddies Ohio	
	Section: 261.50
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 322510, Best Buddies Ohio, to be distributed to the Best Buddies Ohio program to support the delivery and expansion of inclusion services throughout Ohio schools.
DDDCD4 Employment First Initiative	
Section: 261.60	**Section: 261.60**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 322508, Employment First Initiative, be used to increase employment opportunities for individuals with DD through the existing Employment First Initiative.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director in each fiscal year to transfer from GRF appropriation item 322508, to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency (OOD), an amount agreed upon by the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to support the Employment First Initiative and requires that the transfer be made via an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires OOD to use the funds transferred as state matching funds to obtain available federal grant dollars for vocational rehabilitation services, and requires that any federal match dollars received by OOD be used for the initiative.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director and the OOD Executive Director to enter into an interagency agreement that will specify the responsibilities of each agency under the initiative, and specifies that OOD must retain responsibility for eligibility determination, order of selection, plan approval, plan amendment, and release of vendor payments.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the remainder of GRF appropriation item 322508 be used to develop a long term, sustainable system that places individuals with DD in community employment.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in federal vocational rehabilitation (VR) dollars to OOD in each fiscal year depending upon the amount that is transferred to OOD.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DDDCD5 Community Supports and Rental Assistance

Section: 261.70	**Section: 261.70**
Allows the ODODD Director to use GRF appropriation item 322509, Community Supports and Rental Assistance, to provide funding to county DD boards for rental assistance to individuals with developmental disabilities receiving home and community-based services under certain circumstances and individuals with developmental disabilities who enroll in a Medicaid waiver component providing home and community-based services after receiving preadmission counseling.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the ODODD Director to establish methodology for determining the amount and distribution of the funding to county DD boards for rental assistance.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD38 Community Program Support	
	Section: 261.75
No provision.	Requires new GRF appropriation item 322502, Community Program Support, be distributed to the Halom House, Inc.
DDDCD6 Medicaid Services	
Section: 261.80	**Section: 261.80**
Requires GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, to be used for the following: (1) to fund home and community-based services; (2) to implement the requirements of the agreements settling the consent decrees in Sermak v. Manuel and Martin v. Strickland; (3) ICF/IID services; and (4) other programs identified by the ODODD Director.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD7 Operating and Services	
Section: 261.90	**Section: 261.90**
Requires $100,000 in each fiscal year in DPF Fund 5GE0 appropriation item 320606, Central Office Operating Expenses, be provided to the Ohio Center for Autism and Low Incidence to establish a lifespan autism hub to support families and professionals.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD8 **Nonfederal match for active treatment services**	
Section: 261.100	**Section: 261.100**
Requires that any funds received by ODODD from county DD boards for active treatment be deposited into the Developmental Disabilities Operating Fund (Fund 4890).	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD9 **System Transformation Supports**	
Section: 261.110	**Section: 261.110**
Allows the ODODD Director to use DPF Fund 5QM0 appropriation item 320607, System Transformation Supports, to:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Purchase residential facility beds in order to reduce the number of beds certified for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID beds; and	(1) No provision.
(2) Fund other system transformation initiatives identified by the ODODD Director.	(2) Same as the Executive, but removes the word "other."
DDDCD10 **Reduction of certified residential facility beds**	
Section: 261.111	
Allows the ODODD Director to purchase one or more residential facility beds for the purpose of reducing the number of beds that are certified for participation in Medicaid as ICF/IID beds.	No provision.
Requires the ODODD Director to establish priorities for the purchase of beds which may include beds in a building in which a nursing facility is also located and beds located in a residential facility that has a licensed capacity of 16 or more beds.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the purchase price of a bed to be the price the Director determines is reasonable based on the established	No provision.
Provides that the purchase does not have to be done by competitive selection.	No provision.
DDDCD11 Community Social Service Programs	
Section: 261.120	**Section: 261.120**
Allows a portion of FED Fund 3250 appropriation item 322612, Community Social Service Programs, to be used by the Early Intervention Services Advisory Council for the following purposes, in addition to other necessary and allowed uses of funds:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Conduct forums and hearings;	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Reimburse council members for reasonable and necessary expenses, including child care expenses for parent representatives, for attending council meetings and performing council duties;	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Pay compensation to a council member if the member is not employed or must forfeit wages from other employment when performing official council business;	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Hire staff; and	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Obtain the services of professional, technical, and clerical personnel as necessary to carry out the performance of its lawful functions.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Specifies that council members must otherwise serve without compensation or reimbursement.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD12 County board share of waiver services	
Section: 261.130	**Section: 261.130**
Requires the ODODD Director to establish a methodology to be used in FY 2020 and FY 2021 to estimate the quarterly amount each county DD board is to pay of the nonfederal share of home and community-based services for which the county board is responsible.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to provide written notice of the amount owed by each county DD board for each quarter and also specify when the payment is due.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD13 Withholding of funds owed ODODD	
Section: 261.140	**Section: 261.140**
Permits ODODD to withhold any amount due to a county DD board if the county DD board does not fully pay any amount owed to ODODD by the due date established by ODODD. Allows the ODODD Director to transfer cash to any other fund used by ODODD in an amount equal to the amount owed to ODODD that the county DD board did not pay. Specifies that transfers under this section must be made using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD14 Developmental center services	
Section: 261.150	**Section: 261.150**
Permits a developmental center to provide services to persons with developmental disabilities who live in the community or to providers of services to such persons and authorizes ODODD to develop a methodology for recovering all costs associated with provision of these services.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD15 ODODD innovative pilot projects	
Section: 261.160	
Permits the ODODD Director to authorize the continuation or implementation of innovative pilot projects that are likely to assist in promoting the objectives of state law governing ODODD and county DD boards.	No provision.
Requires the ODODD Director, before authorizing a pilot project, to consult with entities interested in the issue of developmental disabilities, including the Ohio Provider Resource Association, the Ohio Association of County Boards of Developmental Disabilities, the Ohio Health Care Association/Ohio Centers for Intellectual Disabilities, the Values and Faith Alliance, and ARC of Ohio.	No provision.
Specifies that the ODODD Director may not authorize a pilot project to be implemented in a manner that would cause the state to be out of compliance with any requirements for a program funded in whole or in part with federal funds.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD16 Nonfederal share of ICF/IID services	
Section: 261.200	**Section: 261.200**
Requires the ODODD Director to pay the nonfederal share of a claim for ICF services using subsidies otherwise allocated to county DD boards if (1) Medicaid covers the services, (2) the services are provided to a Medicaid recipient who is eligible for the services and who does not occupy a bed in the ICF that used to be included in the Medicaid-certified capacity of another ICF certified before June 1, 2003, (3) the services are provided by an ICF whose Medicaid certification was initiated or supported by a county DD board, and (4) the provider has a valid Medicaid provider agreement for the time the services are provided.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODODD Director to use certain funds from GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, to pay any claims.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD17 Payment rates for homemaker/personal care services	
Section: 261.210	**Section: 261.210**
Provides for the Medicaid payment rate for each 15 minutes of routine homemaker/personal care services provided to a qualifying enrollee of the Individual Options (IO) Waiver Program to be, for 12 months, 52 cents higher than the Medicaid payment rate in effect on the day the services are provided for each 15 minutes of such services provided to an IO enrollee who is not a qualifying enrollee.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that portions of GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
653654, Medicaid Services, are to be used to pay the Medicaid payment rate determined for routine homemaker/personal care services provided to qualifying IO enrollees. **Fiscal effect: This provision is a continuation of current policy. The fiscal impact depends on service utilization and the number of individuals who qualify for the increased rate.**	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DDDCD39 Direct support professional rate increase	
	Section: 261.220
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid rate for homemaker/personal care services provided between January 1, 2020 and July 1, 2021, by direct support professionals under a ODODD-administered Medicaid waiver to be $13 per hour. **Fiscal effect: In the As Introduced version of the bill, appropriations supported a pay increase from $11.12 to $11.75 per hour beginning on January 1, 2020 and another pay increase to $12.38 beginning on January 1, 2021. To support the change in the pay rate to $13 per hour beginning on January 1, 2020, appropriations have been increased as follows: GRF appropriation item 653407, Medicaid Services, by $21.2 million in FY 2020 and $31.8 million in FY 2021 and FED Fund 3A40 appropriation item 653654, Medicaid Services, by $36.3 million in FY 2020 and $54.2 million in FY 2021.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DDDCD31 **Adult day support and nonmedical transportation workgroup**	
	Section: 261.230
No provision.	Requires the Director of ODODD to establish a workgroup regarding adult day support and nonmedical transportation services provided under the Medicaid waivers administered by ODODD.
No provision.	Requires the workgroup to recommend changes to the payment system for the services.
No provision.	Prohibits ODODD from implementing payment changes until the workgroup submits its report.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.
DDDCD30 **Medicaid rates for ICF/IID services**	
Sections: 601.03, 601.04, 601.05	**Sections: 601.03, 601.04, 601.05**
Amends Section 261.168 of H.B. 49 of the 132nd G.A. to do the following:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Provide that the mean FY 2020 and FY 2021 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1-B and 2-B as determined under an older formula after certain modifications are made cannot exceed $290.10.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Require ODODD to reduce the FY 2020 and FY 2021 Medicaid rates for ICFs/IID in peer groups 1-B and 2-B as determined under an older formula if the federal government requires that the ICF/IID franchise permit fee be reduced or	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: This provision continues the current average per diem for ICFs/IID receiving payments under the old formula. A new ICF/IID formula was established in the last G.A., but the law allowed for the old reimbursement method with some modifications to be operated until July 1, 2021, so providers could receive payments under whichever method resulted in a higher payment. According to ODODD, few providers are reimbursed under the old formula.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

School Funding

EDUCD39 Student wellness and success funding

R.C. 3317.0219, 3314.088, 3317.163, 3317.26, 3326.42	**R.C. 3317.0219, 3314.088, 3317.163, 3317.26, 3326.42**
Provides student wellness and success funding on a per-pupil basis to city, local, and exempted village school districts based on the number of students who were enrolled in the district in the preceding fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to rank and group the districts into quintiles each fiscal year based on the percentage of children under 18 years old residing in each district with a family income below 185% of the Federal Poverty Guidelines, using the most recent five-year estimates published by the U.S. Census Bureau in the American Community Survey (the district's "poverty percentage").	Same as the Executive.
Specifies the following per pupil amounts for FY 2020 based on a district's quintile (from highest poverty to lowest): (1) $250 for districts in the highest quintile, (2) $200 for districts in the second highest quintile, (3) $110 for districts in the third highest quintile, (4) $50 for districts in the fourth highest quintile, and (5) $20 for districts in the fifth highest quintile.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies the following per pupil amounts for FY 2021 based on a district's quintile (from highest poverty to lowest): (1) $300 for districts in the highest quintile, (2) $240 for districts in the second highest quintile, (3) $130 for districts in the third highest quintile, (4) $60 for districts in the fourth highest quintile, and (5) $25 for districts in the fifth highest quintile.	Same as the Executive, but increases the per pupil amounts for FY 2021 based on a district's quintile (from highest poverty to lowest) as follows: (1) $360 for districts in the highest quintile, (2) $290 for districts in the second highest quintile, (3) $155 for districts in the third highest quintile, (4) $70 for districts in the fourth highest quintile, and (5) $30 for districts in the fifth highest quintile.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Provides an additional scaled amount of funding for districts not in the highest quintile according to a district's poverty percentage in relation to the range of poverty percentages within the quintile and the base per-pupil amounts of the quintiles.	Same as the Executive.
Provides student wellness and success funding, on a full-time equivalency basis, to joint vocational school districts (JVSDs), community schools other than e-schools, and STEM schools based on the per-pupil amount of this funding paid to each student's district of residence.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that each school district, JVSD, community school other than an e-school, and STEM school will receive at least $25,000 for FY 2020 and $30,000 for FY 2021.	Same as the Executive, but increases the minimum amount for FY 2021 to $36,000.
Provides each e-school with $25,000 for FY 2020 and $30,000 for FY 2021 in student wellness and success funding.	Same as the Executive, but increases the amount for FY 2021 to $36,000.
No provision.	Provides an additional payment of student wellness and success enhancement funds to city, local, and exempted village school districts that received supplemental targeted assistance funding for fiscal year 2019, in an amount equal to the product of (1) $50, for FY 2020, or $75, for FY 2021, (2) the square of the quotient of the district's poverty percentage under the base payment described above for the fiscal year for which the calculation is made divided by 36%, and (3) the district's enrolled student count for the preceding fiscal year.
No provision.	Provides student wellness and success enhancement funds, on a full-time equivalency basis, to joint vocational school districts, community schools that are not e-schools, and STEM schools based on the per-pupil amount of student wellness and success

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	enhancement funding paid to each student's resident district (provided that district is eligible for enhancement funding), based on the students enrolled in the district or school in the preceding fiscal year.
Requires student wellness and success funds to be used on any of the following: (1) mental health services, (2) services for homeless youth, (3) services for child welfare involved youth, (4) community liaisons, (5) physical health care services, (6) mentoring programs, (7) family engagement and support services, (8) City Connects programming, (9) professional development regarding the provision of trauma informed care, and (10) professional development regarding cultural competence.	Same as the Executive, but also applies the requirement to the enhancement funding described above.
Requires each district and school to develop a plan for utilizing the funding in coordination with one or more specified community organizations.	Same as the Executive, but also applies the requirement to the enhancement funding described above and adds a public hospital agency to the list of specified community organizations.
Requires each district and school to submit a report to ODE at the end of each fiscal year describing the initiatives on which the district's or school's student wellness and success funds were spent.	Same as the Executive, but also applies the requirement to the enhancement funding described above.
Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks $250 million in FY 2020 and $300 million in FY 2021 from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to make the student wellness and success funds payments (see EDUCD12).	**Fiscal effect: Increases appropriations for the payments to a total of $275 million in FY 2020 and $400 million in FY 2021 and shifts appropriations for the payments from the GRF to a combination of DPF Fund 5VS0 appropriation item 200604, Student Wellness and Success, and SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200625, Student Wellness and Success (see EDUCD101 and EDUCD102).**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD76 State aid adjustment for districts with TPP value changes	
	R.C. 3317.028, Section 733.10
No provision.	Eliminates the deduction from a school district's state foundation aid of the difference between the district's aid as originally computed with, generally, three-year average total taxable value and as recomputed with value from the preceding tax year. (Under current law, this deduction is made for each district that experiences an increase in public utility tangible personal property (PUTPP) value of more than 10% compared to its total taxable value in the second preceding tax year, which results in lower foundation aid when aid is recomputed.)
No provision.	Requires ODE to credit districts for funds deducted due to such valuation increases between tax years 2017 and 2018.
	Fiscal effect: Increases state expenditures and district revenues in FY 2020 because, under current law, the FY 2019 deductions would have been applied against payments made in FY 2020. ODE projects deductions in state aid totaling $2.6 million due to valuation increases between TY 2017 and TY 2018 as part of the state aid recomputation for FY 2019.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD61 Operating funding for FY 2020 and FY 2021	
Section: 265.215	**Section: 265.215**
Suspends current law school funding payments made under Chapter 3317. of the Revised Code except for certain payments, including: (1) foundation aid to school districts (see EDUCD43) and JVSDs (see EDUCD44); (2) certain foundation aid adjustments; (3) special education transportation reimbursements, (4) auxiliary services, (5) nonpublic school administrative cost reimbursement; (6) payments to certain nuclear power plant districts; (7) preschool special education; (8) special education catastrophic cost reimbursements; and (9) special education for school-age children at county developmental disabilities boards and institutions.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to use the state share index or state share percentage computed for a district for FY 2019 for purposes of computing FY 2020 and FY 2021 payments for other than foundation aid for which the state share index or state share percentage is a factor.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that, for purposes of open enrollment, College Credit Plus, and any other payments for which the “formula amount” is used, the formula amount for FY 2020 and FY 2021 equals the formula amount for FY 2019 ($6,020).	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the special education catastrophic cost threshold for FY 2020 and FY 2021 is $27,375 for students in categories two through five special education ADM and $32,850 for students in category six special education ADM.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires, for the purpose of making school funding payments, school districts and ESCs to continue reporting student enrollment data and the Tax Commissioner to continue to reporting property valuation and receipts for school districts, as prescribed by current law.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD43 Traditional school district funding	
Sections: 265.220, 265.215	**Sections: 265.220, 265.215**
Suspends the use of the current law foundation aid formula for city, local, and exempted village school districts for FY 2020 and FY 2021 and, instead, provides every school district with the same amount of foundation aid as the district received in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated $8.07 billion in both FY 2020 and FY 2021 for foundation aid for traditional school districts (prior to any deductions and transfers).	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EDUCD44 Joint vocational school district funding	
Sections: 265.225, 265.215	**Sections: 265.225, 265.215**
Suspends the use of the current law foundation aid formula for JVSDs for FY 2020 and FY 2021 and, instead, provides every JVSD with the same amount of foundation aid as the district received in FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Allocates an estimated $304.5 million in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 for foundation aid to JVSDs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD45 Community school funding	
Section: 265.230	**Section: 265.230**
Maintains the FY 2019 dollar amounts used to calculate per pupil deductions from school districts and transfers to community schools for FY 2020 and FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the per-pupil amounts deducted and paid to community schools for targeted assistance and economically disadvantaged funds, which are computed based on an amount calculated for the student's resident district, must be the same amounts deducted and paid for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to pay each community school graduation and third-grade reading bonuses equal to the school's payments for those bonuses for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: In FY 2019, transfers of state aid to community schools are estimated to be about $847.7 million.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EDUCD46 STEM school funding	
Section: 265.235	**Section: 265.235**
Maintains the FY 2019 dollar amounts used to calculate per pupil deductions from school districts and transfers to STEM schools for FY 2020 and FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the per-pupil amounts deducted and paid to STEM schools for targeted assistance and economically disadvantaged funds, which are computed based on an amount calculated for the student's resident district, must be the same amounts deducted and paid for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires ODE to pay each STEM school graduation and third-grade reading bonuses equal to the school's payments for those bonuses for FY 2019.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: In FY 2019, transfers of state aid to STEM schools are estimated to be about $24.2 million.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EDUCD58 Educational service centers funding	
Section: 265.360	**Section: 265.360**
Sets the per-pupil state payment amount in each fiscal year to $26 for high-performing ESCs and $24 for all other ESCs and, if necessary, requires ODE to prorate the payment amounts to fit the earmark for state payment of ESCs.	Same as the Executive.
Establishes a moratorium on additional school districts joining ESCs during FY 2020 and FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks $40 million in each fiscal year for state funding of ESCs (see EDUCD12).	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EDUCD23 Foundation and transitional aid funding reimbursement	
Section: 265.430	**Section: 265.430**
Specifies that no school district for which a reduction was made in its reported formula ADM for FY 2005 based on community school enrollment reports and, accordingly, for which a reduction was made in its foundation or transitional aid funding for FY 2005, FY 2006, or FY 2007, has a legal right to reimbursement for that reduction in funding except as expressly provided in a final court judgment or a settlement agreement executed on or before June 1, 2009.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EDUCD24 Flexible funding for families and children	
Section: 265.440	**Section: 265.440**
Permits school districts, community schools, STEM schools, JVSDs, ESCs, and county DD boards that receive state aid to transfer portions of their allocations to a flexible funding pool created by a county family and children first council to support the provision of services to families and children.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	
Scholarship Programs	
EDUCD73 Cleveland Scholarship Program application periods	
	R.C. 3313.978
No provision.	Requires ODE, beginning with the 2020-2021 school year, to conduct a second application period for the Cleveland Scholarship Program.
No provision.	Permits ODE to forego a second application period if the scholarships awarded in the first application period use the entire amount appropriated by the General Assembly for the Cleveland Scholarship Program for that school year.
No provision.	Requires ODE, by May 31st of each school year, to determine whether funds remain available for the Cleveland Scholarship Program after the first application period.
	Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative costs for the scholarship program.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

Community Schools

EDUCD93 **Community school sponsor evaluations - frequency**

	R.C. 3314.016
No provision.	Requires that a community school sponsor with an overall rating of "effective" for at least three consecutive years be evaluated by ODE once every five years, instead of annually as under current law. **Fiscal effect: May decrease ODE's administrative workload to evaluate certain community school sponsors less frequently. As a point of reference, four sponsors were rated "effective" for three consecutive years in the sponsor ratings between the 2015-2016 and 2017-2018 school years. The number of sponsors rated "effective" has increased in recent years; 15 sponsors were rated "effective" in both the 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 school years.**

EDUCD98 **Community school sponsor evaluations - review of draft ratings**

	R.C. 3314.016
No provision.	Requires ODE, prior to the publication of the final ratings for community school sponsors, to permit each sponsor to review the information used by ODE to determine the sponsor's rating on the academic performance component and to request an adjustment to the sponsor's rating for that component, if it believes there is an error in ODE's evaluation. (Current law permits sponsors to review and request adjustments only on the "adherence to quality practices" and "compliance with laws and rules" components of the sponsor evaluation system.) **Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative responsibilities.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD63 Dropout prevention and recovery community school report cards	
	R.C. 3314.017
No provision.	Changes the dropout prevention and recovery school report card measure of percentage of 12th grade students who have attained the designated passing score on all applicable high school assessments to the percentage who have attained the cumulative performance score on the end-of-course exams. **Fiscal effect: May modify the number of schools rated as "exceeds standards, "meets standards," or "does not meet standards" on this measure of the report card. In general, the measure currently assesses the passage rates of students in the Class of 2017 or earlier on the Ohio Graduation Tests (OGTs) and of students in the Class of 2018 or later on all seven end-of-course (EOC) exams. For purposes of one of the state's three main graduation pathways, a student must earn a cumulative amount of 18 points on the EOC exams (a student earns between 1 and 5 points for each exam depending on performance level; a "proficient" (or passing) level earns 3 points). Under the bill, a student would be counted as meeting the measure if the student attains at least 18 points on the EOCs instead of at least 21 points on the EOCs or, depending on the student's class, passing the OGTs under current law.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD92 Study committee on dropout prevention and recovery schools	
	R.C. 3314.017
No provision.	Requires the State Board of Education to coordinate a committee comprising appointees from the Senate, the House of Representatives, the Governor's office, and the State Board to conduct a study of community schools that primarily serve students enrolled in dropout prevention and recovery programs that offer two or more of the following models: (1) blended learning, (2) portfolio learning, and (3) credit flexibility.
No provision.	Requires the State Board to submit the committee's recommendations to the General Assembly within six months after the bill's effective date.
No provision.	Prohibits ODE from issuing report cards for community schools in which a majority of students are enrolled in dropout prevention and recovery programs operated by those schools until the General Assembly enacts the committee's recommendations or takes other legislative action that addresses the classification, authorization, and report card ratings of such schools. **Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative workload to assist with coordinating the committee and conducting the study. May alter the number of dropout prevention and recovery community schools subject to closure, depending on the actions of the General Assembly.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD87 **Community school sponsor check of finding for recovery database**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3314.02** Removes the requirement that community school sponsors must annually verify that no finding for recovery has been issued against any individual who proposes to create a community school or any member of the governing authority, the operator, or any employee of each community school. **Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in administrative workload for school districts and educational service centers that sponsor community schools and ODE's Office of School Sponsorship.**
EDUCD96 **Classification of conversion community schools**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3314.02** Re-classifies a "conversion" community school that later enters into a sponsorship contract with an entity that is not a school district or educational service center as a "start-up" community school. **Fiscal effect: Subject to certain exceptions, conversion community school students are included in the sponsoring district's accountability calculations while start-up community school students are not included in a district's accountability calculations.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD40 Community school mergers	
R.C. 3314.0211	**R.C. 3314.0211**
Permits two or more community schools to merge upon the adoption of a resolution by the governing authority of each school and requires the surviving community school to enter into a new contract with a sponsor. Generally prohibits the transfer of a sponsor's existing contract to the surviving community school.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that participating in a merger does not exempt a community school from the laws regarding permanent closure.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to issue a report card for the surviving community school and requires that the ratings of the surviving community school, whether issued before or after the merger, be used for the purposes of school closure for poor academic performance and other matters that depend on report card ratings or measures.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a community school from merging if its sponsor has notified the school of the sponsor’s intent to terminate or not renew the sponsor contract or if the community school has met the criteria for involuntary closure for one of the last two years.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Any costs for a community school to implement a merger are permissive.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD97 **Payments to community school sponsors**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3314.089, 3314.03, 3314.08, 3314.085** Specifies that, if a contract between a sponsor and the governing authority of a community school provides for the sponsor to receive a portion of the total funding calculated for the community school, ODE (rather than the community school governing authority) must annually pay the portion of the funds directly to the sponsor out of the school's state operating payments. **Fiscal effect: Shifts the administrative workload of making sponsorship fee payments from community schools to ODE. Continuing law limits the payments to no more than 3% of the total amount of payments for operating expenses that the school receives from the state.**
EDUCD95 **Community school assurances**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3314.19** Requires each community school sponsor to provide a list of assurances specified in current law to ODE at least 10 business days prior to the opening of a school's first year of operation or, if the school is not an e-school and changes the building from which it operates, prior to the opening of the first year it operates from the new building. (Under current law, sponsors must provide this list of assurances annually to ODE not later than 10 business days prior to the opening of the school.)

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
		Fiscal effect: Decreases administrative responsibilities for school districts and educational service centers that sponsor community schools and ODE's Office of School Sponsorship.
EDUCD99	**Annual e-school reports**	
		R.C. 3314.21
No provision.		Requires each internet- or computer-based community school (e-school) to prepare and submit to ODE, in a time and manner prescribed by ODE, a report that contains information about all of the following: (1) classroom size, (2) student-teacher ratio per classroom, (3) the number of student-teacher meetings conducted in-person or by video conference, and (4) any other information determined necessary by ODE.
No provision.		Requires ODE to annually prepare and submit to the State Board of Education a report that contains the e-school reporting information received by ODE.
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative workload for e-schools and ODE.
EDUCD69	**Community school closure criteria**	
		R.C. 3314.35, Conforming changes in 3302.03, 3313.413, 3314.016, 3314.017, 3314.03
No provision.		Revises the community school closure criteria for schools that are not dropout prevention and recovery schools as follows:
No provision.		Requires permanent closure for a school that offers up to third grade if, for the three most recent school years (instead of two of the three most recent school years, as under current law), the school received (1) a report card grade of "F" on the

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Improving Literacy in Grades K-3 measure or (2) an overall grade of "F".
No provision.	Requires permanent closure for schools that serve any of grades 4 to 8 but does not serve a grade level higher than 9 if, for the three most recent school years, the school received (1) an "F" for the performance index score and (2) an "F" for the value-added progress dimension (current law requires permanent closure if, for two of the three most recent school years, the school met the criteria described in (1) and (2) above or received an overall "F" and an "F" for the value-added progress dimension).
No provision.	Requires permanent closure for schools that serve any of grades 10 to 12 if, for the three most recent school years, the school received (1) an "F" for the performance index score and (2) did not meeting annual measurable objectives (AMO) targets (current law requires permanent closure if, for two of the three most recent school years, the school met the criteria in (1) and (2) above or received an overall grade of "F" and an "F" for the value-added progress dimension). **Fiscal effect: May reduce the number of community schools subject to permanent closure.**

EDUCD86 Lists of community school closures and "challenged" school districts where community schools may be located

	R.C. 3314.353
No provision.	Requires ODE, by August 31 of each year, to publish separate lists of the following:

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	(1) Community schools that have become subject to permanent closure as required by law;
No provision.	(2) Community schools that are at risk of becoming subject to permanent closure for academic underperformance;
No provision.	(3) All "challenged" school districts in which new start-up community schools may be located.
	Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative workload. Some of these lists are currently published by ODE, though the bill may require them to be published sooner than current practice.

EDUCD104 Community school operations cost study

	R.C. 3317.61, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.	Requires ODE, in consultation with community school governing authorities and other appropriate stakeholders, to evaluate the cost of operating community schools on a per-pupil or other reasonable basis as a replacement for the discontinuance of a fixed per pupil formula amount and submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.
	Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.

EDUCD22 Community school operation from residential facilities

Section: 265.410	**Section: 265.410**
Permits a community school that was open for operation as of May 1, 2005, to operate from certain institutions, foster homes, group homes, or other residential facilities.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD25 E-school funding study	
Section: 265.470	**Section: 265.470**
Requires ODE to study and make recommendations on the feasibility of a new funding system for e-schools by December 31, 2019.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to consider models that are (1) based on competency and course completion and (2) used in other states, including Florida and New Hampshire.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Educator Provisions

EDUCD42 Properly certified teachers for community schools	
R.C. 3314.03	**R.C. 3314.03**
Eliminates the requirement that community school teachers providing instruction in core subject areas be "properly certified or licensed" to teach in the subject areas and grade levels in which they provide instruction.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that community school paraprofessionals employed by a program supported with federal Title I funds be "properly certified" in order to provide academic support in core subject areas.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Provides community schools with additional flexibility in responding to certain staffing needs. Under continuing law, community school teachers and paraprofessionals must have a license, permit, or certification to provide instruction, but under the bill they would not be required to be "properly certified" in any specific subject areas or grade levels.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD108 Teacher salaries	
	R.C. 3317.13
No provision.	Specifies that the minimum salary (base salary) for teachers with bachelor's degrees is $30,000, rather than $20,000 as under current law.
No provision.	Makes changes to the other steps specified in the statutory stepped teacher salary schedule based on the change to the minimum salary, using the same percentages for each step as under current law (the stepped teacher salary schedule is based on the teacher's years of service and level of education or training).
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in teacher compensation costs for some school districts and ESCs, depending on the extent to which current teacher salaries are below those specified in the bill. Teacher salaries vary by region and other district demographic factors. In FY 2018, salaries for teachers employed by traditional districts averaged $58,266 statewide.
EDUCD100 Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program	
	R.C. 3317.25, 3319.271 (repealed), and 3319.272
No provision.	Eliminates the provision of law that establishes the nonprofit corporation that initially created and implemented the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program.
No provision.	Establishes the Ohio State University Fisher College of Business and College of Education and Human Ecology as the administrators for the Program.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires the State Board of Education to issue a professional administrator license for grades pre-kindergarten through 12 to individuals who successfully complete the Program, instead of an alternative principal or administrator license as under current law. **Fiscal effect: Minimal, if any. The program receives $1.5 million in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021 under the House budget (See EDUCD7).**
EDUCD94 Licenses for substitute teaching	
	R.C. 3319.074, 3319.226
No provision.	Permits an individual who does not hold a degree in education or other subject area directly related to the class being taught to provide substitute instruction in a core subject area for an unlimited number of days, provided the individual: (1) holds a long-term substitute license issued prior to November 2, 2018; or (2) holds a substitute license issued on or after November 2, 2018, and satisfies the long-term substitute licensure criteria as it existed prior to November 2, 2018.
No provision.	Specifies that an individual who holds a license described in (1) or (2) above is a "properly certified or licensed teacher" who may provide instruction in a certain core subject area.
No provision.	Permits the provisional employment of an individual who does not yet hold a license but satisfies the former long-term substitute licensure criteria, provided an application for licensure has been submitted on or before the individual's first day of employment. **Fiscal effect: May provide public schools with additional flexibility in responding to certain staffing needs for substitute teachers.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD80 Alternative resident educator licenses	
	R.C. 3319.26
No provision.	Replaces the current option for an alternative resident educator license applicant to meet pedagogical training requirements through a teacher preparation program summer training institute offered by a nonprofit organization with the option to complete the preservice training provided to participants of a teacher preparation program approved by the Chancellor of Higher Education. **Fiscal effect: Allows a nontraditional teacher candidate to complete a program operated by a for-profit organization to meet the pedagogical training requirement, increasing the options available to such candidates. May increase DHE's administrative workload to review and approve additional programs.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Early Childhood	
EDUCD106 Preschool education study	
	R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.	Requires ODE, in consultation with the Joint Education Oversight Committee (JEOC), the Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS), and the Auditor of State (AOS), to conduct a study of the following topics on preschool education: (1) the cost effectiveness of continuing the existing multiple provider system, (2) ways in which the existing system may be better coordinated and cost efficient, and (3) alternative ways in which the state can supply high quality preschool, especially for economically disadvantaged students. Requires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.
	Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities for ODE, JEOC, ODJFS, and AOS.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD4 Early Childhood Education	
Section: 265.20	**Section: 265.20**
Continues the GRF-funded early childhood education program at school districts, JVSDs, ESCs, community schools sponsored by an exemplary sponsor, chartered nonpublic schools, and licensed childcare providers that meet at least the third highest tier of the "Step Up to Quality Program" established in R.C. 5104.29 for children who are at least four years old but not yet eligible for kindergarten, and whose families earn not more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines. Permits providers that have remaining funding after awards are made for eligible four year-olds to seek approval from ODE to consider qualified three-year-olds eligible for funding.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks up to 2% of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, to be used by ODE for program support and technical assistance.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to distribute the remainder to pay the costs of early childhood programs that serve eligible children, first to existing providers that received early childhood education funds in the previous fiscal year and the balance to new eligible providers or to existing providers to serve more eligible children or for purposes of program expansion, improvement, or special projects to promote quality and innovation.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to distribute new or remaining funds to serve more eligible children where there is a need, as determined by ODE, and specifies that such funds be distributed based on community economic disadvantage, limited access to high	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
quality preschool or childcare services, and demonstration of high quality preschool services as determined by ODE using new metrics developed pursuant to Ohio's Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant.	
Requires awards to providers be distributed on a per-pupil basis and that per-pupil funding be sufficient to provide eligible children with services for a standard early childhood schedule, defined as a minimum of 12.5 hours per week, for the minimum school year.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to conduct an annual survey of each provider to determine whether the provider charges families tuition or fees, the amount the families are charged relative to family income levels, and the number of families and students charged.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies the following for participating programs: (1) prohibits development and administration costs from exceeding 15% of the cost of each program, (2) requires maintenance of fiscal records, (3) requires implementation of a corrective action plan, when needed, (4) requires certain qualifications for teachers, (5) requires alignment of curriculum to the early learning content standards, (6) requires documentation and reporting of child progress, (7) requires adherence to early learning program standards, (8) requires certain child or program assessments, (9) requires charging a fee, based on a sliding scale, to families who earn more than the 200% of the federal poverty guidelines, (10) requires participation in the Step Up to Quality program, (11) requires providers who are highly rated to comply with the requirements under the Step Up to Quality system, and (12) requires providers who are not highly rated to meet certain qualifications.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires eligible expenditures to be claimed each fiscal year to help meet the state's TANF maintenance of effort requirement and requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Job and Family Services to enter into an interagency agreement to fulfill this requirement including developing reporting guidelines for these expenditures.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE and the Department of Job and Family Services to continue to align the application process, program eligibility, funding, attendance policies, and attendance tracking for early childhood programs in both agencies.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to provide an annual report regarding early childhood education programs and the early learning program standards.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates $68.1 million in both FY 2020 and 2021 to GRF appropriation item 200408 for early childhood education programs, including an earmark of 2% for ODE's administrative costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Other Education Provisions

EDUCD35 English learners

R.C. 3301.0711, and various other sections	**R.C. 3301.0711, and various other sections**
Changes references of "limited English proficient student" to "English learner" to align with federal law.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None apparent.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD65 **Chartered nonpublic school alternative assessments**	
	R.C. 3301.0711
No provision.	Permits a chartered nonpublic school for which at least 65% of its total enrollment is comprised of students participating in state scholarship programs to administer an alternative assessment to the state achievement assessments for grades 3-8, as determined by ODE.
No provision.	Requires chartered nonpublic schools that must administer the state tests or that choose an alternative assessment under the bill to report the results of each assessment administered to students in grades 3 to 8 to ODE.
	Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative costs.
EDUCD81 **Assessments for students with disabilities**	
	R.C. 3301.0711
No provision.	Permits a chartered nonpublic school to develop a written plan to excuse a student with a disability from taking state assessments if the following apply:
No provision.	(1) The school, in consultation with the student's parents, determines that an assessment or alternative assessment with accommodations does not accurately assess the student's academic performance;
No provision.	(2) The plan includes an academic profile of the student's academic performance;
No provision.	(3) The plan is reviewed annually to determine if the student's needs continue to require excusal from taking the assessments.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD71 Accredited nonpublic schools	
	R.C. 3301.165, conforming changes throughout Title 33 and other R.C. sections, Sections 130.12 and 130.13
No provision.	Establishes a category of nonpublic schools called "accredited nonpublic schools" for nonpublic schools that are accredited by the Independent Schools Association of the Central States (ISACS). Requires the schools to comply with minimum education standards adopted by the State Board of Education, but prohibits the State Board from prescribing additional operating standards.
No provision.	Specifically exempts such schools from the state minimum high school curriculum and chartering requirements.
No provision.	Maintains current law exemptions from state achievement testing for non-scholarship high school students attending accredited nonpublic schools, including an exemption for scholarship students attending such schools from the testing requirements.
No provision.	Exempts such a school from the College Credit Plus (CCP) Program as long as students and parents are notified at enrollment that the school does not participate, but if a student enrolls in the school under an EdChoice Scholarship or Cleveland Scholarship, prohibits that student from being denied participation in the CCP Program solely due to the school's nonparticipation.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Permits ODE to exercise limited oversight over the ISACS accreditation process of nonpublic schools, and permits ODE to revoke a school's designation if it fails to cooperate with ODE in its oversight.
No provision.	Requires a joint committee of the General Assembly to study the effects of the creation of accredited nonpublic schools and recommend expansion of the designation. **Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in ODE's administrative workload if fewer nonpublic schools seek and obtain a state charter. ODE's website currently lists 37 ISACS-accredited chartered nonpublic schools in Ohio. Potential minimal administrative costs associated with the activities of the joint committee.**

EDUCD91 **Report cards - use of value-added progress and performance index score grades**

	R.C. 3302.021, 3302.03, 3302.038, conforming changes in 3301.52, 3302.042, 3302.12, 3314.02, 3314.034, 3314.35
No provision.	Specifies that the calculation of the value-added progress dimension must use not more than one academic year's worth of growth data.
No provision.	Specifies that the higher of the performance index score or the value-added progress score be used for the overall grade on the state report card (but retains the use of all other components for determining the overall grade) and for any sanction or penalty based on the measures. Prohibits the use of both measures for those purposes, except that both measures must be used to prescribe new buildings where students are eligible for the Educational Choice scholarship or to define "challenged school districts" in which new start-up community schools may

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	be located.
No provision.	Makes conforming changes to sanctions, penalties, and other qualifications in certain provisions of law affected by the performance index score and the value-added progress dimension measures, including the Columbus parent trigger pilot project, eligibility for community schools to change sponsors, and community school closure.
	Fiscal effect: May reduce the number of districts and public school buildings subject to sanctions and penalties, which in turn may affect district and community school revenues and expenditures.
EDUCD89	**Issuance of preliminary data for report cards and community schools at risk of closure**
	R.C. 3302.03, 3314.017, 3314.354
No provision.	Requires ODE, by July 31 of each year, to submit both of the following:
No provision.	(1) Preliminary report card data for overall academic performance and for each separate performance measure for each school district, school building, and community school;
No provision.	(2) Preliminary data on community schools at risk of becoming subject to permanent closure.
	Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative workload.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

EDUCD90 **Report card grades and community school sponsor ratings - ODE failure to assign ratings by statutory deadline**

	R.C. 3302.03, 3302.039, 3314.016
No provision.	Specifies that, if ODE fails to assign letter grades each year on the state report card for a school district or building by the deadline specified in current law (September 15th, or the preceding Friday if that day falls on a Saturday or Sunday), ODE must assign the school district or building the same grade for each measure that it was assigned for the previous school year or a "B" for each measure, whichever is the higher per measure, except that the actual calculated grade must be used to prescribe new buildings where students are eligible for the Educational Choice scholarship or to define "challenged school districts" in which new start-up community schools may be located.
No provision.	Requires that, if ODE fails to assign a rating for a community school sponsor by November 15th each year in accordance with current law, ODE must assign the sponsor the same rating for each component that it was assigned for the previous school year or an "effective" rating for all components, whichever is the higher per component rating.
No provision.	Specifies that, if ODE fails to assign report card ratings or sponsor ratings by the deadlines specified in current law, those ratings, as well as any from previous years, will not be considered in determining whether a school district, building, or sponsor is subject to sanctions or penalties, thereby creating a new starting point for determinations that are based on ratings over multiple years, except that these changes do not apply to ratings used to determine new buildings where students are

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	eligible for the Educational Choice scholarships or to define "challenged school districts."
EDUCD88 **Statutory changes to report cards - effect on penalties or sanctions**	
	R.C. 3302.037
No provision.	Specifies that, if any statutory change is made to the calculation or determination of grades or to the graded measures on the state report card, the report card ratings issued for the school year in which the change takes effect and any previous report card ratings are not considered when determining whether a school district or school is subject to the following penalties or sanctions: school restructuring, the Columbus parent trigger pilot project, and community school closure. (Essentially, any change creates a new starting point for any determinations made based on report card ratings over multiple years.) **Fiscal effect: May reduce the number of districts or schools subject to penalties or sanctions in a given year if changes are made to the report card, which may, in turn, affect school district revenues and expenditures.**
EDUCD60 **Interventions for low-performing school districts**	
R.C. 3302.11, 3301.28, 3302.111 (conforming changes in 3302.042, 3302.12, and 3302.17)	**R.C. 3302.10 (reenacted), 3302.12 (repealed), 3302.16, and 3302.17**
Creates a tiered system of additional support for low-performing school districts as follows:	Replaces the Executive provisions with provisions that establish progressive interventions for poor performing schools operated by school districts as follows:

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(1) Places a district that receives an overall grade of "F" in "substantial and intensive support" status. Requires the following for districts with this designation: (a) an ODE-conducted academic performance review and resource utilization analysis of the district; (b) an annual expectation and support agreement between the district and ODE for as long as the district maintains the designation, which specifies the actions each party will take and the areas of support to be provided for the district by each party; (c) establishment of several advisory groups for the district, the members of which will be appointed by the state Superintendent.	(1) Replaces the Executive provisions with provisions that (a) designate a school building that receives an overall grade of "F" on the state report card for the prior school year as "in need of improvement," (b) require the formation of an improvement team consisting of teachers and administrators that (i) must conduct a performance audit and develop a multi-tiered, evidence-based improvement plan for the school to be submitted and approved by the district board of education, (ii) may request technical support from ODE during development of the plan, and (iii) may recommend that that the district board voluntarily initiate a community learning center process for the building.
(2) Requires the state Superintendent to select one of the following improvement interventions based on the needs and situation of the district if a district (a) receives overall grades of "F" on the report card for at least two consecutive years and has not complied with the expectation and support agreement or has not made sufficient academic improvement or (b) is subject to academic distress commission on the bill's effective date: (i) an assistive option, including the appointment of certain ODE employees to serve as district facilitators, district monitors, or school-level coaches, (ii) an improvement supervisor, (iii) a local superintendent supervisor, (iv) a new seven-member board appointed by the major of the municipality in which a majority of the district's territory is located, (v) school directors, (vi) contracted school management, (vii) an academic distress commission (see EDUCD62), or (viii) a chief executive officer appointed by the state Superintendent.	(2) Replaces the Executive provisions with provisions that specify the progressive interventions as follows: (a) if, for a second consecutive year the building remains in "in need of improvement" status, (i) requires the improvement team to begin implementing the improvement plan and monitoring its progress and (ii) permits the team to hire an academic coordinator and request technical assistance from ODE; (b) if the building remains designated for a third consectutive year, (i) requires the improvement team to continue implementing the improvement plan with oversight from the district board of education and (ii) permits ODE to perform reviews of progress and provide feedback; (c) if the building remains designated for a fourth consecutive year, (i) requires the improvement team to continue implementing the improvement plan with oversight from the district board of education and (ii) requires the state Superintendent to review the progress made under the plan and determine if the building may move out of the status (these

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	provisions go into effect July 1, 2019 for each school building within a district previously subject to an ADC and designated as "in need of improvement" and in July 2020 for each school building in districts not previously subject to an ADC that receive the designation).
Removes a district from "substantial and intensive support" status if the district receives an overall grade of "C" or above on the report card or upon the state Superintendent's determination based on the academic performance of the district and individual school buildings operated by the district and evidence of a district's capacity for sustainable improvement.	Replaces the Executive provision with provisions that require the state Superintendent to determine when a school may move out of "in need of improvement" status and require the State Board of Education to adopt rules to establish criteria for the state Superintendent to consider when moving a district out of "in need of improvement" status.
Requires the Department to publish a list of approved, high-quality organizations that specialize in supporting academic achievement and performance improvement for use in school district improvement interventions.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires the state Superintendent, by January 1, 2020, to submit a report on the best methods to support schools that fail to meet improvement benchmarks.
No provision.	Repeals current law that requires a school district to restructure any school building that is ranked in the lowest 5% of all public schools by performance index score for three consecutive years, and where any combination of the following apply for three consecutive school years: (1) the school is in academic watch or academic emergency, (2) the school has received a grade of "F" for the value-added progress dimension of the report cards, or (3) the school received an overall grade of "F" on the report cards.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: May increase costs or workload for ODE to provide additional services, support, and intervention for low-performing school districts, as many of the improvement interventions would be administered by ODE employees. ODE currently manages what appears to be a somewhat similar differentiated accountability system pursuant to its plan under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA). Ultimately, any fiscal effect will depend on the improvement interventions chosen by the state Superintendent.	**Fiscal effect: May increase operational and administrative costs for schools designated as "in need of improvement," depending on the improvement actions implemented. May increase ODE's administrative costs to provide certain supports and assistance to districts under "in need of improvement" status.**
EDUCD62 Academic distress commissions	
R.C. 3302.10	**R.C. 3302.10 (repealed); Also repealed: R.C. 3302.101, 3302.101, 3302.102, and 3302.11 and Sections 4, 5, and 6 of H.B. 70 of the 131st General Assembly; conforming changes in R.C. 133.06, 3302.036, 3302.042, 3310.03, 3311.29, 3314.102**
No provision.	Dissolves existing academic distress commissions (ADCs) and repeals current law providing for the establishment of ADCs, effectively prohibiting the creation of new ADCs, and makes various conforming changes.
Eliminates the requirement that the Superintendent of Public Instruction (the "state Superintendent") establish an academic distress commission (ADC) for a district with an overall grade of "F" on the report card for three consecutive years and, instead, authorizes it as an option for a school district improvement intervention (see EDUCD60).	No provision.
Permits the state Superintendent to select a different improvement intervention for a school district currently subject to an ADC or to choose to continue with the ADC already in place.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Removes the qualifications that allow a district to begin its transition out of being subject to an ADC and, instead, permits the state Superintendent to determine when a district may transition out of an ADC in accordance with the bill's provisions on ending interventions (see EDUCD60).	No provision.
Changes the composition of an academic distress commission to the state Superintendent or the state Superintendent's designee and four members appointed by the state Superintendent, consisting of the following personnel from other school districts: a school district superintendent, a school board member, a treasurer, and a building principal (current law requires an ADC to be composed of (1) three members appointed by the state Superintendent, one of whom is a resident in the county in which a majority of the district's territory is located, (2) one teacher appointed by the president of the district board, and (3) one member appointed by the mayor).	No provision.
Requires the district board of education to submit a candidate for chief executive officer (CEO) to the ADC for its approval instead of the ADC selecting and appointing the CEO without the input of the district board, as under current law.	No provision.
Changes or eliminates certain powers of the CEO, including the following: (1) requires personnel changes made by the CEO to be approved by the ADC, (2) removes the progressive addition of new powers for the CEO if a district continues to be subject to an ADC, (3) removes the ability of the CEO to implement innovative education programs, and (4) removes the ability of the CEO to reconstitute any school operated by the districts.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the CEO, when developing a district's academic improvement plan, to receive input from community stakeholders and the several advisory groups appointed by the state Superintendent (see EDUCD60). Requires the CEO to submit the academic improvement plan to the district board 150 days after appointment and requires the district board to suggest modifications and approve the plan (under current law, the CEO must submit the plan to the ADC within 90 days of appointment).	No provision.
Permits an ADC to suspend or override any decision of the district board or district administration that the ADC determines is inconsistent with the district's improvement plan.	No provision.
Maintains current law qualifying students residing in a district for which an ADC has been established for the Educational Choice (EdChoice) Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive for existing scholarship recipients under the ADC criteria, but maintains an element of current law specifying that ODE must cease awarding first-time EdChoice scholarships under the repealed ADC provision when the commission ceases to exist.
Fiscal effect: Generally provides district school boards with more authority in a district's improvement process. Ultimately, any fiscal effect will depend on the extent to which the state Superintendent retains current ADCs and establishes future ADCs (see EDUCD60). Currently, three districts have an established ADC: Youngstown City School District, Lorain City School District, and East Cleveland City School District. Under current law, ODE anticipates up to four additional districts becoming subject to an ADC over the next two years.	**Fiscal effect: Will lower state expenditures by an estimated $1.17 million in FY 2020 and $1.76 million in FY 2021, as the state will no longer need to pay the salary of the chief executive officer of the ADC. School districts that are or would have become subject to an ADC under current law may have higher revenues and expenditures under the bill, as fewer students in the districts may qualify for scholarships under the traditional EdChoice Scholarship Program. If a student receives a scholarship, the district does not incur the expense of educating the student and funding is deducted from the district's state aid.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD66 School district territory transfer	
	R.C. 3311.242
No provision.	Permits electors residing in school district territory located within a township that is split between two or more school districts to petition for the transfer of territory to another adjacent school district.
No provision.	Requires the proposal to be placed on the ballot at the next general, primary, or special election not less than 90 days after the proposal's certification if the board of elections certifies that the petition is signed by at least 10% of electors within the territory proposed to be transferred and voting in the last general election.
No provision.	Requires, if the proposal is approved by at least a majority of voting electors residing within the territory proposed to be transferred, (1) the board of education of the district from which the territory is being transferred to notify the State Board of the results of the vote and (2) the board of trustees of the township to negotiate a formal agreement with the board of education of the district to which the territory is being transferred regarding the terms of proposal. Specifies that the district board is not required to enter into a formal agreement.
No provision.	Stipulates that, after the map is filed with the county auditor, the transfer is complete and the legal title of the school property in the territory must be vested in the board of education of the district to which the territory is transferred.
No provision.	Requires the State Board to approve any formal agreement between the eligible township's board of trustees and the board

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	of education gaining territory and provide written notification of the approval to both boards of education affected by the territory transfer.
No provision.	Stipulates that, upon receiving written notification from the State Board, the board of education of the district to which the territory is being transferred must file a map showing the boundaries of the territory transferred with the county auditor and requires the two district boards and township board of trustees to equitably divide funds and indebtedness between the districts. **Fiscal effect: Some districts may gain territory and some may lose territory. May shift local tax revenues and indebtedness depending on whether a formal agreement is entered into and the terms of the agreement. May increase the costs incurred by some county boards of elections, particularly if a special election is needed. May increase the administrative costs of the affected district boards of education.**

EDUCD68 **ESC eligibility to apply for grants on behalf of client districts and schools**

	R.C. 3312.01
No provision.	Permits, as part of a service agreement between an educational service center (ESC) and a school district or community school, an ESC to apply for state or federal grants on behalf of the client district or school and specifies that an ESC is considered a school district for the purposes of eligibility in applying for any state or federal grant.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD85 **Sale or lease of unused school facilities**	
	R.C. 3313.411
No provision.	Requires a school district to offer to sell or lease school facilities to community schools, STEM schools, and college-preparatory boarding schools in the district if the facilities were once used for school operations, but have not been used for those purposes for one year, rather than two years as under current law. **Fiscal effect: May give community and STEM schools more opportunity to obtain space for operation. May reduce school district operating costs to maintain unused buildings.**
EDUCD3 **Computer coding as a foreign language**	
R.C. 3313.603	**R.C. 3313.603**
Requires a school district or chartered nonpublic school that requires a foreign language as an additional requirement for high school graduation (beyond the minimum curriculum requirements) to accept one unit of computer coding instruction toward meeting that requirement. Specifies that additional coding courses applied toward the requirement must be sequential and progressively more difficult. **Fiscal effect: Minimal.**	Same as the Executive. **Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD67 **Option to use show choir to fulfill physical education requirements**	
	R.C. 3313.603
No provision.	Permits school districts and chartered nonpublic schools to allow a student to use two full seasons of show choir to fulfill high school physical education requirements. **Fiscal effect: None.**
EDUCD74 **Industry-recognized credential points modified by CTPD**	
	R.C. 3313.618, 3313.912, 3317.023
No provision.	Requires the business advisory committee of each career-technical planning district (CTPD) to determine and submit to the board of the lead district an appropriate point value for each industry-recognized credential that is (1) approved by the committee established by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and (2) offered by the CTPD.
No provision.	Permits a lead district board to approve the credential point value, and requires the board to submit a notice of the approved point value and a copy of the board meeting minutes to ODE. Specifies that the approval takes effect 30 calendar days after notice is provided.
No provision.	Permits the State Board of Education, by a two-thirds vote, to override a lead district board's approved credential point value. Specifies that the override takes effect immediately, unless the vote occurs after the effective date of the approval; in which case, the override takes effect the following school year.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Specifies that an approved credential point value is only valid in the CTPD of the lead district board that approved it and that a lead district board may revoke any approved credential point value.
No provision.	Permits a CTPD student to attain the industry-recognized credential points required to qualify for a high school diploma under continuing law using credential point values approved by the district board. **Fiscal effect: May increase ODE's administrative costs to track locally-determined industry-recognized credential point values. Under current practice, ODE, in collaboration with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, and a committee of industry professionals approves the list of industry-recognized credentials and point values that may be used to meet the state's industry credential and workforce readiness graduation pathway.**
EDUCD83 School breakfast programs	
	R.C. 3313.818, 3314.03, 3314.18, 3326.11, 3313.813
No provision.	Requires ODE to establish a program, under which higher-poverty public schools must offer breakfast to all enrolled students during the school day to be phased in over a three-year period, as described below. (This applies to schools operated by school districts, community schools (except e-schools), and STEM schools.)
No provision.	Requires, in the first school year after the bill's effective date, any public school in which at least 70% of students were eligible for free or reduced-price meals in the prior school year to participate in the program. Reduces the participation threshold to 60% in the second school year and to 50% in the third school

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	year and each school year thereafter.
No provision.	Requires ODE to publish a list of qualifying public schools, to monitor participating schools, and to offer assistance in implementing and administering the program.
No provision.	Requires ODE to submit an annual report on the breakfast program to the General Assembly and the Governor and to publish on its website annual statistical reports specifying the number and percentage of students participating in breakfast programs disaggregated by district and individual schools. **Fiscal effect: As many as 1,500 schools may be required to serve breakfast under this program after it is fully phased in. Nearly all of these schools currently operate a school breakfast program (SBP) of one sort or another. If the bill leads to greater participation in SBPs, a public school's federal reimbursements as well its school food service costs will increase. These increases may be in the millions of dollars or more annually on a statewide basis depending on the level to which participation increases. Federal reimbursements for the SBP are passed through to public districts and schools from ODE. ODE will incur additional personnel costs to administer the program, provide technical support for schools and districts, and complete annual reports.**

EDUCD112 Educational service centers - competitive bidding requirements

	R.C. 3313.843
No provision.	Permits an educational service center (ESC) to enter into a contract to purchase supplies, materials, equipment, and services on behalf of a school district or political subdivision that has entered into a service agreement with the ESC.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Exempts a school district or political subdivision that has entered into an agreement with an ESC from competitive bidding requirements for the purchase of supplies, materials, equipment, or services.
No provision.	Prohibits a political subdivision from making purchases under this provision when the political subdivision has received bids for a purchase, unless the same terms, conditions, and prices can be made for the purchase.
No provision.	Conditions the authority to purchase for districts and subdivisions on the ESC being in compliance with service posting requirements, designation as "high performing" under State Board rule, and substantial compliance with audit rules and guidelines. **Fiscal effect: Permissive.**

EDUCD75 International students in interscholastic athletics

	R.C. 3313.5315
No provision.	Permits any international student attending an elementary or secondary school in Ohio that holds an F-1 U.S. visa to participate in interscholastic athletics, regardless of whether the student's school began operating a dormitory prior to 2014 as specified for participation under current law. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD41 Behavioral prevention initiatives	
R.C. 3313.6024, 3314.03, 3326.11, 3328.24	**R.C. 3313.6024, 3314.03, 3326.11, 3328.24**
Requires, beginning in the 2019-2020 school year, each school district, community school, STEM school, and college-preparatory boarding school to annually report to ODE the types of behavioral prevention programs, services, and supports being used to promote healthy behavior and decision-making by students, including: (1) curriculum and instruction provided during the school day, (2) programs and supports provided outside of the classroom or outside of the school day, (3) professional development for teachers, administrators, and other staff, (4) partnerships with community coalitions and organizations to provide prevention services and resources, (5) school efforts to engage parents and the community, and (6) activities designed to communicate with and learn from other schools or professionals with expertise in prevention education.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODE to use these reports as a factor in distribution of funding for prevention-focused behavioral initiatives.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for public districts and schools to report the information to ODE.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD103 Economically disadvantaged student study	
	R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.	Requires ODE, in consultation with the Joint Education Oversight Committee, to conduct a study that (1) evaluates and determines the essential types and amounts of resources needed to provide economically disadvantaged students the emotional, social, and academic services necessary to ensure adequate opportunities for success, and (2) evaluates and revises the current definition of an economically disadvantaged student. Requires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.
	Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities. Social-emotional learning is one of the four learning domains emphasized in ODE's current five-year strategic plan, so it is possible that existing efforts and resources could contribute to this study.
EDUCD109 Special education study	
	R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.	Requires ODE, in consultation with JEOC, to evaluate special education best practices, treatment protocols, disability categories, technology, costs, and current funding amounts. Requires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022. **Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE and JEOC.**
EDUCD110 English language learners study	
	R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.	Requires ODE, in consultation with JEOC, to evaluate the current funding amounts and required services for all categories of English language learners. Requires ODE to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2023. **Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of ODE and JEOC.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

EDUCD107 **Study of transportation of community school and nonpublic school students**

	R.C. 3317.62, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.	Establishes a joint legislative task force consisting of six members, three each appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Senate President, to study, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Auditor of State, and other stakeholders, the transportation of community school and nonpublic school students and to determine methods to create greater efficiency and minimize costs in transporting such students. Requires the task force to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020. **Fiscal effect: There may be some additional administrative costs for ODE and the Auditor of State to consult on or support the work of the task force.**

EDUCD105 **Transportation of students attending nonpublic or community schools**

	R.C. 3327.01
No provision.	Specifies that, for students attending a nonpublic or community school, a district's bus drop-off time may be up to 30 minutes prior to the start of the school day for that school and the pick-up time may be up to 30 minutes after the end of the school day for that school.

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
		Fiscal effect: Provides some flexibility and potential cost savings for districts in providing transportation services if the current practice is to drop off and pick up nonpublic and community school students closer to bell times. Potential increase in community school costs if a school must provide supervision to students earlier or later than current practice.
EDUCD82	**Prohibition on busing reductions**	
		R.C. 3327.015
No provision.		Prohibits a school district from reducing transportation it has opted to provide to students the district is not required to transport after the first day of the school year.
		Fiscal effect: Eliminates the option for districts to reduce transportation costs during a school year.
EDUCD64	**School bus driver medical examinations**	
		R.C. 3327.10
No provision.		Permits the following to perform the annual medical examination for bus drivers as required by State Board of Education rules: (1) licensed chiropractors; (2) medical professionals listed on the National Registry of Certified Medical Examiners; and (3) medical professionals currently authorized to perform the exams under State Board of Education rules.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: None. Provides additional options to drivers whose examinations are subject to the rules of the State Board. School districts and ESCs pay the cost of the physical examinations. While a school district or ESC will need to verify that a medical professional is listed on the National Registry in cases where the professional is qualified under that new option, there appears to be no cost associated with this new duty.

EDUCD36 Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund

R.C. 5162.64 (repealed)	**R.C. 5162.64 (repealed)**
Abolishes the Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund in the state treasury.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. According to OBM, this fund was never created in the state accounting system.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

EDUCD59 School district participation in National Assessment of Education Progress

Section: 265.380	**Section: 265.380**
Expresses the General Assembly's intention that Ohio school districts participate in the administration of the National Assessment of Education Progress (NAEP). Requires each school and school district selected to participate.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal cost for districts chosen to participate. Federal funding is provided for coordination of the state's participation in NAEP.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD57 Use of volunteers	
Section: 265.420	**Section: 265.420**
Authorizes ODE to use the services of volunteers to accomplish any of the purposes of ODE.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to reimburse volunteers for necessary expenses in accordance with state guidelines and to designate volunteers as state employees for the purposes of motor vehicle accident liability insurance and for indemnification from liability incurred in the performance of their duties.	
Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for ODE if they can utilize volunteers for purposes which they would otherwise need to hire additional employees. This is a continuation of current law.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EDUCD31 Private treatment facility project	
Section: 265.450	**Section: 265.450**
Establishes procedures by which Ohio youth who have been assigned to a participating residential treatment center are enrolled in an approved educational program in or near the facility.	Same as the Executive.
Lists the participating residential treatment centers as (1) private residential treatment facilities that have contracted with the Department of Youth Services to provide services and which are paid through appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, (2) Abraxas, in Shelby, (3) Paint Creek, in Bainbridge, and (4) F.I.R.S.T., in Mansfield.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires that the school district responsible for tuition for a residential child pay the tuition to the provider of the educational programs. Prohibits a district from including the youth in the district's average daily membership (ADM). Requires that ODE track the utilization of funds and monitor the program for educational accountability.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: In addition to the tuition payment, the bill earmarks $700,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, for the Private Treatment Facility Project.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

EDUCD32 Partnerships with business community

Section: 265.460	**Section: 265.460**
Specifically permits the Superintendent of Public Instruction to form partnerships with Ohio's business community to implement initiatives that connect students with the business community to increase student engagement and job readiness. If the Superintendent forms such a partnership, requires that the initiatives do all of the following:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Support the career connection learning strategies included in model curriculum developed by the State Board and workforce development entities.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Provide an opportunity for students to earn high school credit or to meet curriculum requirements in accordance with the State Board's plan on subject area competency.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Inform the development of student success plans for students who are at-risk of dropping out of school.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Permissive increase in administrative responsibilities for ODE to form the partnerships and assist in the development of partnership initiatives. This is a continuation of current law.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EDUCD111 Report on partnerships with ESCs	
	Section: 265.505
No provision.	Requires ODE to submit an annual report not later than December 31, 2020, and December 31, 2021, to the General Assembly describing the manner in which ODE partnered with educational service centers (ESCs) in the delivery of certain specified services for which state funding was provided to ESCs during the previous fiscal year.
	Fiscal effect: Increases ODE's administrative responsibilities.
EDUCD84 FAFSA Completion Program	
	Section: 733.20
No provision.	Requires ODE to establish a program for FY 2020 and FY 2021 that awards grants to traditional and joint vocational school districts and educational service centers to support activities that encourage and assist high school seniors with completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
No provision.	Specifies that if funds appropriated for the program are insufficient, ODE must prioritize awarding grants to lower wealth districts.
No provision.	Stipulates that ODE must adopt guidelines and procedures for the program, including requirements that districts work with a public or private community partner and that a proposal include at least one activity such as a training session or a fair that

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	actively engages students. **Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks $75,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, to support the program (see EDUCD55).**

Appropriation Language

EDUCD55 Operating Expenses

Section: 265.20	**Section: 265.20**
No provision.	Earmarks up to $75,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, for grants to traditional and joint vocational school districts and educational service centers under the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Completion Program (see EDUCD84).
Specifies that a portion of GRF appropriation item 200321, Operating Expenses, be used by ODE to provide matching funds under 20 U.S.C. 2321, which pertains to federal career and technical education assistance to the states.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD56 Information Technology Development and Support	
Section: 265.30	**Section: 265.30**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200420, Information Technology Development and Support, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve the performance and services provided by ODE. Permits this appropriation to also be used to support data-driven decision-making and differentiated instruction and to communicate academic content standards and curriculum models through the Internet.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD13 School Management Assistance	
Section: 265.50	**Section: 265.50**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200422, School Management Assistance, be used by ODE to provide fiscal technical assistance and in-service education for school district management personnel and to administer, monitor, and implement the fiscal caution, fiscal watch and fiscal emergency provisions of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD50 Policy Analysis	
Section: 265.60	**Section: 265.60**
Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 200424, Policy Analysis:	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires it to be used to support a system of administrative, statistical, and legislative education information to be used for policy analysis.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion to be used to maintain a longitudinal database to assess the impact of policies and programs on Ohio's education and workforce development systems.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion to be used to develop and implement an evidence-based clearinghouse to support school improvement strategies as part of the Every Student Succeeds Act.	Same as the Executive.
Permits it to be used to purchase or contract for the development of software systems or contract for policy studies that will assist in the provision and analysis of policy-related information.	Same as the Executive.

EDUCD5 Ohio Educational Computer Network

Section: 265.70	**Section: 265.70**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200426, Ohio Educational Computer Network, be used to maintain a system of information technology throughout Ohio and to provide technical assistance for such system. Makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $9,686,658 in each fiscal year to support connection of all public school buildings and participating chartered nonpublic schools to the state's education network, to each other, and to the Internet.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $4,843,329 in each fiscal year to support the activities of designated information technology centers and to monitor and support the quality of data submitted to ODE.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to support a network of uniform and compatible computer-based information and instructional systems, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the electronic sharing of student records and transcripts between entities.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD51 Academic Standards	
Section: 265.80	**Section: 265.80**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200427, Academic Standards, be used to develop and communicate to school districts academic content standards and curriculum models and to develop professional development programs and other tools on the new content standards and model curriculum.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to utilize educational service centers in the development and delivery of professional development programs on content standards and model curriculum.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that ODE must use a portion of the funds appropriated in GRF appropriation item 200427, Academic Standards, in partnership with educational service centers (ESCs) to develop and deliver professional development programs.
EDUCD52 Student Assessment	
Section: 265.90	**Section: 265.90**
Earmarks up to $2,760,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, for costs associated with the state's early learning assessment work and diagnostic assessments.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Earmarks up to $543,168 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, to reimburse a

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	portion of the costs of Advanced Placement Tests for low-income students.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop, field test, print, distribute, score, report results, and support other associated costs of required state assessments. Permits ODE to use the funds to update and develop certain diagnostic assessments for students in grades K-3.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the transfer in each fiscal year of unexpended and unencumbered GRF appropriations within ODE to GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, if the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the OBM Director determine that additional funds are needed to fully fund the assessments.	Same as the Executive.

EDUCD53 Accountability/Report Cards

Section: 265.100	**Section: 265.100**
Permits a portion of GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, in each fiscal year to be used to train district and regional specialists and district educators in the use of the value-added progress dimension and data as it relates to improving student achievement. Requires a portion of this funding to be provided to educational service centers to support training and professional development.	Same as the Executive, but requires a portion of GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, to be used for this purpose.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to incorporate a statewide value-added progress dimension into performance ratings for school districts and develop an accountability system that includes the preparation and distribution of school report cards, funding and expenditure	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
accountability reports, the development and maintenance of teacher value-added reports, the teacher student linkage/roster verification process, and the performance management section of ODE's website.	
EDUCD6 Child Care Licensing	
Section: 265.100	**Section: 265.100**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200442, Child Care Licensing, be used by ODE to license and to inspect preschool and school-age child care programs.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD54 Education Management Information System	
Section: 265.110	**Section: 265.110**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200446, Education Management Information System, be used to improve the Education Management Information System (EMIS) and makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $400,000 in each fiscal year to support grants to information technology centers to provide professional development opportunities to district and school personnel related to EMIS.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $725,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to information technology centers for costs related to processing, storing, and transferring data for the effective operation of EMIS.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Specifies that the remainder be used to develop and support data definitions and standards outlined in the EMIS guidelines, to implement recommendations of the EMIS Advisory Council and the Superintendent, to enhance data quality assurance practices, and to support responsibilities related to school report cards and value-added progress dimension calculations.	Same as the Executive.

EDUCD7 Educator Preparation

Section: 265.120	**Section: 265.120**
Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 200448, Educator Preparation:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to $339,783 in each fiscal year for ODE to monitor and support Ohio's State System of Support under federal law.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $67,957 in each fiscal year to support the Educator Standards Board and various school reforms.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) $2,000,000 in each fiscal year to support Teach for America.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) $2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program.	(4) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to $1,500,000 in each fiscal year and specifies that the Ohio State University Fisher College of Business and College of Education and Human Ecology administers the program (instead of a nonprofit corporation, as in the As Introduced bill (see EDUCD100)).
(5) $200,000 in each fiscal year to support FASTER Saves Lives training for selected school staff.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(6) $1,000,000 in each fiscal year to support professional development grants to educational service centers to train educators and related personnel in models of prevention of risky or harmful behaviors.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Up to $1,500,000 in FY 2020 for grants to support coursework and content testing fees for teachers to receive credentials to teach computer science.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Up to $3,000,000 in FY 2020 for grants to support graduate coursework for high school teachers to receive credentialing to teach College Credit Plus courses in a high school setting.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) No provision.	(9) Earmarks up to $250,000 in each fiscal year to support the SmartOhio Financial Literacy Program at the University of Cincinnati.
(10) Permits the remainder to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems, including incorporation of student growth as a metric in those systems, and teacher value-added reports.	(10) Same as the Executive, but requires a portion of these funds to be provided to educational service centers (ESCs) to develop and deliver professional development programs.
Requires the recipients of grants awarded from this line item to use the awards within two years of receiving the funds.	Same as the Executive.

EDUCD8 Community Schools and Choice Programs

Section: 265.130	**Section: 265.130**
Permits GRF appropriation item 200455, Community Schools and Choice Programs, to be used to operate school choice programs.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of the appropriation in each fiscal year to be used by ODE for developing and conducting training sessions for	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
sponsors and prospective sponsors of community schools and other schools participating in school choice programs.	
EDUCD9 Education Technology Resources	
Section: 265.140	**Section: 265.140**
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200465, Education Technology Resources:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to $2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Union Catalog and InfOhio Network.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $1,778,879 in each fiscal year to provide grants to educational television stations working with partner education technology centers to provide public schools with instructional resources and services. Specifies that priority be given to resources and services aligned with state academic content standards. Specifies that such resources and services be based upon the advice and approval of ODE, based on a formula developed in consultation with educational television stations and educational technology centers.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) No provision.	(3) Earmarks $200,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio School Digital Literacy Program to support digital learning tools, digital resources, technical support, and professional development. Specifies the requirements of the Program.
Specifies that the remainder be used to support the training, technical support, guidance, and assistance with compliance reporting to school districts and public libraries applying for federal E-Rate funds; for oversight and guidance of school district technology plans; for support to district technology	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
personnel; and for support of the development, maintenance, and operation of a network of computer-based information and instructional systems.	

EDUCD26 Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students

Section: 265.145	**Section: 265.145**
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200478, Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $8,000,000 in each fiscal year to support payments to public schools whose students earn an industry-recognized credential or receive a journeyman certification. Requires the educating entity to inform students in career-technical education courses that lead to an industry-recognized credential about the opportunity to earn the credentials. Requires ODE, the Department of Higher Education, and the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation (OWT) to develop a reimbursement schedule. Requires the educating entity to pay for the cost of the credential. Specifies that the educating entity may claim reimbursement up to six months after the student has graduated from high school. Requires ODE to prorate the payments if the amount appropriated is	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $12,500,000 in each fiscal year to establish and operate the Innovative Workforce Incentive Program (IWIP), which will pay public schools $1,250 for each qualifying credential earned by a student attending the school. Requires OWT to develop a list of credentials that qualify for the program. Requires ODE to prorate the payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(3) Up to $4,500,000 in each fiscal year for public schools to establish credentialing programs that qualify for IWIP. Requires ODE to prioritize senior-only credentialing programs in schools that currently do not operate such programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.

EDUCD2 Pupil Transportation

Section: 265.150	**Section: 265.150**
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200502, Pupil Transportation:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $838,930 in each fiscal year for training school bus drivers and enrolling them in the retained applicant fingerprint database.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $60,469,220 in each fiscal year for special education transportation reimbursements to school districts and county DD boards (see EDUCD43).	(2) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for pupil transportation formula payments (see EDUCD43).	Same as the Executive.
Requires a school district, if a parent, guardian, or other person in charge of a pupil accepts the offer of payment in lieu of providing transportation, to pay that parent, guardian, or other person at least $250 and not more than the amount determined by ODE as the average cost of pupil transportation for the previous school year. Permits the payment to be prorated if the time period involved is only a part of the school year.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD27 School Lunch Match	
Section: 265.160	**Section: 265.160**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200505, School Lunch Match, be used to provide matching funds to obtain federal funds for the school lunch program.	Same as the Executive.
Permits any remaining appropriation to be used to partially reimburse school buildings required to have a school breakfast program.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD10 Auxiliary Services	
Section: 265.170	**Section: 265.170**
Earmarks up to $2,600,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, for nonpublic school student participation in the College Credit Plus Program.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for auxiliary services for chartered nonpublic schools.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD11 Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement	
Section: 265.180	**Section: 265.180**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200532, Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement, be used to reimburse chartered nonpublic schools for their administrative costs associated with maintaining their state charter.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the reimbursements to be up to $405 per student, notwithstanding the statutory cap of $360 per student.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

EDUCD28 Special Education Enhancements

Section: 265.190	**Section: 265.190**
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $33,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund special education and related services for school-age children at county DD boards and state institutions.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $1,350,000 in each fiscal year for parent mentoring programs.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to $3,000,000 in each fiscal year for school psychology interns.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) $3,250,000 in FY 2020 and $3,500,000 in FY 2021 to be transferred to the Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency via an intrastate transfer voucher. Requires the transferred funds to be used as state matching funds to draw down available federal funding for vocational rehabilitation services. Specifies that funding be used to hire vocational rehabilitation counselors to provide transition services for students with disabilities. Requires the agencies to enter into an interagency agreement to specify the responsibilities of each agency under the program.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Up to $2,000,000 in each fiscal year to be used to build capacity to deliver a regional system of training, support, coordination, and direct service for secondary transition services for students with disabilities beginning at age 14.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to distribute preschool special education funding for school districts and state institutions (see EDUCD43). Requires funded entities to adhere to Ohio's early learning program standards, to participate in the Step Up to Quality program, to document child progress using research-based indicators, and to report results annually.	Same as the Executive.

EDUCD29 Career-Technical Education Enhancements

Section: 265.200	**Section: 265.200**
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to $2,563,568 in each fiscal year to fund secondary career-technical education at correctional institutions, the School for the Deaf, and the State School for the Blind. Notwithstands the statutory unit funding formula and specifies that the funding be distributed using a grant-based methodology.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $2,686,474 in each fiscal year to fund competitive expansion grants to tech prep consortia.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to $3,000,850 in each fiscal year to support existing High Schools That Work (HSTW) sites, develop and support new sites, fund technical assistance, and support regional centers and middle school programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to $600,000 in each fiscal year to fund the Agriculture 5th Quarter Project.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(5) Up to $550,000 in each fiscal year to support career planning and reporting through the OhioMeansJobs website.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) No provision.	(6) Earmarks $100,000 in each fiscal year to support Jobs for Ohio's Graduates.
(7) No provision.	(7) Earmarks $150,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio ProStart school restaurant program.

EDUCD12 Foundation Funding

Section: 265.210	**Section: 265.210**
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to $40,000,000 in each fiscal year for additional state aid to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools for special education students exceeding certain specified catastrophic cost thresholds (see EDUCD61).	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $3,800,000 in each fiscal year to fund gifted education units at ESCs. Specifies that the distribution of gifted education funds to ESCs is based on the unit methodology used prior to FY 2010.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to $40,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund the state reimbursement of ESCs (see EDUCD58).	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to $3,500,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to ESCs through a grant process for school improvement initiatives and for the provision of technical assistance to schools and districts as required by federal law.	(4) Same as the Executive, but specifies that the funds must be distributed to ESCs for these purposes consistent with R.C. 3312.01, which under continuing law establishes the educational regional delivery system and describes the services ESCs must or may provide.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(5) Up to $7,000,000 in each fiscal year for payments to guarantee that a school district that lost at least 50% of its public utility tangible personal property (TPP) value between tax year (TY) 2016 and TY 2017 due to nuclear power plant devaluation receives at least 97% of the district's average total resources per pupil from FY 2015 to FY 2018.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Up to $26,400,000 in each fiscal year to support school choice programs.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Up to $17,600,000 in each fiscal year of the foundation program funds allocated to the Cleveland Municipal School District (MSD) for the Cleveland school choice program. Earmarks, of that amount, up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the district to provide tutorial assistance.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Up to $1,500,000 in each fiscal year for home-instructed students to participate in the College Credit Plus Program.	(8) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to $2,000,000 in each fiscal year.
(9) An amount to fund foundation aid payments for JVSDs (see EDUCD44).	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Up to $700,000 in each fiscal year for the private treatment facility project (see EDUCD31).	(10) Same as the Executive.
(11) An amount to pay college-preparatory boarding schools the per pupil boarding amount.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(12) A portion in each fiscal year to pay community schools and STEM schools the amount calculated for the graduation and third-grade reading bonuses (see EDUCD45 and EDUCD46).	(12) Same as the Executive.
(13) Up to $1,172,000 in FY 2020 and up to $1,760,000 in FY 2021 for duties and activities related to the establishment of	(13) No provision (see EDUCD62).

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
academic distress commissions. Permits a portion of the funds to be used by ODE to provide support and assistance to an academic distress commission and the districts subject to an academic distress commission.	
(14) Up to $250,000,000 in FY 2020 and up to $300,000,000 in FY 2021 for student success and wellness funds to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools (see EDUCD39).	(14) No provision. (Funding for this purpose is provided under DPF Fund 5VS0 appropriation item 200604, Student Wellness and Success, and SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200625, Student Wellness and Success (see EDUCD101 and EDUCD102)).
(15) Up to $350,000 in FY 2020 for ODE to conduct return on investment studies on services funded with student wellness and success funds and to provide technical assistance to districts on implementing services.	(15) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder be used to distribute to city, local, and exempted village school districts the amounts calculated for foundation aid (see EDUCD43).	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that GRF appropriation items 200502, Pupil Transportation, 200540, Special Education Enhancements, and 200550, Foundation Funding, other than specific set-asides, are to fund state formula aid obligations. Provides that ODE seek approval from the OBM Director to transfer funds among these items, or other GRF appropriation items in which there are excess appropriation, in order to meet these obligations.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the payment of school operating funds in amounts substantially equal to those made in the prior year until the new school funding formulas take effect.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD48 Literacy Improvement	
Section: 265.240	**Section: 265.240**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200566, Literacy Improvement, must be used by ODE to support early literacy activities to align state, local, and federal efforts to order to bolster all students' reading success. Requires funds to be distributed to ESCs to establish and support regional literacy professional development teams.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the funds must be distributed to ESCs to establish and support the teams consistent with R.C. 3312.01, which under continuing law establishes the educational regional delivery system and describes the services ESCs must or may provide.
Permits a portion of the funds to be used by ODE for program administration, monitoring, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation related to early literacy activities.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD49 Adult Education Programs	
Section: 265.250	**Section: 265.250**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200572, Adult Education Programs, be used to make payments to institutions participating in the Adult Diploma Pilot Program; to make payments under the 22+ Adult High School Program to participating school districts, community schools, community and technical colleges and university branches for students ages 22 and above who enroll to earn a high school diploma; and to reimburse career-technical planning districts (CTPDs) for the vouchers provided to students who take an approved high school equivalency exam for the first time.	Same as the Executive, but specifically earmarks up to $6,400,000 for the 22+ Adult High School Program and specifies that a portion of the appropriation be used to make payments for the other programs supported by the line item.
Requires CTPDs to reimburse individuals taking a nationally recognized high school equivalency examination approved by ODE for the first time for application or examination fees in	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
excess of $40, up to a maximum reimbursement of $80. Requires each CTPD to designate a site or sites where individuals may register and take an approved examination and to offer career counseling services for each individual that registers for the examination. Permits any remaining funds in each fiscal year to be reimbursed to the Department of Youth Services and the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction for individuals in these facilities who have taken the approved examination for the first time. Prohibits the amounts reimbursed for these individuals from exceeding the per-individual amounts reimbursed to other individuals for the approved examination.	
Permits any unexpended funds in each fiscal year for the Adult Diploma and 22+ Adult High School programs to be encumbered by ODE and remain available for payment within two years of the fiscal year in which the funds were originally appropriated, in accordance with guidelines established by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of the appropriation to be used for program administration, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation of adult education programs including high school equivalency examinations approved by ODE.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD14 EdChoice Expansion	
Section: 265.260 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200573, EdChoice Expansion, be used to pay for EdChoice scholarships for students from families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty level regardless of the performance of the school the student would otherwise attend. Limits the number of scholarships awarded under the income-based program from exceeding the number that can be funded with the appropriation.	**Section: 265.260** Same as the Executive.
EDUCD1 Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	
Section: 265.260 Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200574, Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization, be used to make payments under the Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization Program, which provides payments to equalize school districts who receive below average per-pupil tax revenues from the one-half mill levy required of districts to help pay for maintenance costs of new or renovated buildings financed through the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.	**Section: 265.260** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD37 **Innovative Shared Services at Schools**	
Section: 265.260	**Section: 265.260**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200598, Innovative Shared Services at Schools, be used to make competitive grants to city, local, and exempted village school districts, JVSDs, community schools, STEM schools, and educational consortia in accordance with the Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program (see EDUCD38).	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD78 **Adaptive Sports Program**	
	Section: 265.260
No provision.	Specifies that funds from GRF appropriation item 200576, Adaptive Sports Program, be used in collaboration with the Adaptive Sports Program of Ohio to fund adaptive sports programs in school districts across the state.
EDUCD38 **Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program**	
Section: 265.270	**Section: 265.270**
Creates the Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program to make competitive grants to city, local, and exempted village school districts, JVSDs, community schools, STEM schools, and educational consortia for projects that demonstrate increased efficiency and effectiveness, sustainability, and scalability through a shared services delivery model.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Establishes a five-member governing board to award the grants. Requires ODE to provide administrative support to the board and that no member be compensated for their service. Requires the board to select advisors with fiscal and education expertise to evaluate grant proposals. Requires the board to issue an annual report concerning the program.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies the required components for each grant application and agreement as well as procedures and certain criteria to be used by the board in awarding the grants.	Same as the Executive.
Generally limits grants to no more than $100,000 in each fiscal year. Permits grant recipients to use these funds for grant-related expenses for no more than two years from the date of the award.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODE, at the discretion of the board, to use a portion of the appropriation to administer the grant program.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates $1.0 million in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 200598, Innovative Shared Services at Schools, for the grants.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

EDUCD30 Medicaid in Schools Program

Section: 265.280	**Section: 265.280**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 657401, Medicaid in Schools Program, be used to support the Medicaid in Schools Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD16 Teacher Certification and Licensure	
Section: 265.300	**Section: 265.300**
Specifies that DPF Fund 4L20 appropriation item 200681, Teacher Certification and Licensure, be used in each fiscal year to administer and support teacher certification and licensure activities. Permits a portion to be used for implementation of teacher and principal evaluation systems.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD18 School District Solvency Assistance	
Section: 265.320	**Section: 265.320**
Specifies that funds in DPF Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200687, School District Solvency Assistance, be used to provide assistance and grants to school districts to enable them to remain solvent. Requires that assistance and grants be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to determine the allocations for (1) the School District Shared Resource Account to make advances to districts that must be repaid and (2) the Catastrophic Expenditures Account, used to make grants to school districts that need be repaid only if the district receives third party reimbursement funding.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OBM Director to make cash transfers into the School District Solvency Assistance Fund (Fund 5H30) in each fiscal year from the GRF or any funds used by ODE to maintain sufficient cash balances in the fund. Appropriates any funds so transferred. Requires the Director to notify the Controlling Board of any such transfers.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Permits, if the cash balance of Fund 5H30 is insufficient to pay solvency assistance, and with approval of the Controlling Board, the transfer of cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to Fund 5H30 to provide assistance and grants. Appropriates any funds so transferred to Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200670, School District Solvency Assistance - Lottery.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD102 Student Wellness and Success	
	Section: 265.323
No provision.	Specifies that DPF Fund 5VS0 appropriation item 200604, Student Wellness and Success, be used to provide student wellness and success funds to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools (see EDUCD39).
EDUCD47 School Climate Grants	
Section: 265.325	**Section: 265.325**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200602, School Climate Grants, be used to provide competitive grants to eligible city, local, exempted village school districts, and community schools to implement positive behavior intervention and supports frameworks, evidence- or research-based social and emotional learning initiatives, or both, in school buildings serving any of grades K-3.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Superintendent to prescribe a grant application form, establish procedures for consideration and approval, determine the amount of awards, and administer and award the	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
grants.	
Requires the Superintendent to award the grants in the following order of priority: (1) to applicants whose proposal serves buildings with a higher percentage of economically disadvantaged students than the statewide average; (2) to applicants whose proposal serves buildings with high suspension rates; and (3) to the remaining applicants in the order in which their applications were received. Requires the Superintendent to prioritize grants within the priority levels to applicants who have not previously received a grant if appropriated amounts are not sufficient to provide grants to all eligible applicants.	Same as the Executive.
Limits grants to $5,000 per eligible school building and up to a maximum of $50,000 per eligible applicant. Permits grant recipients to use awarded funds for grant-related expenses for no more than two years.	Same as the Executive.

EDUCD15 Foundation Funding

Section: 265.330	**Section: 265.330**
Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200612, Foundation Funding, be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to provide formula aid payments to school districts.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE, with the approval of the OBM Director, to determine the monthly distribution schedules of items 200550 and 200612.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD101 Student Wellness and Success	
	Section: 265.332
No provision.	Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200625, Student Wellness and Success, be used to provide student wellness and success funds to school districts, JVSDs, and community and STEM schools (see EDUCD39).
EDUCD20 Quality Community Schools Support	
Section: 265.335	**Section: 265.335**
Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200631, Quality Community Schools Support, be used by ODE to make payments to community schools that are designated as Community Schools of Quality.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a Community School of Quality receives per-pupil funding of $1,750 for students who are identified as economically disadvantaged and $1,000 for students not identified as economically disadvantaged. Requires, generally, that the payments be based on the number of students enrolled in the community school for the prior fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.
Qualifies a community school as a Community School of Quality if the school satisfies at least one of the following conditions:	Same as the Executive.
(1) The school's sponsor is rated "exemplary" or "effective" on sponsor's most recent evaluation, the school's two most recent performance index scores are higher than the school district in which school is located, the school's most recent overall grade for value added is "A" or "B" or the school is in its first or second	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
year of operation and did not receive a value-added grade, and at least 50% of enrolled students are economically disadvantaged.	
(2) The school's sponsor is rated "exemplary" or "effective" on sponsor's most recent evaluation, the school is in its first year of operation, and the school replicating the operational and instructional model used by a school of quality designated under condition (1).	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) The school's sponsor is rated "exemplary" or "effective" on sponsor's most recent evaluation, the school contracts with an operator that operates schools in other states, and one of the operator's schools received funding through the Federal Charter School Program or the Charter School Growth Fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) The school's sponsor is rated "exemplary" or "effective" on sponsor's most recent evaluation, the school contracts with an operator that operates schools in other states, one of the operator's out-of-state schools performed better than the school district in which the in-state school is located as determined by ODE, at least 50% of enrolled students are economically disadvantaged, the operator is in good standing in all states, and ODE has determined the operator does not have financial viability issues preventing it from effectively operating a community school in Ohio.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that schools will maintain the designation for two fiscal years following the fiscal year that the school initially received the designation.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD17 Community School Facilities	
Section: 265.340	**Section: 265.340**
Specifies that SLF Fund 7017 appropriation item 200684, Community School Facilities, be used to pay brick-and-mortar community and STEM schools an amount equal to $200 per pupil and internet- and computer-based community schools an amount equal to $25 per pupil in each fiscal year for facilities-related costs.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to prorate payments if the amount appropriated is insufficient.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD19 Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund	
Section: 265.350	**Section: 265.350**
Creates the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018), a continuation of current law. Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash from Fund 7018 to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017) in both fiscal years. Requires the Lottery Commission Director to certify on July 15, 2019, the amount by which lottery profits exceeded $1,093,630,000 in FY 2019 and on July 15, 2020, the amount by which lottery profits exceeded $1,126,000,000 in FY 2020, to the OBM Director. Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash in excess of the amounts necessary to support appropriations in Fund 7017 to Fund 7018.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EDUCD21 **Community school SBH subsidy**	
Section: 265.390	**Section: 265.390**
Continues the subsidy payment in current law for certain community schools that serve students with severe behavioral disabilities (SBH). Specifies that the amount of the subsidy is not deducted from the students' resident school district.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD34 **Earmark accountability**	
Section: 265.400	**Section: 265.400**
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request an annual accountability report from any entity that receives a budget earmark under ODE's budget.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the report be submitted to ODE and House and Senate committees primarily concerned with education funding to the list of recipients.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the provision of funds to an earmarked entity for a fiscal year until its report for the prior fiscal year has been submitted, if the entity received an earmark.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD33 **Prioritize unused federal funds**	
Section: 265.490	**Section: 265.490**
Directs ODE to use any unused portion of the Title IV, Part A federal block grant funds to pay for the cost of Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exams for low-income students.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Federal law permits ODE to set aside up to 5% of the block grant award for state activities, including reimbursement of AP and IB test fees for economically disadvantages students. These funds are appropriated in Fund 3HI0 appropriation item 200634, Student Support and Academic Enrichment.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
FUNCD1 **Embalmer, funeral director, crematory and facility authorization fees**	
R.C. 4717.07, 4717.03, 4717.05, 4717.41	**R.C. 4717.07, 4717.03, 4717.05, 4717.41**
Increases the following fees charged by the Board: (1) application and biennial renewal of an embalmer's or funeral director's license from $150 to $200; (2) application and biennial renewal to operate an embalming facility or funeral home from $350 to $400; (3) application and biennial renewal to operate a crematory facility from $350 to $400; and (4) application and biennial renewal of a crematory operator permit from $100 to $150.	Same as the Executive.
Replaces the current two-step process for obtaining an embalmer's or funeral director's license, the registration ($25) and a certificate of apprenticeship ($10), with one certificate, a $35 certificate of apprenticeship.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increases licensing revenues deposited into the Occupational and Professional Licensing Fund (Fund 4K90). Increases will depend on the total number of licensees. FUN currently has 6,763 total licensees.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PAYCD1 Payroll Deduction Fund	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that Payroll Deduction Fund (Fund 1240) appropriation item 995673, Payroll Deductions, be used to make payments pursuant to R.C. 125.21 for withheld taxes, the employee's retirement contributions, and voluntary deductions. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD2 Accrued Leave Liability Fund	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that Accrued Leave Liability Fund (Fund 8060) appropriation item 995666, Accrued Leave Fund, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 125.211 for accrued vacation, sick, and personal leave to employees leaving state employment, as well as to existing employees for annual sick and personal leave conversion. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PAYCD3 **State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund**	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8070) appropriation item 995667, Disability Fund, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.83 for state employee disability benefits. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD4 **State Employee Health Benefit Fund**	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that State Employee Health Benefit Fund (Fund 8080) appropriation item 995668, State Employee Health Benefit Fund, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.87 for medical, mental health, prescription, dental, and vision coverage provided to state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD5 **Dependent Care Spending Fund**	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that Dependent Care Spending Fund (Fund 8090) appropriation item, 995669, Dependent Care Spending Account, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.822 for state employees enrolled in the Dependent Care Spending Account Program. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PAYCD6 Life Insurance Investment Fund	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that Life Insurance Investment Fund (Fund 8100) appropriation item 995670, Life Insurance Investment Fund, be used to pay for the costs of the state's life insurance benefit program that provides coverage for exempt state employees pursuant to RC 125.212. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD7 Parental Leave Benefit Fund	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that Parental Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8110) appropriation item 995671, Parental Leave Benefit Fund, be used to make payments to employees eligible for parental leave benefits pursuant to RC 124.37. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PAYCD8 **Health Care Spending Account Fund**	
Section: 271.20	**Section: 271.20**
Requires that Health Care Spending Account Fund (Fund 8130) appropriation item 995672, Health Care Spending Account, be used to make payments pursuant to RC 124.821 for state employees' participation in a flexible spending account for non-reimbursed health care expenses. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EPACD7 Local air pollution control authority	
R.C. 3704.01, 3704.111	**R.C. 3704.01, 3704.111**
Modifies the list of local agencies that qualify as a local air pollution control authority under the law governing air pollution control by eliminating the Mahoning-Trumbull Air Pollution Control Authority, City of Youngstown.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. The Mahoning-Trumbull Air Pollution Control Authority ceased operations as of September 30, 2018, therefore the elimination will not affect the distribution of available funding for local air pollution control authorities.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EPACD5 Best available technology requirements for air contaminants	
R.C. 3704.03	
(1) Eliminates the requirement that the Director of Environmental Protection establish the best available technology (BAT) methods in rules and instead requires the BAT method for an air contaminant source to be established in the permit to install (PTI) issued for the source.	(1) No provision.
(2) Specifies that the methods apply only to air contaminants or precursors of air contaminants for which a National Ambient Air Quality Standard has been established under the federal Clean Air Act.	(2) No provision.
(3) Alters one of the four current BAT methods by allowing BAT requirements in a permit issued for an air contaminant source to be expressed as a "rolling 12-month summation of the allowable emissions" rather than as "monthly allowable emissions averaged over a 12-month rolling period."	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(4) Clarifies that certain air contaminant sources having the potential to emit ten tons or more of nitrogen oxide per year must meet any applicable reasonably available technology rule in effect as of December 22, 2007.	(4) No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.	

EPACD6 Extension of E-Check

R.C. 3704.14	**R.C. 3704.14**
Authorizes the extension of the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program (E-Check) in Ohio counties where this program is federally mandated by doing the following:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Authorizing the Director of Environmental Protection to request the Director of Administrative Services to extend the contract (with the contractor that conducts the program) beginning on June 30, 2019, for a period of up to 24 months through June 30, 2021.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requiring the Director of Environmental Protection, prior to the expiration of the contract extension above, to request the Director of Administrative Services to enter into a contract (with a vendor to operate a decentralized program) through June 30, 2023, with an option to renew the contract for a period of up to 24 months through June 30, 2025.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This program is a requirement that was developed as part of the federally approved State Implementation Plan (SIP) and compliance with the federal Clean Air Act so as to avoid the loss of federal grant money and possible sanctions. These sanctions include requiring offsets from facilities building in nonattainment areas and the loss of federal highway funds.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

EPACD4 **Asbestos training certification changes**

R.C. **3710.01, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.12**	**R.C.** **3710.01, 3710.04, 3710.05, 3710.051, 3710.06, 3710.07, 3710.08, 3710.12**
Makes the following changes to the law governing asbestos abatement, which is administered by Ohio EPA:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Expands the scope of activities that are subject to regulation by applying the law to activities involving more than 3 linear or square feet of asbestos-containing material, rather than more than 50 linear or square feet as in current law.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Adds the maintenance of asbestos-containing materials as one of the activities subject to regulation.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Adds the operation of asbestos-containing materials as one of the activities subject to regulation.	(3) Same as the Executive, but changes "operation" to "operations."
(4) Authorizes the Ohio EPA to take certain enforcement actions against a contractor licensee or certificate holder if either is violating or threatening to violate specified federal regulations adopted under the Federal Toxic Substances Control Act.	(4) Same as the Executive, but adds a reference to the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act, which amended the Federal Toxic Substance Control Act.
(5) Requires the Ohio EPA to deny a contractor license application if the applicant or any of the applicant's officers or employees has been found liable in a civil proceeding under any state or federal environmental law. (Currently, denial is limited to felony convictions.)	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Eliminates the Ohio EPA Director's authority to approve, on a case-by-case basis, alternatives to the existing worker protection requirements for a project conducted by a public entity.	(6) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(7) Adds both of the following to the list of activities that require a person to be certified as an asbestos hazard evaluation specialist: (a) inspections, and (b) assessments of suspect asbestos containing materials.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Adds the oversight of an asbestos hazard abatement activity to the list of activities that require certification as an asbestos hazard abatement project designer.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Eliminates, with regard to the certification of an asbestos hazard abatement air-monitoring technician (responsible for environmental monitoring or work area clearance air sampling), the exemption from certification that applies to industrial hygienists-in-training since the American Board of Industrial Hygiene no longer certifies those hygienists.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) Requires a contractor to notify the Ohio EPA Director at least ten working days, rather than at least ten days as under current law, before beginning an asbestos hazard abatement project. (The change makes Ohio law consistent with federal law.)	(10) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The net annual fiscal effect on the Ohio EPA's existing asbestos program revenues and expenditures is uncertain.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EPACD8 Open dumping	
R.C. 3734.01	
Specifies that "open dumping" under the law governing solid and infectious waste includes both of the following: (a) depositing solid wastes or treated infectious wastes into an abandoned building or structure at a site that is not licensed as a solid waste facility, and (b) depositing untreated infectious wastes into any abandoned building or structure. **Fiscal effect: The intent of this language is to clarify existing law, which may reduce the amount of time and resources expended on these matters and potentially generate some form of savings.**	No provision.
EPACD15 Post-use polymers and recoverable feedstocks	
	R.C. 3734.01
(1) No provision.	(1) Excludes post-use polymers and recoverable feedstocks from the laws governing solid waste disposal if all of the following apply: (a) they are stored for a period of less than 90 days, (b) they remain retrievable and substantially unchanged physically and chemically, (c) their storage does not cause a nuisance, (d) their storage does not pose a threat from vectors (e.g., insects or vermin), (e) their storage does not adversely impact public health, safety, or the environment, and (f) prior to the end of the 90-day or less storage period, they are converted using gasification or pyrolysis.
(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that a post-use polymer is a plastic polymer to which both of the following apply: (a) it is derived from any source and is not being used for its original intended purpose,

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	and (b) its use or intended use is to manufacture crude oil, fuels, other raw materials, intermediate products, or final products using pyrolysis or gasification.
(3) No provision.	(3) Specifies that a recoverable feedstock is one or more of the following materials, derived from nonrecycled waste, that have been processed for use as a feedstock in a gasification facility: (a) post-use polymers, or (b) materials for which the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has made a nonwaste determination or has otherwise determined are not solid waste.
(4) No provision.	(4) Specifies that pyrolysis is a process through which post-use polymers are heated in the absence of oxygen until melted and thermally decomposed, and are then cooled, condensed, and converted into certain fuels and other materials.
(5) No provision.	(5) Specifies that gasification is a process through which recoverable feedstocks are heated and converted into a fuel-gas mixture in an oxygen-deficient atmosphere, and the mixture is converted into certain fuels or other specified materials.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.

EPACD1 Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes

R.C. 3734.57	**R.C. 3734.57**
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2022, the sunset of fees levied on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes. (A total of $4.75 in state fees is levied on each ton of solid waste disposed of or transferred in Ohio and then used for administering the hazardous waste (90¢), solid waste (75¢), and other OEPA programs ($2.85), and for soil and water conservation districts (25¢)).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will continue annual revenues totaling $64.5 million credited for the Ohio EPA's use as follows: $40.9 million for the Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0), $10.4 million for the Solid Waste Fund (Fund 4K30), $10.2 million for the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050), and $3.0 million for the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund (Fund 5030). Additionally, $3.5 million credited annually to the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0) and used by the Department of Agriculture is retained.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
EPACD9 Removal of additional wastes at scrap tire sites	
R.C. 3734.85	
(1) Specifically authorizes the Director of Ohio EPA, when issuing a scrap tire removal order to a property owner, to also require the owner to remove any additional solid waste or construction and demolition debris (C&DD) unlawfully disposed of at the property. (Under current law, the Director may issue a scrap tire removal order when the Director determines that a scrap tire accumulation constitutes a danger to the public health or safety or to the environment.)	(1) No provision.
(2) Authorizes generally the Ohio EPA, when performing a removal action, to remove, transport, and dispose of any additional solid wastes or C&DD unlawfully disposed of at a scrap tire site if one or more of the following apply: (a) the property owner consents to the removal in writing, or (b) the Director, in the removal order, required the removal of the additional wastes.	(2 No provision.
(3) Specifies that a person who receives a removal order is liable to the Ohio EPA Director for the removal, storage, processing,	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
disposal, or transportation costs associated with additional solid waste or C&DD. Permits the Director to record these costs, in the office of the county recorder where the property is located, as a lien against the property (under current law, the costs associated only with the removal of scrap tires may be so recorded).	
(4) Clarifies that in a civil action for removal costs (and only removal costs) associated with scrap tires, a landowner may recover costs from a responsible party in an amount equal to the portion of costs that the court determines is attributable to the responsible party. (Current law implies that the landowner may recover all costs from one responsible party even if there are multiple responsible parties.)	(4) No provision.
Fiscal effect: None, as these provisions clarify existing law.	

EPACD2 Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires

R.C. 3734.901	**R.C. 3734.901**
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2022, the sunset of both: (1) a base fee of 50¢ per tire levied on the sale of tires to assist in the cleanup of scrap tires, and (2) an additional fee of 50¢ per tire levied to assist soil and water conservation districts.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions preserve annual revenues totaling $3.8 million for the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) used by the Ohio EPA, and $3.8 million for the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0) used by the Department of Agriculture.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

EPACD3 **Extension of various fees under laws governing air pollution control, water pollution control, and safe drinking water**

R.C. 3745.11	**R.C. 3745.11**
Extends, for two years, all of the following:	Same as the Executive.
(1) The sunset of the annual emissions fees for synthetic minor facilities.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) The sunset of the annual discharge fees for holders of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued under the Water Pollution Control Law.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for plan approvals for wastewater treatment works.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) The sunset of annual license fees for public water system licenses.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for plan approvals for public water supply systems.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for state certification of laboratories and laboratory personnel for purposes of the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications to take examinations for certification as operators of water supply systems or wastewater systems.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(8) The levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for permits, variances, and plan approvals under the Water Pollution Control Law and the Safe Drinking Water Laws.	(8) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will continue annual revenues totaling $14.8 million and credited for the Ohio EPA's use as follows: $8.3 million for the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40), $6.1 million for the Drinking Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K50), and $375,000 for the Clean Air - Non Title V Fund (Fund 4K20).	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

EPACD13 H2Ohio Fund

Section: 227.20	**Section: 227.20**
(1) Requires DPF Fund 6H20 appropriation item 715695, H2Ohio, to be used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency to support watershed planning, scientific research, and data collection.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits appropriation item 715695 to be used to fund waterway improvement and protection of all state waterways in support of water quality priorities and management in accordance with R.C. 126.60.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 715695, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated in FY 2021 to the same appropriation item. Appropriates the certified amount for FY 2021.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EPACD10 Areawide planning agencies	
Section: 277.20	**Section: 277.20**
Permits the Director of Environmental Protection to award grants from DPF Fund 5BC0 appropriation item 715687, Areawide Planning Agencies, to areawide planning agencies engaged in areawide water quality management and planning activities in accordance with the nonpoint source pollution control provisions of the federal Clean Water Act.	Same as the Executive.
EPACD11 Cash transfer to the Marsh Restoration Fund	
Section: 277.20	**Section: 277.20**
(1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Environmental Protection, on July 1, 2019, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to $12,000,000 from the Surface Water Improvement Fund (Fund 5Y30) to the Marsh Restoration Fund (Fund 5VA0). Creates Fund 5VA0 in the state treasury. Specifies that all moneys credited to Fund 5VA0 are to be used for the remediation and restoration of the Mentor Marsh site in Mentor, Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Environmental Protection, on July 1, 2019, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to $1,000,000 from the Site Specific Cleanup Fund (Fund 5410) to Fund 5VA0.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EPACD14 Drinking and Ground Water	
	Section: 277.20
No provision.	Earmarks $500,000 of DPF Fund 5BC0 appropriation item 715673, Drinking and Ground Water, in FY 2020 to be used to support a study, including the acquisition of necessary equipment, to determine an estimate of storage capacity and maximum annual yield of the Michindoh Aquifer.
EPACD16 George Barley Water Prize	
	Sections: 277.20, 737.30
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires new GRF appropriation item 715506, George Barley Water Prize, to be used to support the final stage of the awards process for the Everglades Foundation's George Barley Water Prize. Permits the OEPA Director, on July 1, 2020, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the appropriation to be reappropriated from FY 2020 to FY 2021. Appropriates the amount certified.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the OEPA Director to enter into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the Everglades Foundation prior to disbursing any money.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the MOU to specify all of the following: (a) that the money will be used to support the final stage of the awards process for the Prize, (b) that the State of Ohio or the OEPA will be listed as a sponsor of the Prize, (c) that the OEPA, and any other entity that the OEPA contracts with for purposes of the Prize, (i) may assist in the development of testing parameters

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	for data collection in the Grand Challenge testing stage of the competition, (ii) will have access to all data collected during the Prize's campaign as well as access to the data and technologies developed during the Prize process, and (iii) will enter into a nondisclosure agreement with the Foundation for data collected in the Grand Challenge testing stage of the

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
EXPCD1 State Fair Reserve Fund	
Section: 285.10	**Section: 285.10**
Authorizes the General Manager of the Expositions Commission, in consultation with the OBM Director, to submit a request to the Controlling Board to use available amounts in the State Fair Reserve Fund (Fund 6400) if revenues derived from the 2019 or 2020 Ohio State Fair are unexpectedly low.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the OBM Director, in consultation with the EXP General Manager, in each fiscal year to determine if the Ohio Expositions Fund (Fund 5060) has a cash balance in excess of the anticipated operating costs of EXP in that fiscal year. Allows the OBM Director to transfer up to the excess cash from Fund 5060 to Fund 6400 in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: EXP last tapped Fund 6400 in 2002. The profit from the 2018 State Fair was approximately $487,000. In FY 2018, Fund 5060 expenditures amounted to nearly $15.3 million while $14.5 million was deposited into the fund.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

FCCCD10 Ohio Facilities Construction Commission executive director powers

R.C. 123.21	**R.C. 123.21**
Eliminates a provision of law requiring the Executive Director of OFCC to exercise all powers the Commission possesses.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Under continuing law, the Executive Director supervises the Commission's operations, employs and fixes the compensation of its employees, and performs other duties delegated by the Commission.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

FCCCD11 Local share and funding priority of facilities projects for certain school districts

	R.C. 3318.037, 3318.036
No provision.	Specifies that a city, local, or exempted village school district retains its percentile ranking that was determined at the time the district entered into its initial agreement under the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) if the district satisfies all of the following conditions:
No provision.	(1) The district intends to build new classroom facilities on land originally owned by a state community college with the intention of collaboratively working with the state community college on workforce development programs and curriculum;
No provision.	(2) The district has previously participated in ELPP but did not construct any new facilities as part of that Program;
No provision.	(3) The district reapplies for ELPP between January 1, 2019, and July 1, 2020, and subsequently enters into a new agreement for that Program.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Specifies that (1) OFCC must give first priority for funding for a Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) project to districts that satisfy the conditions described above as such funds become available and (2) those districts' portions of the basic project cost of CFAP projects must be the same percentage of the basic project cost as under their initial agreements under ELPP.
No provision.	Specifies that OFCC must give first priority for CFAP projects to a city, local, or exempted village school district that intends to build a new school building on land originally owned by a state community college with the intention of collaboratively working with the state community college on workforce development programs and curriculum. Permits OFCC to reduce such a district's portion of the total cost of the project by up to 25 percentage points and up to an additional 10 percentage points, provided the district's portion is at least 5%. **Fiscal effect: Eligible school districts may be offered facilities funding sooner under the bill's provisions, potentially delaying the offer of funding for others. In addition, the local share of an eligible school district may be lower and the state share higher.**

FCCCD13 Participation in Expedited Local Partnership Program

	R.C. 3318.36
No provision.	Permits a school district that has already received assistance under the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) and has divided its CFAP project into segments to participate in the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) for a discrete portion of one or more of its future segments of the project.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Provides flexibility for a qualifying district in completing a classroom facilities project by allowing the district to construct a distinct portion of its CFAP project using local funds before additional state assistance is received (under current law, a district may not participate in ELPP if it is reasonably expected to receive CFAP assistance within two fiscal years).
FCCCD1 Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	
Section: 287.20	**Section: 287.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 230401, Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all of OFCC's required payments during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium under the primary leases and agreements for cultural sports facilities.	Same as the Executive.
FCCCD2 Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service	
Section: 287.20	**Section: 287.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 230908, Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service, be used to pay all required debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium.	Same as the Executive.
FCCCD3 Community project administration	
Section: 287.30	**Section: 287.30**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 230458, State Construction Management Services, be used by OFCC to administer Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) projects.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
FCCCD12 School Bus Purchase	
	Section: 287.30
No provision.	Specifies that Fund 5VU0 appropriation item 230646, School Bus Purchase, be used by OFCC to assist school districts in purchasing school buses in accordance with the new program described below.
No provision.	Requires OFCC, in partnership with the departments of Administrative Services (DAS) and Public Safety (DPS), to develop a program to provide school bus purchase assistance in a manner comparable to the method in which school facilities assistance is provided under the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.
No provision.	Requires OFCC, DAS, and DPS to submit a report to the General Assembly by January 31, 2020 that describes how the program will operate.
	Fiscal effect: The House budget appropriates $20 million in FY 2021 for the program.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
FCCCD4 **School facilities encumbrances and reappropriation**	
Section: 287.30	**Section: 287.30**
Authorizes the Director of OBM, at the request of the Executive Director of OFCC, to cancel encumbrances for school district projects from a previous biennium if the district has not raised its local share of project costs within 13 months of Controlling Board approval. Requires the Executive Director to certify the amounts of the canceled encumbrances on a quarterly basis. Appropriates the amounts of the canceled encumbrances to the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.	Same as the Executive.
FCCCD5 **Capital donations fund certifications and appropriations**	
Section: 287.40	**Section: 287.40**
Requires the Executive Director of OFCC to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of cash receipts and related investment income, irrevocable letters of credit from a bank, or certification of the availability of funds that have been received from a county or a municipal corporation for deposit into the Capital Donations Fund (Fund 5A10) and that are related to an anticipated project and appropriates these amounts to appropriation item C37146, Capital Donations. Requires the Executive Director to make a written agreement with the participating entity on the necessary cash flows required for the anticipated construction or equipment acquisition project.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
FCCCD6 Amendment to project agreement for maintenance levy	
Section: 287.50	**Section: 287.50**
Requires OFCC to amend the project agreement between OFCC and a school district that is participating in the Accelerated Urban Initiative (AUI) if FCC determines it is necessary to do so in order to comply with the change in maintenance levy requirements enacted by H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly changed the maintenance levy requirements for the six AUI districts (Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, and Toledo) to run for 23 years from the date the initial segment is undertaken, instead of extending for 23 years after the district's last segment was undertaken (the six AUI projects are broken into individual segments). For the districts that have not changed their agreements yet, the H.B. 1 change would reduce the number of years for which the districts would have to levy the required 1/2 mill property tax for maintenance. Currently, projects for Cleveland, Columbus, and Akron are incomplete. Presumably, these AUI districts would use other funds to meet their building maintenance needs if the original project agreements were amended.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
FCCCD7 Disbursement determination	
Section: 287.60	**Section: 287.60**
Authorize OFCC to determine the amount of funding available for disbursement in a given fiscal year for any Classroom Facilities Assistance Program project in order to keep aggregate state capital spending within approved limits. Authorizes OFCC to take actions including, but not limited to, determining the schedule for design or bidding of approved projects, to ensure appropriate and supportable cash flow.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The provision may give OFCC more flexibility in spending state funds on projects.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
FCCCD8 Assistance to joint vocational school district	
Section: 287.70	**Section: 287.70**
Requires OFCC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD each fiscal year for the acquisition of classroom facilities.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: OFCC already has the authority to spend up to 2% of its annual capital appropriations on JVSD projects. If OFCC were to reach the 2% limit, this provision requires OFCC to provide assistance to at least one JVSD each fiscal year.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
FCCCD9 Returned or recovered funds	
Section: 287.80	**Section: 287.80**
Requires that any state-source surplus project construction funds or interest earnings returned to the state and any funds recovered from settlements with or judgements against parties relating to their involvement in a classroom facilities project be deposited into the fund for which the project's capital appropriations were made.	Same as the Executive.
Permits, in FY 2020, the Executive Director of OFCC to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures from those funds and specified appropriation items in excess of the amounts appropriated in amounts equal to the returned or recovered funds. If approved, appropriates the returned and recovered funds and requires the funds to be used for the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program or the Vocational Facilities Assistance Program.	Same as the Executive.

GOVCD2 **Public health emergency declarations**

R.C. 107.20

Requires the Governor to declare by executive order a public health emergency if either (1) an event occurred or is occurring in any part of the state resulting in significant injury or harm to the public health; or (2) there is an imminent threat of substantial injury or harm to the public health, and one or more political subdivisions lack the resources or capabilities to protect public health and safety.	No provision.
Requires an emergency order to remain in effect until the earliest of the following: (1) the Governor determines the emergency conditions no longer exist; (2) the General Assembly suspends the operation of the executive order by adopting a concurrent resolution; or (3) 30 days have elapsed since the Governor issued the order. Permits the Governor to issue another executive order if thirty days have elapsed and the General Assembly has not suspended the operation of the executive order but the emergency conditions are still present.	No provision.
Requires the Governor to rescind the executive order as soon as possible after the General Assembly adopts a concurrent resolution suspending the executive order's operation.	No provision.
Requires the Governor, on declaring a public health emergency, to do all of the following: (1) take action and give direction to state and local law enforcement agencies as may be reasonable and necessary to secure compliance with an emergency order; (2) establish offices in state agencies and appoint personnel to carry out an order; and (3) direct state agency personnel to take	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
actions as necessary to address the emergency.	
Permits the Governor, on declaring a public health emergency, to do all of the following: (1) issue executive orders and direct state agencies to adopt rules relating to the emergency; (2) assume control of emergency management operations; (3) delegate duties as necessary; (4) authorize a health are practitioner in another jurisdiction to provide health care services during an emergency; (5) use any available resources of state government or political subdivisions as necessary; (6) order the Director of OBM to transfer cash from any fund not otherwise restricted to the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingency Fund (Fund 5KM0) to assist in emergency efforts; and (7) limit, alter, or suspend (except as provided under federal law) any provisions of a collective bargaining agreement or transfer state agency personnel or functions for the purpose of facilitating emergency services. **Fiscal effect: May alter state agency expenditures if state agency personnel or functions are transferred to other agencies. May reduce balances in non-restricted funds if the Governor orders the Director of OBM to transfer such funds to assist in emergency efforts. Any fiscal effects would depend on the individual circumstances of the emergency.**	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
GOVCD1 Government Relations	
Section: 289.10	**Section: 289.10**
Permits the Office of the Governor to charge an executive branch agency via intrastate transfer voucher for costs incurred to represent Ohio's interests to federal, state, and local governments and to cover membership dues related to Ohio's participation in national and regional associations. Requires that these amounts be deposited into the Governmental Relations Fund (Fund 5AK0).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD1 Fetal-infant mortality review boards	
R.C. 121.22, 3701.049, 3707.70-3707.77	
Authorizes local boards of health to establish fetal-infant mortality review boards to review fetal and infant deaths within the board's jurisdiction.	No provision.
Specifies a review board's membership, purposes, and responsibilities.	No provision.
Specifies that investigatory materials that a review board possesses are confidential, and that review board meetings are not subject to Ohio's Open Meetings Law.	No provision.
Specifies that entities that submit investigatory materials to a review board, as well as review board members, are immune from civil liability in connection with their responsibilities.	No provision.
Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules associated with the establishment and operation of fetal-infant mortality review boards.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: ODH may experience an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules. If a review board is established, the local board of health could experience an increase in costs to operate the review board.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD2 Pregnancy-Associated Mortality Review Board	
R.C. 121.22, 3738.01-3738.09	**R.C. 121.22, 3738.01-3738.09**
Authorizes ODH to establish a Pregnancy-Associated Mortality Review (PAMR) Board to identify and review all pregnancy-associated deaths in Ohio for the purpose of reducing the incidence of those deaths.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that establishes a PAMR Board within ODH, rather than permitting its establishment.
Prohibits the PAMR Board from reviewing deaths under investigation or prosecution unless the prosecuting attorney agrees.	Same as the Executive.
Describes PAMR Board membership, including specifying that the ODH Director must make a good faith effort to select members who represent all regions of the state and multiple areas of expertise and constituencies concerned with the care of pregnant and postpartum women. Describes the Board's operations and requires the PAMR Board to meet at the call of the board's chairperson. Specifies the PAMR Board's responsibilities. Requires the PAMR Board to prepare a triennial report and specifies the information that is to be included.	Same as the Executive.
Requires certain entities that provided services to a woman whose death is being reviewed by the PAMR Board to submit a copy of any record it possesses that the Board requests. Specifies that information the PAMR Board possesses is confidential and that meetings are exempt from the Open Meetings Law.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that those who submit information to the PAMR Board, as well as PAMR Board members, are immune from civil liability in connection with their responsibilities.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Authorizes the Director of ODH to adopt rules concerning how the PAMR Board conducts pregnancy-associated death reviews.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires, rather than authorizes, the Director of ODH to adopt rules concerning how the PAMR Board conducts pregnancy-associated death reviews.
Fiscal effect: If a PAMR Board is established, ODH may experience an increase in costs to operate the Board and to provide meeting space, staff services, and other technical assistance. ODH may also experience an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules.	**Fiscal effect: ODH may experience an increase in costs to operate the Board and to provide meeting space, staff services, and other technical assistance. ODH may also experience an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules.**
DOHCD29 Drug overdose fatality review committees	
R.C. 121.22, 307.631-307.639, 3701.0410, 4731.22	
Authorizes the establishment of county or regional drug overdose fatality review committees to review drug overdose and opioid-involved deaths occurring within the county or region.	No provision.
Requires each review committee that is established to collect certain information concerning drug overdose or opioid-involved deaths, review the information, and submit annual reports to ODH. Specifies committee membership and states that committee meetings are not subject to the Open Meetings Law.	No provision.
Requires specified individuals or entities that provided services to a person whose death is reviewed by a committee to submit summary sheets of information to the committee.	No provision.
Grants immunity from civil liability to committee members and any individual or entity providing information to a committee.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Provides that records presented to a review committee, statements made by committee members, committee work products, and data submitted to the Department, other than annual reports, are confidential.	No provision.
Requires ODH to adopt rules establishing procedures for a committee to follow in conducting reviews of overdose deaths.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Local boards of health could experience administrative costs if board establishes a review committee. ODH may realize an increase in administrative costs to adopt rules and for the collection of review committee reports.	

DOHCD35 Public Health Priorities Fund

R.C. 183.18, 183.33, Section 291.20	**R.C. 183.18, 183.33, Section 291.20**
Changes the name of Ohio's Public Health Priorities Trust Fund to Ohio's Public Health Priorities Fund, eliminates the purposes for which money credited to the Fund must be used, and instead requires the Director of ODH to use the money to conduct public health awareness and educational campaigns, to address pressing public health issues, to implement innovative public health programs and prevention strategies, and to improve the population health of Ohio.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the prohibition on transferring or appropriating money from the General Revenue Fund to the Fund.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DPF Fund L087 appropriation item 440669, Public Health Priorities, to be used to conduct public health awareness and education campaigns, initiate innovative programming and prevention strategies, and other work related to advancing positive changes in population health in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Allows ODH to distribute grants, contracts, or subsidy for these purposes, including, but not limited to, supporting public-private partnerships to address pressing public health issues.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The Fund will be supported by a $2.0 million transfer from the GRF in FY 2020.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOHCD8 Examination fees	
R.C. 3701.044	**R.C. 3701.044**
Requires ODH to post on its website examination fee amounts, including any changes to those fees, when entities other than ODH administer certain examinations on the Department's behalf and collect and retain fees for the examinations.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOHCD30 Occupational disease reporting	
R.C. 3701.25, 3701.26, 3701.27 (repealed), conforming changes in 3701.571, 3701.99, 3742.03, 3742.04	**R.C. 3701.25, 3701.26, 3701.27 (repealed), conforming changes in 3701.571, 3701.99, 3742.03, 3742.04**
Eliminates the requirement that physicians report suspected occupational diseases and ailments to the Director of ODH.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in costs regarding the collection of reports.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD39 **Commission on Infant Mortality**	
	R.C. 3701.68
No provision.	Requires the Governor or the Governor's designee to serve on the Commission on Infant Mortality instead of the Executive Director of the Office of Health Transformation or the Executive Director's designee.
No provision.	Allows the co-chairpersons of the Commission, upon mutual agreement, to appoint additional members to the Commission.
	Fiscal effect: None.
DOHCD44 **Infant mortality programs**	
	R.C. 3701.95
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a government program provide training to program participants in order to be identified by the Director of ODH as a program that has the goal of reducing infant mortality or the goal of reducing disparities among pregnant women who belong to racial or ethnic minorities.
DOHCD7 **Diabetes action plan**	
R.C. 3701.139	**R.C. 3701.139**
Lengthens the reporting cycle for the Director of ODH to submit to the General Assembly a report detailing the prevalence of diabetes to three years (from two).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Decrease in costs related to the completion and submission of the report to the General Assembly due to the expanded time frame.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DOHCD6 Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board

R.C. 3701.264 (repealed)	**R.C. 3701.264 (repealed)**
Abolishes the Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board, but maintains the Surveillance System within ODH.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DOHCD28 Process for screening newborns for Krabbe disease

R.C. 3701.501	**R.C. 3701.501**
Repeals the law limiting the required screening of newborns for Krabbe disease to a process known as "first tier testing," or screening accomplished by measuring galactocerebrosidase activity.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DOHCD9 Providers of medical services under the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project

R.C. 3701.601	**R.C. 3701.601**
Adds the following providers to those eligible to receive from the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project Income Tax Contribution Fund payments for services: free clinics, mammography services providers, radiology services providers, and rural health centers.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Expanding the number of providers could result in an increase in services provided.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD54 **Wishes for Sick Children eligibility change**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3701.602** Changes the amount a nonprofit corporation must spend (from $1,000,000 to $250,000 per year in the prior three years) granting wishes of minors with life-threatening illnesses to be eligible to receive funds from the Wishes for Sick Children Income Tax Contribution Fund. **Fiscal effect: None. The amount of revenue available for the program remains unchanged under this provision.**
DOHCD42 **Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3701.611** Requires that the central intake and referral system used to refer families to home visiting services must include referrals to home visiting programs that use home visiting contractors who provide services within a community HUB that fully or substantially complies with the pathways community HUB certification standards developed by the pathways community HUB institute. **Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD43 Ohio Home Visiting Consortium	
	R.C. 3701.612
No provision.	Includes as members on the Home Visiting Consortium (1) a home visiting contractor who provides services within one or more pathways community HUB through a contract, grant, or other agreement with the Commission on Minority Health and (2) an individual who receives home visiting services through such a contractor.
	Fiscal effect: None.
DOHCD37 Standard pregnancy risk assessment form	
R.C. 3701.953	
Requires the Director of the Governor's Children's Initiative to convene a workgroup by January 1, 2020, to develop a standard, electronic pregnancy risk assessment form and to identify the processes and technology systems necessary for obstetric care providers, other persons, and government entities to comply with the required use of the form.	No provision.
Specifies the workgroup's membership.	No provision.
Requires an obstetric care provider, beginning January 1, 2021, to complete a pregnancy risk assessment form for each obstetric patient at the patient's first visit designated for prenatal care and to submit the form through the designated state interface.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires a person or government entity that has or has had a relationship with a patient to accept a completed pregnancy risk assessment form as valid authorization for the disclosure of that patient's protected health information.	No provision.
Prohibits information in the form from being used for discriminatory or unauthorized purposes and from being further disclosed by the authorized recipients.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for the development of the form and for other workgroup duties. Potential increase in administrative costs for practitioners to fill out and submit the form. Potential increase in costs for case management services and a subsequent decrease in costs if women are referred to services that support healthy birth outcomes.	

DOHCD3 Ambulatory surgical facility licensure

R.C. 3702.30, conforming changes in 111.15, 2317.54, 3702.12, 3702.13, 3711.12	**R.C. 3702.30, conforming changes in 111.15, 2317.54, 3702.12, 3702.13, 3711.12**
Modifies the criteria used in determining whether a facility must be licensed as an ambulatory surgical facility, as follows:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Requires licensure of a facility located within a building in which inpatient care is provided, if the facility is not operated by the entity that operates the remainder of the building;	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Bases the licensure requirement for all facilities, both in separate buildings and within inpatient care buildings, on whether surgical services are provided to patients who do not require hospitalization and who receive services for not more than 24 hours; and	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(3) Eliminates licensure criteria involving consideration of anesthesia services, certification to participate in Medicare, or receipt of facility fees.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOHCD4 No intent to affect health care facility payments	
R.C. 3702.30	**R.C. 3702.30**
Expresses the General Assembly's intent to not have licensure requirements or exemptions affect any third-party payments that may be available for the following types of health care facilities: ambulatory surgical facilities, freestanding dialysis centers, freestanding inpatient rehabilitation facilities, freestanding birthing centers, freestanding radiation therapy centers, and freestanding or mobile diagnostic imaging centers.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOHCD57 Certificate of need procedures	
	R.C. 3702.51, 3702.52, 3702.57, 3702.59, 3702.593, 3702.60, 3721.03, 3702.594 (repealed)
No provision.	Requires ODH to adopt rules specifying procedures for determining whether a certificate of need (CON) application is complete and issuing a notice of that determination within 180 days of receiving the initial application.
No provision.	Eliminates the two circumstances in which the Director of ODH may make a decision regarding a CON application that deviates from the decision that otherwise would result from considering the county's nursing home bed need.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Eliminates the provision that authorizes the relocation of nursing home beds to a county that is contiguous to the county from which the beds are to be relocated.
No provision.	Authorizes nursing homes to submit CON applications in January 2020 under the bed need formula that was developed in 2016.
No provision.	Eliminates the "phase two" CON review period for relocation of certain forfeited beds, thus making the beds permanently forfeited.
No provision.	Authorizes a nursing home to assign or transfer the right to operate a home if that home filed a CON application before being notified that the Director of ODH is revoking or taking other action against the home's license.
No provision.	Eliminates the authority of the Director of ODH to remove the prohibition on transferring nursing home beds after a nursing home has been notified that the Director is revoking or taking other action against the home's license.
No provision.	Replaces the right of an affected person (other than a CON applicant) to receive a hearing when appealing a CON application decision with a right to receive an administrative review, which is final and not appealable.
No provision.	Reduces to 14 (from 30) the number of days in which a person has to appeal a CON reviewability ruling, a CON application decision, or a determination that the CON laws have been violated.
	Fiscal effect: Potential impact in administrative costs and fee revenue for ODH. Potential increase in costs for rule promulgation.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD55 **Circumstances for denying certificates of need**	
	R.C. 3702.59, Section 737.20
No provision.	Provides that ODH is not required to deny a CON on the basis that, during the 60-month period before the application was filed, ODH issued a notice of proposed license revocation for a nursing home owned or operated by the applicant or a principal participant if ODH did not provide the owner of the nursing home with copies of the inspection or survey reports that gave rise to the proposed license revocation before the notice was issued. **Fiscal effect: Potential additional CON application fees accepted and deposited into the Certificate of Need Fund (Fund 4710).**
DOHCD10 **Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fund**	
R.C. 3702.967	**R.C. 3702.967**
Eliminates the Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fund and specifies that donations to that fund for the benefit of the Dental Hygienist Loan Repayment Program instead be paid to the Dental Hygienist Loan Repayment Fund. **Fiscal effect: None.**	Same as the Executive. **Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD36 **ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records**	
R.C. 3705.07, 3705.09, 3705.10	**R.C. 3705.07, 3705.09, 3705.10**
Requires ODH's Office of Vital Statistics to make available to ODM, for the purpose of medical assistance eligibility determinations, social security numbers that accompany birth certificates or death certificates.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOHCD53 **License requirements for nursing homes**	
	R.C. 3721.026
No provision.	Establishes additional license requirements for a nursing home for which the operation has been assigned or transferred to a different person.
	Fiscal effect: ODH may experience an increase in costs to review additional required documentation prior to issuing a license to operate.
DOHCD5 **Training centers for nursing home employees**	
R.C. 3721.41, 3721.42 (both repealed)	**R.C. 3721.41, 3721.42 (both repealed)**
Repeals the law requiring ODH to establish and supervise centers for training nursing home employees and to contract with other entities to operate those centers.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD40	**Radon mitigation specialists**	
		R.C. 3723.081
No provision.		Prohibits the Director of ODH from requiring a licensed radon mitigation specialist to be physically present for supervision purposes when radon mitigation is performed, but allows the Director to require such a specialist to be physically present immediately before and after radon mitigation is performed. **Fiscal effect: None.**
DOHCD41	**Freestanding emergency departments**	
		R.C. 3727.49
No provision.		Requires a freestanding emergency department to provide certain notices regarding the facility's participation in provider networks established by health benefit plans.
No provision.		Requires a freestanding emergency department to use its national provider identifier on all claims for payment for health care services or goods.
No provision.		Permits the Director of ODH to seek an injunction to enforce the abovementioned provisions. **Fiscal effect: ODH may experience some enforcement or investigation costs.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD31 Establishment and regulation of body art program	
R.C. 3730.01, 3730.02-3730.13, 3730.99, conforming changes in 3701.83, 3709.09, 3709.092, Section 737.20	
Creates the umbrella term "body artist" for the practice of physical body adornment, including tattooing and body piercing, but not ear piercing performed with an ear piercing gun.	No provision.
Establishes that beginning June 30, 2020, a body artist who wishes to perform body art services must obtain a registration from the Director of ODH. Establishes a fee of $250 for registration.	No provision.
Provides that a business offering body art services must obtain a license from a licensor, replacing the approval required from the board of health under existing law.	No provision.
Establishes the licensor as (1) the board of health of a city or general health district, (2) the authority having the duties of a board of health in any city, or (3) the Director of ODH, or (4) any authorized representative of any of these entities or of the Director of ODH.	No provision.
Provides that the money received for licenses by the licensor must be placed in a Body Art Fund and used for enforcement of the body art program.	No provision.
Requires that prior to the issuance of an initial license and annually thereafter, the licensor inspect each body art business in their jurisdiction to determine whether the business is in compliance with the body art laws and regulations.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Prohibits a person from constructing, installing, renovating, or otherwise substantially altering a body art business without first obtaining approval from the licensor.	No provision.
Permits the board of health to suspend or revoke a body art business license at any time if the board determines the business is being operated in violation of the Body Art Law.	No provision.
Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules for body art businesses and body artists and the regulation of the body art program.	No provision.
Permits the Director of ODH to survey each board of health that licenses body art businesses to determine if the board of health is in substantial compliance with the body art program.	No provision.
Requires the Director of ODH, if the Director determines that the board of health is not in compliance with the body art program, to perform the duties of the licensor in that jurisdiction.	No provision.
Requires that a parent, guardian, or custodian of a minor who desires to authorize a business to perform body art on a minor to provide documentation that they are the parent, guardian, or custodian.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: ODH has budgeted $500,000 in DPF ALI 440647, Fee Supported Programs, for the establishment of the program and anticipates hiring approximately four employees. Registration and licensure fees will help to support the program. Annual registration for a body artist will be $250. Local boards of health that become licensors may experience an increase in costs for enforcement/inspection; however, license fees may be collected by the board and deposited in a body art fund.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD32 Enforcement of order to vacate	
R.C. 3742.18, 3742.40	**R.C. 3742.18, 3742.40**
Requires the Director of ODH or a board of health to issue an order that prohibits the owner or manager of a residential unit, child-care facility, or school from using the property for any purpose under the following circumstances:	Same as the Executive.
(1) The owner or manager has failed to comply with a lead hazard control order; and	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) The residential unit, child-care facility, or school has not passed a lead hazard clearance examination.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director or a board of health to request a prosecuting attorney, city director of law, village solicitor, or similar chief legal officer to commence a civil action for injunctive and other equitable relief against any person who violates an order.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in lead hazard enforcement costs for ODH or local boards of health. Potential increase in costs for local courts if cases are brought forward.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOHCD33 Child lead poisoning advisory council	
R.C. 3742.32	**R.C. 3742.32**
Updates the names of two associations represented on the advisory council, which is a council that assists in the ongoing development and implementation of the Child Lead Poisoning Prevention Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Adds the following four members to the advisory council: a representative from Ohio Realtors, a representative of the Ohio Housing Finance Agency, a physician knowledgeable in the field of lead poisoning prevention, and a representative of the public.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DOHCD45 Solemn Covenant of the States for curing diseases

	R.C. 3799.01
No provision.	Enacts into law the Solemn Covenant of the States, an interstate compact intended to award prizes for curing diseases.
No provision.	Provides that upon enactment by two states the Compact becomes effective and binding and upon enactment by six states the governing Solemn Covenant of States Commission is established.
No provision.	Grants the Commission the power to review treatments for the cure of ten major diseases specified by the Commission, to award prizes for successful cures, and to make the treatments widely available for use.
No provision.	Requires the prize amount for each cure to be equal to (1) the most recent estimated total five-year savings in public health expenses for the disease in all compacting states, (2) money donated by others intended for the prize, and (3) any other factors the Commission finds appropriate.
No provision.	Requires the prize winner to transfer the patent and all related intellectual property for a treatment to the Commission in exchange for the prize.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires the Commission, upon acceptance of a cure, to obtain a loan that is equal to the most recently calculated total estimated five-year public health expenses for the disease in all compacting states.
No provision.	Requires each compacting state to annually pay its actual one-year savings in public health expenses for the disease for which a cure has been accepted, until it has fulfilled its prize responsibility.
No provision.	Grants the Commission the power to establish a budget and make expenditures, borrow money, establish annual dues, and allocate dues, donations, and other funds towards prize amounts. **Fiscal effect: If a Compact were established and Ohio were part of the Compact, the state would pay the annual dues established. If a prize is awarded, the state would be required to annually pay its actual one-year savings in public health expenses until it fulfilled its responsibility. The amount would depend on the disease cured and the public health expenditures related to the disease. However, the state could realize an offsetting reduction in expenditures for providing services to manage the disease or its symptoms.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD27 Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law	
R.C. 4736.01, 4736.02, 4736.03, 4736.07-4736.09, 4736.11, 4736.13-4736.15, 4736.17, 4736.18 (all renumbered in R.C. 3722.), 4736.05-4736.06 (repealed), 4736.10 (repealed), 4736.12 (repealed), and Section 747.10	
Recodifies Chapter 4736. of the Revised Code, the law governing sanitarians and sanitarians in training, in Chapter 3722. of the Revised Code and reorganizes that law.	No provision.
Removes all statutorily imposed registration, registration renewal, and examination fees for sanitarians and sanitarians in training, and instead requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules that establish the fees. Specifies that any sanitarian or sanitarian in training fee imposed under R.C. 4736.12 as that section existed on January 1, 2019 must remain in effect until the Director of DOH adopts rules establishing new fees.	No provision.
Removes the following laws from the list of laws requiring enforcement and regulation by a sanitarian or sanitarian in training: garbage scavengers, sanitary plants, youth sports organizations and concussion protocols, rabies control, naloxone protocols, and blood borne infectious disease prevention programs.	No provision.
Requires a Department of Agriculture employee who administers and enforces the laws governing food processing establishments and a board of health employee who administers and enforces the laws governing tattooing and body piercing or rabies from dog bites to register as a sanitarian or sanitarian in training.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Specifies that the Director of ODH may appoint Sanitarian Advisory Board members without having to get the advice and consent of the Senate as is required in current law.	No provision.
Prohibits a person who is not a registered sanitarian in training from representing oneself as a registered sanitarian in training.	No provision.
Eliminates provisions of law that require the Director of ODH to do the following:	No provision.
(1) Annually prepare a list of the names and address of every person registered as a sanitarian and sanitarian in training and a list of every person whose registration has been suspended or revoked within the previous year;	(1) No provision.
(2) Be responsible for preparing the sanitarian and sanitarian in training registration examination;	(2) No provision.
(3) Provide, annually and when requested, to each registered sanitarian a list of courses approved by the Director of ODH as satisfying the continuing education program; and	(3) No provision.
(4) Designate a serial number for each certificate of registration.	(4) No provision.
Requires, instead of authorizes, the Director of ODH to administer an examination for a sanitarian in training applicant and requires registered sanitarians in training to complete an annual continuing education program.	No provision.
Removes a provision of law that prohibits the examination from disclosing the name of the applicant.	No provision.
Specifies that the Director may use materials prepared by recognized examination entities, rather than examination	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
agencies.	
Decreases, from one year to sixty days, the amount of time a sanitarian applicant or sanitarian in training applicant may renew a certificate to practice prior to the date of expiration.	No provision.
Requires the Director to issue certificates of registration to practice in January and July of each year.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None. ODH expects that the fees established in rules will be the same as the fees currently in statute.	

DOHCD26 Radiation technicians

R.C. 4773.01, 4773.011, 4773.061, 4773.08

Makes all of the following changes with respect to the law governing the regulation of radiation technology professionals by ODH:	No provision.
(1) Modifies the definitions of a general x-ray machine operator, radiation therapy technologist, and radiographer to include references to radiation-generating equipment;	(1) No provision.
(2) Specifies that a radiation therapy technologist includes a radiation therapist;	(2) No provision.
(3) Authorizes nuclear medicine technologists and radiation therapy technologists who are certified in computed tomography (CT) to perform CT procedures; and	(3) No provision.
(4) Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules establishing standards for the performance of CT procedures and for the approval of national certifying organizations that certify nuclear medicine and radiation therapy technologists in CT.	(4) No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: ODH may experience a minimal increase in administrative costs to adopt rules.	
DOHCD11 Mothers and Children Safety Net Services	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Allows up to $200,000 in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 440416, Mothers and Children Safety Net Services, to be used to assist families with hearing impaired children under 21 years of age in purchasing hearing aids and hearing assistive technology.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of ODH to adopt rules governing the distribution of these funds including rules that do both of the following: (1) establish eligibility criteria to include families with incomes at or below 400% of the federal poverty guidelines; and (2) develop a sliding scale of disbursements based on family income.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD12 HIV/AIDS Prevention and Treatment	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 440444, AIDS Prevention and Treatment, to be used to administer educational and other prevention initiatives.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD13 Infant Vitality	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
No provision.	Earmarks $125,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 440474, Infant Vitality, to be provided to Produce Perks Midwest, Inc. for the Prescription Produce Intervention for Maternal Health Program to improve maternal health, nutrition, and infant mortality rates in Ohio.
Requires GRF appropriation item 440474, Infant Vitality, to be used to fund a multi-pronged population health approach to address infant mortality.	Same as the Executive, but requires this for the remainder of the appropriation item.
Specifies that this approach may include the following: increasing awareness; supporting data collection; analysis and interpretation to inform decision-making and ensure accountability; targeting resources where the need is greatest; and implementing quality improvement science and programming that is evidence-based or based on emerging practices.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that measurable interventions may include activities related to safe sleep, community engagement, Centering Pregnancy, newborn screening, safe birth spacing, gestational diabetes, smoking cessation, breastfeeding, care coordination, and progesterone.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD14 Emergency Preparedness and Response	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparedness and Response, to be used to support public health emergency preparedness and response efforts at the state level or at a regional sub-level within the state.	Same as the Executive.
Allows appropriation item 440477 to also be used to support data infrastructure projects.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD15 Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 440507, Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21, to be used to administer the Cystic Fibrosis Program and to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to expend $100,000 in each fiscal year to implement the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.
Requires GRF appropriation item 440507 to also be used to provide essential medications and to pay the copayments for drugs approved by ODH and covered by Medicare Part D that are dispensed to participants in the Cystic Fibrosis Program.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to expend all funds in appropriation item 440507.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD17 Fee Supported Programs	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Requires $2,160,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 4700 appropriation item 440647, Fee Supported Programs, to be used to distribute subsidies to local health departments on a per capita basis.	Same as the Executive.
Requires $1,500,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 440647 to be used to distribute subsidies to local health departments accredited through the Public Health Accreditation Board on a per capita basis.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD18 Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Specifies that the Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund (Fund 4770) is to receive revenue from audits of hospitals and recoveries from third-party payers. Permits moneys in the fund to be used for payment of audit settlements and for costs directly related to obtaining recoveries from third-party payers and for encouraging Medically Handicapped Children's Program recipients to apply for third-party benefits.	Same as the Executive.
Permits moneys in the fund to also be used for payments for diagnostic and treatment services on behalf of medically handicapped children and Ohio residents who are 21 or over and who are suffering from cystic fibrosis or hemophilia.	Same as the Executive.
Permits moneys to also be used for administrative expenses incurred in operating the Medically Handicapped Children's	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Program.	
DOHCD19 Genetics Services	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Requires DPF Fund 4D60 appropriation item 440608, Genetics Services, to be used to administer programs authorized by R.C. 3701.501 and 3701.502. Requires that the funds cannot be used to counsel or refer for abortion, except in the case of a medical emergency.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD20 Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement	
Section: 291.20	**Section: 291.20**
Requires $250,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5BX0 appropriation item 440656, Tobacco Use, Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement, to be distributed to boards of health for the Baby and Me Tobacco Free Program. Requires the Director to determine how the funds are to be distributed, but must prioritize awards to boards that serve women who reside in communities that have the highest infant mortality rates in this state, as identified under R.C. 3701.142.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the remainder of the appropriation item to be used to administer tobacco use prevention and cessation activities and programs and to enforce the Ohio Smoke-Free Workplace Act (See DOHCD24 for the Moms Quit for Two Grant Program earmark).	Same as the Executive, but also requires the remainder to be used to administer compliance checks, retailer education, and programs related to legal age restrictions.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DOHCD21 Toxicology Screenings

Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 440621, Toxicology Screenings, to be used to reimburse county coroners in counties in which the coroner has performed toxicology screenings on victims of a drug overdose.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of ODH to transfer the funds to the counties in proportion to the numbers of toxicology screenings performed per county.	Same as the Executive.

DOHCD22 Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments

Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires DPF Fund 6660 appropriation item 440607, Medically Handicapped Children – County Assessments, to be used to make payments for expenses associated with the Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps.	Same as the Executive.

DOHCD23 Cash transfer to Emergency Preparedness and Response Fund

Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Allows the Director of ODH, if the Director determines that there are insufficient funds in GRF appropriation item 440477, Emergency Preparedness and Response, to certify to the Director of OBM an amount necessary to address public health emergency preparedness and response activities.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the Director of OBM, upon certification, to transfer up to $500,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Emergency Preparedness and Response Fund (Fund 5UA0).	Same as the Executive.
Appropriates the transferred amount.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD46 Lupus Awareness	
	Section: 291.20
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 440481, Lupus Awareness, to be distributed to the Lupus Foundation of America, Greater Ohio Chapter, Inc. to operate a lupus education and awareness program.
DOHCD49 Free Clinic Safety Net Services	
	Section: 291.20
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 440431, Free Clinic Safety Net Services, to be provided to the Ohio Association of Free Clinics.
No provision.	Allows these funds to be used to reimburse free clinics for health care services provided, as well as for administrative services, information technology costs, infrastructure repair, or other clinic necessities.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD50 **Chronic Disease, Injury Prevention and Drug Overdose**	
	Section: 291.20
No provision.	Earmarks $250,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 440482, Chronic Disease, Injury Prevention and Drug Overdose, to be provided to People Working Cooperatively for the Whole Home Innovation Center to adopt strategies to help Ohioans remain in their homes.
DOHCD56 **Environmental Health/Radiation Protection**	
	Section: 291.20
No provision.	Earmarks $150,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 440454, Environmental Health/Radiation Protection, to be used for the Historic South Initiative in Toledo for lead abatement.
DOHCD58 **FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative**	
	Section: 291.20
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 440465, FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative, to be provided to the Ohio Association of Community Health Centers to administer the FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative.
No provision.	Requires the Initiative to provide medical, dental, behavioral health, physician assistant, and advanced practice nursing students with clinical rotations through federally qualified health centers.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD24 Moms Quit for Two Grant Program	
Sections: 291.30, 291.20	**Sections: 291.30, 291.20**
Creates the "Moms Quit for Two Grant Program," which is to provide grants to private, nonprofit entities or government entities that demonstrate the ability to deliver evidence-based tobacco cessation interventions to pregnant women and women living with children who reside in communities with high infant mortality, as determined by ODH.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that funds awarded shall not be used to provide tobacco cessation interventions to women who are eligible for Medicaid.	Same as the Executive.
Requires $750,000 in each fiscal year from DPF Fund 5BX0 appropriation item 440656, Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement, to be used to award grants for the Moms Quit for Two Grant Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD25 WIC vendor contracts	
Section: 291.40	**Section: 291.40**
Requires ODH, during FY 2020 and FY 2021, to process and review a Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) vendor contract application not later than 45 days after receipt of the application if the applicant is a WIC-contracted vendor at the time of application and meets all of the following requirements: (1) submits a complete WIC vendor application with all required documents and information; (2) passes the required unannounced preauthorization visit within 45 days of submitting a complete application; and (3) completes the required in-person training within 45 days of submitting the complete application.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to deny an application for the contract if an applicant fails to meet any of the requirements.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that, after an application has been denied, the applicant may reapply for a contract to act as a WIC vendor during the contracting cycle that is applicable to the applicant's WIC region.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD38 Lupus awareness	
Section: 291.50	
Requires the Director of ODH to enter into an agreement with the Commission on Minority Health to operate a Lupus Education and Awareness Program.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOHCD34 **Financial assistance for professionals providing substance use disorder treatment and services**	
Sections: 737.10, 737.11	**Sections: 737.10, 737.11**
Authorizes the ODH to do both of the following on or after July 1, 2019:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Establish a loan repayment program for professionals who provide treatment and other related services to individuals with substance use disorders; and	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Establish a program under which physicians providing medication-assisted treatment (MAT) in health resource shortage areas may receive financial assistance.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: ODH has budgeted approximately $1.1 million over the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium for the new loan repayment program and for physicians providing MAT in health resource shortage areas.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD67 **Debt certification timeline for state institutions of higher education.**	
	R.C. 131.02
No provision.	Modifies when a state institution of higher education must certify to the Attorney General, for the purposes of debt collection, any amounts payable to the institution by a student by replacing a requirement that the certification happen within the later of 45 days after the amount is due or the 10th day of the next academic semester, quarter, or session, with a requirement that the certification happen no earlier than that time and no later than 15 days after that time. **Fiscal effect: The provision extends the timeline for state institutions to certify any outstanding debt to the Attorney General.**
BORCD66 **Eligibility for competency-based education programs**	
	R.C. 1713.032, 3333.45
No provision.	Prohibits the Chancellor from granting or renewing a certificate of authorization to offer higher education courses in Ohio after December 31, 2019, for a regionally accredited private nonprofit institution of higher education that was created by the governors of several states.
No provision.	Removes "regionally accredited private nonprofit institution of higher education that is created by the governors of several states" from the list of eligible institutions that the Chancellor may recognize or endorse to provide competency-based education programs.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: This provision appears to apply to Western Governors University (WGU), a nonprofit, online university launched in 1997 through the efforts of 19 state governors that focuses on competency-based education programs. H.B. 49 of the 132nd General Assembly authorized the Chancellor to endorse WGU to provide competency-based education programs.
BORCD52 Community College Acceleration Program	
Section: 381.600	**R.C. 3333.052**
Requires DHE, with the assistance of ODJFS, to establish the Community College Acceleration Program to enhance financial, academic, and personal support services to students in need of support from local social service agencies.	Same as the Executive, but codifies the program.
Requires the program to identify the services and resources available to assist eligible students enrolled in an institution of higher education.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that services and resources be made available to assist eligible students enrolled in community and technical colleges and university branch campuses, instead of an "institution of higher education."
Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE and ODJFS administrative responsibilities.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
BORCD75 Ohio War Orphans Scholarship name change	
	R.C. 3333.26, 5910.01, 5910.02, 5910.031, 5910.032, 5910.04-5910.08
No provision.	Renames the Ohio War Orphans Scholarship the Ohio War Orphans and Severely Disabled Veterans' Children Scholarship. (see BORCD31)

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative costs to change the program's name, but does not affect the administration, eligibility, or distribution of the scholarships.
BORCD72 Choose Ohio First Award recipient default repayment	
	R.C. 3333.65
No provision.	Delays the time period by which a state university or college must repay a Choose Ohio First Award when terms of the award have been violated until the university or college collects repayment from the student recipient, but also specifies that the Chancellor may not require repayment if the state university or college has certified collection of repayment to the Attorney General and has sent a copy of the certification to the Chancellor. **Fiscal effect: The provision generally delays the repayment of the Choose Ohio First Award when terms of the award have been violated.**
BORCD2 Undergraduate tuition guarantee program	
R.C. 3345.48	**R.C. 3345.48**
Requires, instead of authorizes, state universities to establish tuition guarantee programs.	Same as the Executive.
Changes from 60 months to 36 months the timespan of the consumer price index average on which tuition increases under tuition guarantee programs are partly based.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates obsolete language that requires the Chancellor to publish a report on tuition guarantee programs by September 29, 2018.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: According to DHE, the reduced timespan makes the factor more responsive to the economy. DHE issued the required report in September 2018.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
BORCD69 College Credit Plus - FAFSA completion	
	R.C. 3365.03
No provision.	Requires all students applying to the College Credit Plus program to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and provide proof of completion in a manner prescribed by the Chancellor in order to participate in grade twelve or the equivalent. **Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative costs for DHE to develop process for students to provide proof of FAFSA completion.**
BORCD3 Sea Grants	
Section: 381.20	**Section: 381.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235402, Sea Grants, be used by The Ohio State University's Sea Grant program, including Stone Laboratory, to match federal dollars and to enhance Lake Erie and Ohio's coastal resources.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD4 Articulation and Transfer	
Section: 381.30	**Section: 381.30**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235406, Articulation and Transfer, be used to maintain and expand the work of the Articulation and Transfer Council to develop a system of transfer policies that ensure that course work will apply to majors and degrees at any state institution.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD5 Midwest Higher Education Compact	
Section: 381.40	**Section: 381.40**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235408, Midwest Higher Education Compact, be used for paying membership fees for the Midwest Higher Education Compact.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD6 Grants and Scholarship Administration	
Section: 381.50	**Section: 381.50**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235414, Grants and Scholarship Administration, be used to administer various state and federal student financial aid and scholarship programs, support all financial aid audits, and provide fiscal services for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD7 Technology Maintenance and Operations	
Section: 381.60	**Section: 381.60**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve DHE's performance and capacity. Authorizes the Ohio Technology Consortium (OH-TECH) to provide information technology solutions.	Same as the Executive.
Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 235417, Technology Maintenance and Operations:	Same as the Executive.
(1) A portion in each fiscal year to support the eStudent Services consortium. Requires eStudent Services to use these funds to develop and promote learning and assessment through the use of technology, test and provide advice on emerging learning directed technologies, facilitate cost effectiveness through shared investments in educational technology, and any other DHE priorities.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) A portion in each fiscal year to implement a high priority data warehouse, advanced analytics, and visualization integration services associated with the Higher Education Information (HEI) system. Authorizes OH-TECH to facilitate services.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) $150,000 in each fiscal year to support Ohio Reach to provide mentoring and support services to former foster youth attending college.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(4) Up to $1,250,000 in FY 2020 to be distributed to Hocking College to support the development and implementation of instructional programming in Fairfield County. Requires the programming to focus efforts on creating and implementing a short-term certificate and apprentice pathway program, providing access to training programs for developmentally disabled clients, and supporting workforce training in the areas of advanced manufacturing and robotics. Requires Hocking College to spend the moneys by June 30, 2020.	(4) No provision.
BORCD8 Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership	
Section: 381.70	**Section: 381.70**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235428, Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership, be distributed to Ohio University to continue an effort to link Appalachia to the new economy. Requires Ohio University to use the funds to provide leadership in the development and implementation of initiatives in the areas of entrepreneurship, management, education, and technology.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD9 Choose Ohio First Scholarship	
Section: 381.80	**Section: 381.80**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235438, Choose Ohio First Scholarship, be used according to the statutes authorizing the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
encumbrances in 235438. Authorizes the OBM Director to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5PV0).	
BORCD10 Adult Basic and Literacy Education	
Section: 381.90	**Section: 381.90**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235443, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – State, be used to support the adult basic and literacy education instructional grant program and state leadership program. Requires that supported programs satisfy the state match and maintenance of effort requirements for the state-administered grant program.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD11 Ohio Technical Centers	
Section: 381.100	**Section: 381.100**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235444, Ohio Technical Centers, be used to support post-secondary adult career-technical education and makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) up to 2.38% in each fiscal year for the Ohio Central School System.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) up to $48,000 in each fiscal year for assistance for OTCs.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) up to $1,300,000 in each fiscal year for OTCs that provide business consultation with matching local dollars, with preference to industries on the in-demand jobs list maintained under existing law or in regionally emerging fields. Limits the	(3) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to up to $3,000,000 in each fiscal year and, instead of limiting the amount each OTC receives to no more than $25,000, sets $25,000 as the minimum for each OTC and requires a maximum

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
amount each OTC receives from this earmark to $25,000.	amount to be determined by the Chancellor.
Specifies that the remainder be distributed according to the OTC funding formula (see BORCD12).	Same as the Executive.

BORCD12 Ohio Technical Centers Funding Formula

Section: 381.100	**Section: 381.100**
Requires each Ohio Technical Center (OTC) to report data to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to provide coordination for OTCs through approval processes, data collection of program and student outcomes, and subsidy disbursements. Requires the Chancellor to exclude non-residents in the number of students eligible for state subsidy. Defines full-time equivalent (FTE) as completion of 450 hours. Requires the use of a three-year average in calculating the number of FTE students. Requires OTCs to operate with, or be an active candidate for, accreditation by an accreditor authorized by the U.S. Department of Education after June 30, 2019 in order to continue to receive state subsidy.	Same as the Executive.
Distributes the OTC allocation as follows:	Same as the Executive.
(1) 25% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who complete a post-secondary technical workforce training program with a grade of C or better or pass if graded as pass/fail.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) 20% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who complete 50% of a program of study.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(3) 50% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who find employment, enter military service, or enroll in additional post-secondary education and training.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) 5% based on each OTCs proportion of FTE students who earn a credential from an industry-recognized third party.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Phases in formula funding by requiring that no OTC receive less than 75%, in FY 2020, and 65%, in FY 2021, of the average allocation it received in the three prior fiscal years excluding funding for third party credentials. Requires that funding for OTCs not receiving phase-in funding be reduced proportionally to pay for the phase-in funding.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD13 Area Health Education Centers

Section: 381.110	Section: 381.110
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235474, Area Health Education Centers, be used by the Chancellor to support the medical school regional area health education centers' educational programs and the Area Health Education Center Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD14 Campus Safety and Training	
Section: 381.120 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235492, Campus Safety and Training, be used by the Chancellor, in consultation with state institutions of higher education and private nonprofit institutions, to continue to develop model best practices in line with emerging trends, research, and evidence-based training, for preventing and responding to sexual violence on campus. Requires the Chancellor to convene higher education institutions in the training and implementation of best practices regarding campus sexual violence.	**Section: 381.120** Same as the Executive.
BORCD15 State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas	
Section: 381.140 Requires the Chancellor to establish procedures to allocate GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction, based on the SSI formulas that use the enrollment, course completion, degree attainment, and student achievement factors reported annually by each state institution participating in the Higher Education Information (HEI) system.	**Section: 381.140** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD16 **SSI-Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completions**	
Section: 381.140	**Section: 381.140**
Requires state institutions to report their actual data to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to exclude all undergraduate students who are not Ohio residents or who do not meet the definition of residency for state subsidy and tuition surcharge purposes (except those under reciprocity agreements or employer contracts) in defining the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students for the formula.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD17 **SSI-Total Costs per FTE**	
Section: 381.140	**Section: 381.140**
Provides, for purposes of calculating SSI allocations, a table of total costs per FTE for the 22 non-doctoral and non-medical curriculum models for each fiscal year, ranging from $9,115 to $42,219 for arts and humanities curriculum models; from $8,820 to $37,440 for business, education, and social science curriculum models; and from $8,441 to $57,795 for science, technology, engineering, mathematics and medicine curriculum models.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD18 STEMM and Graduate Weights	
Section: 381.140	**Section: 381.140**
Provides a table of curriculum model weights for each fiscal year, including a uniform weight of 1.0000 for all non-doctoral undergraduate-level models in arts, humanities, business, education, and social sciences and various weights ranging from 1.0017 to 1.8798 for graduate-level models and science, technology, engineering, mathematics, and medicine (STEMM) models.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD19 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities-Degree Attainment	
Section: 381.140	**Section: 381.140**
Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be reserved for support of associate, baccalaureate, masters, and professional level degree attainment. Specifies that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the total statewide degrees granted, weighted by the cost of the degree programs.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, for degrees including credits earned at multiple institutions, that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the student-specific cost of earned credits for the degree. Specifies that each institution receive its prorated share of degree funding for credits earned at that institution and that the cost of credits not earned at a university main or regional campus be credited to the degree-granting institution for the first degree earned by a	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
student at each degree level. Specifies that the cost credited to the degree-granting institution not be eligible for at-risk weights and limits the cost credited to 12.5% of the student-specific degree costs, unless the student transferred 12 or fewer credits into the degree granting institution.	
Requires that the count for degree attainment include degrees earned by students identified as Ohio residents in any term, weighted by a factor of 1, and degrees earned by students identified as out-of-state students during all terms that remain in Ohio at least one year after graduation, weighted by a factor of 50%. Defines subsidy eligible associate degrees as those earned by students attending any state supported university main or regional campus.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that calculations for the count for degree attainment use the average of the previous three years' counts of associate, baccalaureate, masters and professional degrees. Limits, if a student is awarded an associate degree and later is awarded a baccalaureate degree, the amount funded for the baccalaureate degree to either (1) the difference in cost between the cost of the baccalaureate degree and the cost of the previous associate degree, or, (2) if the associate degree has a higher cost than the baccalaureate degree, the cost of the credits earned by the student after the associate degree was awarded. Specifies that in these instances the associate degree granting institution receive only the prorated share of the baccalaureate degree funding for the credits earned at that institution after the associate degree is awarded. Requires, if a student earns more than one degree at the same institution at the same degree level in the same fiscal year, that funding for the highest cost	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
degree be prorated among institutions based on where the credits were earned and additional degrees be funded at 25% of the degree cost.	
Requires that eligible associate and baccalaureate degrees counted in degree attainment be weighted by a statewide "at-risk degree" completion weight, calculated based on the at-risk factors of the individual student, determined by calculating the difference between the percentage of students with each risk factor who earned a degree and the percentage of non-at-risk students who earned a degree. Defines "at-risk" for a student based on academic underpreparation, age, minority status, financial status, or first generation post-secondary status based on neither parent completing any education beyond high school.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD20 **SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Doctoral Set-Aside**

Section: 381.140	**Section: 381.140**
Requires that up to 11.78% of the SSI appropriation for universities be set aside for doctoral programs in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the doctoral set-aside be allocated to universities as follows:	Same as the Executive.
(1) 25% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus's share of doctoral program course completions. Requires that course completion earnings be determined by multiplying the total curricular model amounts and graduate weights by the three-year average of subsidy-eligible doctoral FTEs who successfully complete courses in graduate-level models.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) 50% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus's share of statewide doctoral degrees, weighted by the cost of the discipline. Requires that the calculation of doctoral degrees use the average of the previous three years.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) 25% in each fiscal year in proportion to each campus' share of research grant activity. Requires that grant awards from the Department of Health and Human Services be weighted at 50%.	(3) Same as the Executive.

BORCD21 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Medical Set-Asides

Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Requires that 6.41% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be set aside for Medical II FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the statewide total of three-year average Medical II FTEs. Specifies that, in calculating the core subsidy enrollments for Medical II models only, students repeating terms may be no more than 5% of current year enrollment.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 1.48% of the SSI appropriation for universities in each fiscal year be set aside for Medical I FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the statewide total of three-year average Medical I FTEs.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD22 SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Course Completion Funding

Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Requires that, in calculating course completion funding for universities, the Chancellor only use FTE students who successfully complete a course.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires that successful course completion FTE students defined as "at-risk" based on academic under-preparation or financial status are to be weighted by (1) institution-specific course completion indexes calculated based on the number of at-risk students during the 2016-2018 academic years, and (2) statewide at-risk course completion weights determined by the difference between the percentage of traditional students completing the course and the percentage of at-risk students completing the course.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that, except for the Medical I, Medical II, Doctoral I, and Doctoral II models, all models have their course completion earnings determined by multiplying per FTE curriculum model costs by model weights and by the average number of subsidy-eligible FTEs over the previous three-year period.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the course completion earnings be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for universities, less the degree attainment funding, the doctoral set-aside, and the medical set-asides, by the sum of all universities' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD23 **SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Community Colleges**

Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Requires that 50% of the SSI appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated for course completion FTEs as aggregated by the subsidy models. Specifies that the course completion funding be allocated to campuses in proportion to each campus's share of the total sector's course completions, weighted by the instructional cost of the subsidy models.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires that calculations of course completions for these colleges use the average course completions for the previous three years for students identified as Ohio residents and that the subsidy eligible enrollments by model be equal to only those FTE students who successfully complete the course.	Same as the Executive, but removes the specification that students must be "identified as Ohio residents" for course completions to be counted.
Requires that students with successful course completions, that are defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic under-preparation, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight. Specifies the weight given to any student eligible as an "access student" be 15% for all course completions. Specifies that the model costs are to be weighted by the cost of the degree programs.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 25% of the appropriation for these colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of college student success factors. Requires that student success factors be awarded at the institutional level for each subsidy-eligible student that successfully: (1) completes a developmental math course, and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level math course; (2) completes a developmental English course and, within the next year, enrolls in a college-level English course; (3) completes 12 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (4) completes 24 semester credit hours of college-level coursework; (5) completes 36 semester credit hours of college-level coursework.	Same as the Executive, but removes the specification that students must be "subsidy-eligible" to be included in the count for student success factors.
Requires that 25% of the appropriation for these colleges, in each fiscal year, be allocated for completion milestones. Specifies that completion milestones include (1) associate degrees, (2) technical certificates over 30 credit hours as	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
designated by DHE, and (3) students transferring to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework earned at that college. Specifies that completion milestone funding be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the sector's total completion milestones, weighted by the instructional costs of the associate degree, certificate, or transfer models. Specifies that costs for technical certificates over 30 hours be weighted at one-half of the associate degree model costs and transfers with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework be weighted at one-fourth of the average cost for all associate degree model costs.	
Requires that calculations of subsidy entitlements for completions at these colleges use a three-year average for completion milestones awarded to identified subsidy-eligible students in any term of their studies. Specifies that eligible model completions equal only those students who successfully complete an associate degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours, or transfer to any four-year institution with at least 12 credit hours of college level coursework.	Same as the Executive, but removes the specification that requires the calculations to use a three-year average for completion milestones awarded to identified subsidy-eligible students in any term of their studies. Instead, requires the calculations to use a three-year average for completion metrics.
Requires that students who are also defined as "access students" based on financial status, minority status, age, or academic under-preparation, have their eligible course completions weighted by a statewide access weight. Specifies the following statewide access weights: (1) 25% for students with one access factor; (2) 66% for two access factors; (3) 150% for three access factors; and, (4) 200% for four access factors.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, for those students who complete more than one completion milestone, that funding for each additional associate degree or technical certificate over 30 credit hours as	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
designated by DHE be funded at 50% of model costs.	

BORCD24 SSI - Capital Component Deduction

Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Requires that, after all other adjustments have been made, a campus's SSI earnings be reduced by the amount, if any, by which debt service charged for that campus for capital budgets from the 121st GA to the 127th GA exceeds that campus's capital component earnings. Specifies that the deducted amounts be transferred to GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD25 SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reductions

Section: 381.140	Section: 381.140
Authorizes adjustments be made to the SSI payments and other subsidies distributed by the Chancellor for exceptional circumstances. Requires the recommendation of the Chancellor and approval of the Controlling Board for these adjustments.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the standard SSI formula provisions apply to any SSI appropriation reductions occurring prior to the Chancellor's formal approval of the SSI allocation. Requires that reductions made after the Chancellor's formal approval be applied uniformly to each campus in proportion to its share of the final SSI allocation.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD26 SSI - Distribution	
Section: 381.140	**Section: 381.140**
Requires that the SSI allocation be distributed in equal monthly payments. Specifies that payments for the first six months of the fiscal year be made based on the SSI appropriation estimates made for the various institutions and that payments for the last six months of the fiscal year be based on the final data from the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD27 SSI - Study on the use of employment metrics for SSI formulas	
Section: 381.140	**Section: 381.140**
Establishes the Employment Metrics Consultation to study formula weights for post-graduation employment measures that may be incorporated in the SSI distribution formulas beginning in FY 2022. Requires the study to be completed by June 30, 2020.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the study to (1) research the most appropriate data sources available to measure employment outcomes; (2) evaluate the public policy benefits of adding such measures to the current SSI allocation formulas to reward institutional job placement performance; and (3) identify and evaluate the most critical factors that should be considered as possible enhancements to the formulas, including the relevance of graduates' degrees to job placement, employment in Ohio versus out of state, placement in high demand fields, and other qualitative factors.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the Inter-University Council (IUC) and Ohio Association of Community Colleges (OACC) to each recommend eight members representing their respective institutional sectors to serve on the Employment Metrics Consultation.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD28 SSI for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021

Section: 381.150	Section: 381.150
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction:	Same as the Executive.
(1) $460,818,566 in FY 2020 and $465,426,752 in FY 2021 for SSI distributions to community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) $1,538,392,149 in FY 2020 and $1,553,776,070 in FY 2021 for SSI distributions to university main and regional campuses.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Requires any institution that receives additional SSI subsidy compared to the prior year to use the additional distribution to provide need-based aid and counseling, support services, and workforce preparation services to its students.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD29 Restriction on Fee Increases

Section: 381.160	Section: 381.160
Authorizes, for academic years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021, each state institution of higher education to increase its in-state undergraduate instructional and general fees by no more than 2% over what the institution charged for the previous academic year.	Same as the Executive, but authorizes each community college, state community college, or technical college to increase its in-state undergraduate instructional and general fees no more than $5 per credit hour over what the college charged in the 2018-2019 academic year.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Specifies that increases for all other special fees, including the creation of new special fees, be subject to the Chancellor's approval.	Same as the Executive.
Exempts the following fees from the above limits: (1) room and board, (2) student health insurance, (3) fees for auxiliary goods or services provided to students at the cost incurred to the institution, (4) fees assessed to students as a pass-through for licensure and certification examinations, (5) fees in elective courses associated with travel experiences, (6) elective service charges, (7) fines, (8) voluntary sales transactions, and (9) fees that offset the cost of providing textbooks to students, which may appear directly on a student's tuition bill as assessed by the institution's bursar.	Same as the Executive, but adds (10) fees for student mental health and substance abuse services, subject to the Chancellor's approval.
Specifies that limitations do not apply to increases required to comply with institutional covenants related to obligations or to meet unfunded legal mandates or commitments made prior to the effective date of the section. Specifies that any increases necessary to cover these covenants or other requirements be reported to the Controlling Board by the Chancellor. Authorizes the Chancellor, with Controlling Board Approval, to modify any limitations to respond to exceptional circumstances.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes state universities offering undergraduate tuition guarantees to increase instructional and general fees pursuant to R.C. 3345.48.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor to establish a differential tuition program for undergraduate students. Authorizes eligible institutions, if the Chancellor establishes such a program, to offer the program to eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to develop criteria for participation in the program that may	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
include, but is not limited to, requirements that revenues generated by the differential tuition program be used to support student services and need-based financial aid.	
BORCD68 Study regarding past-due general and special fees	
	Section: 381.165
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with state institutions of higher education, to conduct a study regarding the best practices for collecting past-due general and special fees before such fees are certified to the Attorney General for debt collection, including by investigating several specified practices and a potential amnesty program.
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with state institutions, to submit a report based on the study to the General Assembly by December 31, 2019.
No provision.	Requires the report to include recommendations regarding (1) best practices to collect past-due general and special fees before the fees must be certified to the Attorney General and (2) changes to the Revised Code and the Administrative Code to implement a uniform statewide policy regarding the collection of past-due fees.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in DHE's and state institutions' administrative costs to conduct the study and report their findings.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD30 Higher Education - Board of Trustees	
Section: 381.170	**Section: 381.170**
Authorizes colleges and universities, with the approval of the Chancellor, to use instructional subsidies for off-campus undergraduate and master's degree courses of study.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the board of trustees at each institution to supplement state subsidies by establishing uniform instructional and general fees to be charged to all students for universal services. Allows each board to establish special purpose fees and service charges for individual or specific categories of students that are not applied uniformly. Requires each board to establish a tuition surcharge to out-of-state students.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the board of trustees at each institution from authorizing a waiver or nonpayment of instructional or general fees that is not authorized by law or approved by the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each institution of higher education, in its statement of charges, to separately identify the instructional fee, general fee, tuition charge, and tuition surcharge.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that boards of trustees of state institutions ensure that faculty members devote a proper and judicious part of their work week to actual instruction of students.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the boards of trustees of state institutions to exercise the authority of government vested by law in them. Specifies that administrative decisions are the exclusive prerogative of the boards and that any delegation of authority by the boards must be accompanied by appropriate standards of guidance and periodic review of the exercise of the delegated authority.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD31 War Orphans Scholarship	
Section: 381.180	**Section: 381.180**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235504, War Orphans Scholarships, be used to reimburse state institutions for waivers of instructional fees and general fees provided to war orphans, provide grants to private nonprofit institutions, and fund additional scholarships for children of persons declared prisoners of war or missing in action.	Same as the Executive, but renames GRF appropriation item 235504, War Orphans and Severely Disabled Veterans' Children Scholarships. (see BORCD75)
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in item 235504. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the War Orphans Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5PW0).	Same as the Executive, but renames Fund 5PW0 the War Orphans and Severely Disabled Veterans' Children Scholarship Reserve Fund.
BORCD32 OhioLINK	
Section: 381.200	**Section: 381.200**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235507, OhioLINK, be used to support OhioLINK, the state's electronic library information and retrieval system.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD33 Air Force Institute of Technology	
Section: 381.210 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235508, Air Force Institute of Technology, be used to strengthen educational linkages between Wright Patterson Air Force Base and Ohio institutions of higher education and to support the Defense Associated Graduate Student Innovators consortium.	**Section: 381.210** Same as the Executive.
BORCD34 Ohio Supercomputer Center	
Section: 381.220 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235510, Ohio Supercomputer Center, be used to support the Ohio Supercomputer Center, located at Ohio State University.	**Section: 381.220** Same as the Executive.
BORCD35 Cooperative Extension Service	
Section: 381.230 Requires that GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments.	**Section: 381.230** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD36 **Central State Supplement**	
Section: 381.240	**Section: 381.240**
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235514, Central State Supplement, in accordance with the plan developed to increase enrollment, improve course completion, and increase the number of degrees conferred.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD47 **Clinical teaching and other-medical related appropriations**	
Sections: 381.250, 381.260, 381.280, 381.285, 381.300, 381.350, 381.370, and 381.550	**Sections: 381.250, 381.260, 381.280, 381.285, 381.300, 381.350, 381.370, and 381.550**
Requires the following 12 GRF clinical teaching and medical related appropriation items:	Same as the Executive.
(1) 235515, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, be disbursed to Case Western in accordance with state agreements.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) 235519, Family Practice, be distributed in each fiscal year, based on each medical school's share of residents placed in a family practice and graduates practicing in a family practice.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) 235525, Geriatric Medicine, be distributed consistent with existing criteria and guidelines.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) 235526, Primary Care Residencies, be distributed, in each fiscal year, based on each medical school's share of residents placed in a primary care field and graduates practicing in a primary care field.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(5) 235536, The Ohio State University Clinical Teaching, 235537, University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching, 235538, University of Toledo Clinical Teaching, 235539, Wright State University Clinical Teaching, 235540, Ohio University Clinical Teaching, and 235541, Northeast Ohio Medical University Clinical Teaching, be distributed by the Chancellor.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) 235558, Long-term Care Research, be disbursed to Miami University for long-term care research.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) 235572, The Ohio State University Clinic Support, be distributed to The Ohio State University for support of dental and veterinary medicine clinics.	(7) Same as the Executive.
Requires, for each fiscal year, each institution of higher education that receives funds from any one of the above-mentioned 12 specific clinical teaching or other-medical related appropriation items to report the residency status of students that have graduated from one of the applicable programs at one year and five years after graduating.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD51 Shawnee State Supplement

Section: 381.270	**Section: 381.270**
Requires the Chancellor to disburse funds from GRF appropriation item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement, in accordance with the plan to improve course completion, increase the number of degrees conferred, and further the university's mission of service to the Appalachian region.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD64 Program and Project Support	
	Section: 381.288
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 235533, Program and Project Support:
(1) No provision.	(1) $500,000 in FY 2020 to be allocated to the Levin College of Urban Affairs at Cleveland State University.
(2) No provision.	(2) $125,000 in each fiscal year to support the expansion of an unmanned aviation STEM pilot program for public and nonpublic schools in Clark County.
(3) No provision.	(3) $100,000 in each fiscal year to support the Kent State University Rising Scholars Program.
(4) No provision.	(4) $28,000 in each fiscal year to support Cincinnati Hillel at the University of Cincinnati.
(5) No provision.	(5) $200,000 in each fiscal year to support the development and implementation of an apprenticeship program administered through Manufacturing Advocacy and Growth Network's (MAGNET) Early College Early Career Program.
BORCD53 Ohio Agricultural Research and Development	
Section: 381.290	**Section: 381.290**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments. Requires that OARDC continue to internally allocate funding on a competitive basis.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD57 Central State Agricultural Research and Development	
Section: 381.310	**Section: 381.310**
Requires that GRF appropriation items 235546, Central State Agricultural Research and Development, and 235548, Central State Cooperative Extension Services, be used by Central State University for its state match requirement as an 1890 land grant university.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD58 Capital Component	
Section: 381.320	**Section: 381.320**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component, be distributed to each campus for which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects is less than the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation under the state's former capital funding policy. Specifies that the amount of each campus's payment be determined by subtracting the former amount from the latter and that the campuses use these payments only for capital projects.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to subtract from each campus's SSI allocation the amount by which the estimated campus debt service attributable to qualifying capital projects exceeds the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation and transfer appropriation equal to the sum of these amounts from GRF appropriation items 235501, State Share of Instruction, to this appropriation item.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD59 Library Depositories	
Section: 381.330	**Section: 381.330**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235555, Library Depositories, be used to support the state's five regional depository libraries for the cost-effective storage of and access to lesser-used materials in university library collections. Specifies that the depositories are to be administered by the Chancellor or OhioLINK, at the Chancellor's discretion.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD60 Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)	
Section: 381.340	**Section: 381.340**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235556, Ohio Academic Resources Network, be used to support the operations of OARnet, including support for Ohio's colleges and universities in maintaining and enhancing network connections, using new network technologies to improve programs, and sharing information technology services. Requires, to the extent network capacity is available, that OARnet support allocating bandwidth to eligible programs directly supporting Ohio's economic development.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD61 Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG)	
Section: 381.360	**Section: 381.360**
Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(1) At least $113,700,000 in FY 2020 and at least $139,700,000 in FY 2021 for need based financial aid awards to students of public and private nonprofit institutions, excluding early college high school and post-secondary enrollment option participants.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $3,000,000 in each fiscal year for need-based financial aid to students enrolled in community and technical colleges and university branches for the purchase of textbooks and instructional materials. Authorizes annual grants for full-time students meeting eligibility requirements to be determined by the Chancellor.	(2) No provision. (see BORCD65)
(3) The remainder in each fiscal year to award need-based aid to students enrolled in eligible private for-profit career colleges and schools.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Requires awards for students attending eligible public colleges and universities to be $1,900 in FY 2020 and $2,400 in FY 2021 and for students attending eligible private, nonprofit institutions to be $3,400 in FY 2020 and $3,900 in FY 2021. Authorizes the distribution of awards on an annual basis, once Pell grants have been exhausted, for students attending an institution year-round.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor to create a distribution formula for FY 2020 and FY 2021, based on the formula used in FY 2019, if the amounts appropriated are inadequate to provide grants to all eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of the distribution method. Requires that any formula be complete and established to coincide with the start of the 2019-2020 academic year.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the Chancellor, prior to determining OCOG award amounts, to pay for tuition and fee waivers of students eligible for awards under the Ohio Safety Officer's College Memorial Fund Program. Specifies that, in paying for waivers, funds are to be deducted proportionately from the sector allocations of public, private nonprofit, and private for-profit institutions.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing or obligating more than the appropriation amount. Requires the Chancellor to post award tables on DHE's website and notify students and institutions of any reductions in awards. Prohibits any student from receiving OCOG for more than the equivalent of five academic years, less the number of semesters or quarters in which the student received an Ohio Instructional Grant.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235563. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the OCOG Reserve Fund (Fund 5PU0).	Same as the Executive.

BORCD73 Co-op Internship Program

	Section: 381.373
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks of GRF appropriation item 235591, Co-op Internship Program:
(1) No provision.	(1) $612,500 in FY 2020 and $812,500 in FY 2021 for Ohio University's Voinovich School.
(2) No provision.	(2) $62,500 in each fiscal year for The Ohio State University's John Glenn College of Public Affairs.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(3) No provision.	(3) $62,500 in each fiscal year for the Bliss Institute of Applied Politics at the University of Akron.
(4) No provision.	(4) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Public Management and Regional Affairs at Miami University.
(5) No provision.	(5) $100,000 in each fiscal year for the Washington Center Internship Program.
(6) No provision.	(6) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Center for the Advancement of Women in Public Service at the Maxine Goodman Levin College of Urban Affairs at Cleveland State University.
(7) No provision.	(7) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the University of Cincinnati Internship Program.
(8) No provision.	(8) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Regional Development at Bowling Green State University.
(9) No provision.	(9) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Liberal Arts Student Success at Wright State University.
(10) No provision.	(10) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Kent State University Columbus Program.
(11) No provision.	(11) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the University of Toledo Urban Affairs Center.
(12) No provision.	(12) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Urban and Regional Studies at Youngstown State University.
(13) No provision.	(13) $50,000 in each fiscal year for the Model United Nations Program at Wright State University.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(14) No provision.	(14) $200,000 in each fiscal year to support the Museum of Contemporary Art Cleveland Fellowship Program in collaboration with Cleveland State University.

BORCD71 High School STEM Innovation and Ohio College Scholarship and Retention Program

	Section: 381.375
No provision.	Requires that GRF appropriation item 235597, High School STEM Innovation and Ohio College Scholarship and Retention Program, be distributed by the Chancellor to the Ohio Academy of Science, in collaboration with Entrepreneurial Engagement Ohio, for the continuing development and implementation of recommendations of the Ohio Board of Regents that seek to create an innovation pathway between Ohio's K-12 education system and Ohio's colleges and universities and post-secondary career centers and vocational schools.
No provision.	Requires the Program to: (1) conduct STEM Innovation and Entrepreneurship Forums at Ohio's universities and colleges for high school students and educators, (2) develop in-school STEM Innovation and Entrepreneurship Program and STEM Commercialization Plan and STEM Business Plan Competitions, (3) conduct a statewide STEM Commercialization Plan and STEM Business Plan competition, open to the winners of related local high school competition award winners, that includes scholarships to attend any Ohio college, university, or post-secondary career center, and (4) conduct a statewide Innovation and Entrepreneurship Scholarship program that awards at least one scholarship to attend any Ohio college in each Ohio Senate and House District.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires all aspects of the Program to be open to any Ohio high school student, with an emphasis on minority, rural, and economically disadvantaged students. Requires the Program to collaborate with Ohio's colleges and universities, and existing STEM, innovation, and entrepreneurship programs to implement these provisions and encourage enrollment at Ohio institutions of post-secondary and higher education.
BORCD70 Rural University Program	
	Section: 381.376
No provision.	Requires that GRF appropriation item 235598, Rural University Program, be used for the Rural University Program, a collaboration of Bowling Green State University, Kent State University, Miami University, and Ohio University that provides rural communities with economic development, public administration, and public health services.
No provision.	Specifies that each of the four universities receive $125,000 in each fiscal year to support their respective programs.
BORCD62 National Guard Scholarship Program	
Section: 381.380	**Section: 381.380**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program, be disbursed by the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Chancellor, during each fiscal year, to certify to the OBM Director the amount of canceled prior-year encumbrances in 235599. Authorizes the OBM Director, upon	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
receipt, to transfer cash, up to the certified amount, from the GRF to the National Guard Scholarship Fund (Fund 5BM0).	
BORCD63 Pledge of fees	
Section: 381.390	**Section: 381.390**
Provides that any new pledge or adjustment of fees made in the biennium to secure bonds or notes of a state institution of higher education for a project are effective only after approval by the Chancellor, unless approved in a previous biennium.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD38 Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service	
Section: 381.400	**Section: 381.400**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235909, Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs of higher education general obligation bonds during the biennium.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD39 Sales and Services	
Section: 381.410	**Section: 381.410**
Authorizes the Chancellor to charge and accept payment for the provision of goods and services. Requires the charges to be related to the costs of producing goods and services. Prohibits charges for goods or services that are produced as part of the routine responsibilities or duties of the Chancellor. Requires that all revenues received be deposited into DPF Fund 4560, Sales and Services. Allows the Chancellor to use these funds to pay for the costs of producing goods and services.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD40 Higher Education Facility Commission Administration	
Section: 381.420	**Section: 381.420**
Requires that DPF Fund 4E80 appropriation item 235602, Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration, be used for operating expenses related to DHE's support of the activities of the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission (HEFC).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD41 Federal Research Network	
Section: 381.440	**Section: 381.440**
Requires that DPF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235654, Federal Research Network, be distributed to the Ohio State University to collaborate with federal installations in Ohio, state institutions of higher education, and the private sector to align the state's research assets with emerging missions and job growth opportunities emanating from federal installations, strengthen related workforce development and technology commercialization programs, and better position the state's university system to directly impact new job creation in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a portion of 235654 to be used to support the growth of small business federal contractors in the state and expand the participation of Ohio businesses in the federal Small Business Innovation Research Program and related federal programs.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD74 Jobs Challenge	
	Section: 381.450
No provision.	Requires that DPF Fund 5NHO appropriation item 235529, Jobs Challenge, be distributed by the Chancellor to community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges and Ohio Technical Centers, as recognized by the Chancellor, to support noncredit job related workforce training programs.
No provision.	Requires funds to assist these institutions with initial expenses to develop the programs. Authorizes funds to also be used by these institutions to establish noncredit job training

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	partnerships with businesses and industries to train employees in in-demand fields.
No provision.	Requires the Chancellor, in consultation with the Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation, the Ohio Association of Community Colleges, and the Ohio Technical Centers, to develop rules for distribution of funds provided under the program.

BORCD42 OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program

Section: 381.450	Section: 381.450
Requires that DPF Fund 5NH0 appropriation item 235684, OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program, be used to provide administrative support for the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD43 OhioCorps Pilot Program

Section: 381.460	Section: 381.460
Earmarks up to $50,000 in each fiscal year of appropriation item 235594, OhioCorps Pilot Program, to be used by the Chancellor to implement and administer the OhioCorps Pilot Program.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the remainder of appropriation item 235594 be used by the Chancellor to assist eligible state institutions of higher education in establishing and administering OhioCorps mentorship programs.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Permits the Chancellor to certify to the OBM Director an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 235594 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD65 Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants	
	Section: 381.460
No provision. (see BORCD61)	Requires DPF Fund 5VQ0 appropriation item 235671, Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants, to be used by the Chancellor to award grants to students enrolled in community and technical colleges and university branches for the purchase of textbooks and instructional materials. Authorizes annual grants for students meeting eligibility requirements to be determined by the Chancellor.
BORCD44 State Financial and Reconciliation	
Section: 381.470	**Section: 381.470**
Requires the Chancellor, on September 1 of each fiscal year or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the OBM Director the amount necessary to pay any outstanding prior year obligations to institutions of higher education for the state's student financial aid programs. Appropriates the amounts certified to DPF Fund 5Y50 appropriation item 235618, State Financial Aid Reconciliation, from revenues received in the State Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund (Fund 5Y50).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD45 **Nursing Loan Program**	
Section: 381.480	**Section: 381.480**
Requires that DPF Fund 6820 appropriation item 235606, Nursing Loan Program, be used to administer the nurse education assistance program.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD46 **Research Incentive Third Frontier**	
Section: 381.520	**Section: 381.520**
Requires that BRD Fund 7011 appropriation item 235634, Research Incentive Third Frontier, and 235639, Research Incentive Third Frontier-Tax, be used to advance collaborative research at institutions of higher education and makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $2,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding improvement of water quality;	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $1,500,000 in each fiscal year for spinal cord research;	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding the reduction of infant mortality;	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to $1,000,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding opiate addiction issues in Ohio;	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Up to $750,000 in each fiscal year for research regarding cyber security initiatives;	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(6) Up to $300,000 in each fiscal year for the I-Corps@Ohio program; and	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Up to $200,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Innovation Exchange Program	(7) Same as the Executive.

BORCD48 Veterans Preferences

Section: 381.530	**Section: 381.530**
Requires the Chancellor to collaborate with the Department of Veterans Services to develop veterans preference guidelines for institutions of higher education.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD54 Higher Education Institution Furloughs

Section: 381.540	**Section: 381.540**
Permits the board of trustees of state institutions to adopt policies that require mandatory furloughs of employees, including faculty, to achieve spending reductions necessitated by institutional budget deficits.	Same as the Executive.

BORCD49 Efficiency Reports

Section: 381.550	**Section: 381.550**
Requires that in each fiscal year, the board of trustees of each public institution of higher education approve the institution's efficiency report submitted to the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD55 Ohio Innovation Exchange	
Section: 381.580	**Section: 381.580**
Requires the Chancellor to support the continued development of the Ohio Innovation Exchange for the purpose of (1) showcasing the research expertise of Ohio's university and college faculty in engineering, biomedicine, and information technology, and other fields of study and (2) identifying institutional research equipment available in the state.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative responsibilities associated with the continued development and maintenance of this database. The "Ohio Innovation Exchange" is a current initiative developed jointly by Case Western Reserve University, Ohio University, the Ohio State University, and the University of Cincinnati, in consultation with DHE and the Ohio Manufacturing Institute that provides access to faculty profiles and resources.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
BORCD56 Program Models Leading to Credentials in In-Demand Occupations	
Section: 381.590	**Section: 381.590**
Requires the Chancellor to work with state institutions of higher education, technical centers, and industry partners to develop program models that include project-based learning to increase continuing education and non-credit program offerings that lead to a credential in order to meet the state's in-demand job needs.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE and state institution administrative responsibilities.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD50 Health Care Workforce Preparation	
Section: 381.610	**Section: 381.610**
Establishes the Ohio Physician and Allied Health Care Workforce Preparation Task Force through the Chancellor to study, evaluate, and make recommendations with respect to health care workforce needs in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to appoint task force members with representation from the State Medical Board, medical school deans, hospital administrators, physician and nursing organizations, and other allied health personnel as the Chancellor may decide.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the task force to convene as soon as practicable and issue a report by March 1, 2020.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in DHE administrative responsibilities.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
BORCD37 Fund Name Change	
Section: 381.620	**Section: 381.620**
Requires the OBM Director to rename the SchoolNet Fees Fund (Fund 5D40) the Conference Administration Fund (Fund 5D40).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
BORCD1 RAPIDS program capital appropriation increase	
Sections: 601.10, 601.12	**Sections: 601.10, 601.12**
Amends Sections 207.10 and 207.440 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly to increase Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) capital appropriation item C23529, Workforce Based Training and Equipment, by $8,000,000 in the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium and to increase by the same amount the Ohio Public Facilities Commission's authority to issue and sell bonds to support capital appropriations from Fund 7034. (Appropriation item C23529 is used by DHE for the Regionally Aligned Priorities in Developing Skills (RAPIDS) program, which supports collaborative projects among higher education institutions to strengthen education and training opportunities that maximize workforce development efforts in defined areas of the state.)	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OHSCD1 **Subsidy Appropriation**	
Section: 297.10	**Section: 297.10**
Requires that appropriations made to OHC be released to OHC, upon approval by the OBM Director, in quarterly amounts.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OHC's funds and fiscal records for FY 2020 and FY 2021 to be examined by independent certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State, and requires OHC to file a copy of the audited financial statements with OBM.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the appropriations made to OHC are considered to be the contractual consideration provided by the state to support the state's offer to contract with OHC under section 149.30 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
OHSCD2 **State Historical Grants**	
	Section: 297.10
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 360508, State Historical Grants:
(1) No provision.	(1) $125,000 in each fiscal year for the Western Reserve Historical Society.
(2) No provision.	(2) $125,000 in each fiscal year for the Cincinnati Museum Center.
(3) No provision.	(3) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Cleveland Museum of Natural History

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(4) No provision.	(4) $25,000 in each fiscal year for the Cleveland Institute of Art.
(5) No provision.	(5) $38,500 in each fiscal year for the American Jewish Archives of the Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion.
(6) No provision.	(6) $100,000 in each fiscal year to support the Nancy and David Wolf Holocaust and Humanity Center.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
REPCD6 **Standing committee caucus under the General Assembly Open Meetings Law**	
	R.C. 101.15
No provision.	Allows the same-party members of a standing committee of the House or Senate to meet without violating the General Assembly Open Meetings Law. **Fiscal effect: Under current law, a violation of the Law may result in a committee paying a civil forfeiture of $500 to the party that sought the injunction.**
REPCD3 **Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force**	
	R.C. 101.38
No provision.	Requires appointment of members to the Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force to occur within 15 days following the first regular session of each General Assembly.
No provision.	Eliminates the limitation that the chairperson of the Task Force may only serve as chairperson for one year.
No provision.	Provides that a member of the Task Force who is also a member of the General Assembly serves as a member of the Task Force until no longer a member of the General Assembly. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
REPCD1 **Operating Expenses**	
Section: 299.10	**Section: 299.10**
Authorizes the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF line item 025321, Operating Expenses, remaining at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the	Same as the Executive.
REPCD2 **House Reimbursement**	
Section: 299.10	**Section: 299.10**
Appropriates additional amounts in ISA Fund 1030 line item 025601, House Reimbursement, if the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives determines that additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.
REPCD4 **Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee**	
	Section: 751.20
No provision.	Establishes the Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee to examine the alignment and administrative efficiencies within the state's health and human services agencies.
No provision.	Specifies that the Committee's membership include four legislative members (the chairs of the House Finance Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, the House Aging and Long Term Care Committee, the Senate Finance

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Subcommittee on Health and Medicaid, and Senate Health, Human Services and Medicaid Committee). Includes among the Committee membership directors or their designees from the following agencies: MCD, DOH, JFS, DDD, MHA, AGE, and offices within GOV (Recovery Ohio, Governor's Office of Children's Initiatives, and Innovate Ohio).
No provision.	Requires the Committee to produce a report of its recommendations regarding costs, benefits, and policies by December 31, 2020. Specifies that the Committee ceases to exist after submitting its report. **Fiscal effect: Participating agencies might incur some small cost for conducting the review and preparing the report.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
INSCD8 Pharmacy benefit managers, pharmacists, and cost-sharing for drug purchases	
	R.C. 1739.05, 1751.92, 3923.87, 3959.12, 3959.20, 4729.47 and Section 757.23
No provision.	Prohibits health plan issuers, pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), or any other administrators from requiring cost-sharing in an amount greater than the lesser of either of the following: (1) the amount an individual would pay for the drug if the drug were to be purchased without coverage under a health benefit plan, or (2) the net reimbursement paid to the pharmacy for the prescription drug by the health plan issuer, PBM, or other administrator.
No provision.	Prohibits health plan issuers, PBMs, and other administrators from retroactively adjusting a pharmacy claim for reimbursement of a prescription drug unless the adjustment is the result of either (1) a pharmacy audit, or (2) a technical billing error.
No provision.	Prohibits health plan issuers, PBMs, or other administrators from charging a fee related to a claim unless the amount of the fee can be determined at the time of claim adjudication.
No provision.	Requires a pharmacist, pharmacy intern, or terminal distributor of dangerous drugs who has information indicating that the cost-sharing amount required by the patient's health benefit plan exceeds the permitted amount to provide such information to the patient and ensure that the patient is not charged the higher amount.
No provision.	Allows the Superintendent of Insurance to suspend for up to two years, revoke, or not renew any license issued to a PBM, or

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	other administrator, if the PBM or administrator violates the price disclosure requirements. Requires the Department of Insurance to create a web form that consumers can use to submit complaints associated with violations of the requirements. **Fiscal effect: May increase administrative costs for the Department of Insurance and the State Board of Pharmacy. Any such costs for the Department of Insurance may be offset in part by penalties collected by the Department, and would be paid from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540). Any penalties collected by the Department will also be deposited into Fund 5540. Any increase in the Board's administrative costs will be paid from the Board's appropriation item 887609, Operating Expenses (Fund 4K90); all penalties collected by the Board will be deposited into Fund 4K90. The cost-sharing requirement may have the effect of leading some health benefit plans to raise premiums to cover additional prescription costs, thereby increasing costs to local governments that provide health benefits to employees and their dependents.**
INSCD6 Direct primary care agreements	
	R.C. 3901.95
No provision.	Provides that direct primary care agreements that meet certain criteria are not considered insurance. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
INSCD4 Telemedicine services	
R.C. 3902.30	
Requires all health benefit plans to provide coverage for telemedicine services on the same basis and to the same extent as in-person services. Prohibits such plans from excluding telemedicine services from coverage solely because they are telemedicine services. Prohibits such plans from (1) imposing a lifetime benefit maximum in relation to telemedicine services other than a maximum imposed on all plan benefits and (2) requiring cost-sharing for telemedicine services in an amount greater than that for comparable in-person services. Specifies that the requirement and prohibitions apply to all health benefit plans issued, offered, or renewed on or after January 1,	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The prohibition against excluding coverage for telemedicine services has the potential to increase costs for the state and local governments to provide health benefits to employees and their dependents. Currently, telemedicine service is not included in the state's health benefit plan, thus, it may minimally increase costs to the state to provide health benefits to employees and their dependents. To the extent that telemedicine services are already included in a local government's health benefit plan, there should be no impact on their costs of providing health benefits to employees and their dependents.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
INSCD5 **Minimum prices for health services**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3902.31** Voids any provision in a contract between a third-party payer and a medical provider that (1) establishes minimum charges for health services or (2) prohibits the medical provider from advertising the provider's rates for a service. Defines third-party payers to include an insurer, a health insuring corporation, a labor organization, an employer, certain intermediary organizations, a third party administrator (such as a pharmacy benefit manager), a health delivery network, and any person that is obligated pursuant to a benefits contract to reimburse for covered health care services. **Fiscal effect: No direct fiscal effect.**
INSCD7 **Reimbursement for out-of-network emergency care**	
No provision.	**R.C. 3902.50, 3902.51, and Section 739.10** Requires an insurer to reimburse an out-of-network provider for emergency services when those services are performed at an in-network facility. Specifies that the rate that must be reimbursed for such provider must be the greater of the following: (1) the average contracted rate for the same service delivered by an in-network health care practitioner in the same or similar specialty in the same geographic area; or (2) the amount the health plan issuer would pay under the covered person's health benefit plan for out-of-network emergency services. Prohibits an insurer from requiring cost-sharing from a covered person for such services at a higher rate than the in-network cost-sharing rate.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Prohibits an out-of-network provider from balance billing a patient for nonemergency services when those services are performed at an in-network facility unless certain conditions are met.
No provision.	Requires the Superintendent of Insurance to establish alternate dispute resolution procedures to address disputes between a provider and an insurer. **Fiscal effect: The reimbursement requirement and the cost-sharing limitation may increase the costs for the state and local governments to provide health benefits to employees and their dependents. The requirement related to the alternative dispute resolution may increase the Department of Insurance's administrative costs; any increase in such costs would be paid from Fund 5540.**
INSCD10 Motor vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contracts	
	R.C. 3905.426
No provision.	Excludes motor vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contracts from provisions governing motor vehicle ancillary product protection contracts.
No provision.	Makes the sale of a motor vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contract a consumer transaction for purposes of the Consumer Sales Practices Act. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
INSCD9 Health care price transparency	
	R.C. 3962.01, 3962.011 through 3962.15, 5164.65, and Section 751.30
No provision.	Adds to current health care price transparency requirements that apply to products, services, and procedures.
No provision.	Requires that certain health care providers and health plan issuers provide to patients or their representatives a cost estimate for nonemergency health care products, services, or procedures before each is provided. Enumerates certain information that must be included in a cost estimate. Clarifies what is to occur with the provision of a cost estimate when specific information (such as the provider who will be providing the health care product, service, or procedure) is not readily available at the time the appointment for the product, service, or procedure is made. Specifies that the requirement applies to a health care provider that is a hospital or hospital system or is owned by a hospital or hospital system on the effective date of this bill. Specifies that on and after March 1, 2020, the requirement applies to all other health care providers.
No provision.	Requires the cost estimates to be provided within certain time limits and in accordance with all applicable laws pertaining to the privacy of patient-identifying information.
No provision.	Requires the Department of Insurance to create or procure a connector portal that health care providers may use to transmit information to health plan issuers for their use in generating cost estimates.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Grants qualified immunity from civil liability to a health care provider or health plan issuer that provides cost estimates in accordance with the bill's provisions.
No provision.	Authorizes the Superintendent of Insurance, the Department of Health, Department of Medicaid, or the relevant regulatory board to impose administrative remedies on a health plan issuer or health care provider who fails to comply with the bill's health care price transparency provisions.
No provision.	Specifies that a contract clause prohibiting a health care provider or health plan issuer from providing patients with quality or cost information is invalid and unenforceable.
No provision.	Authorizes any member of the General Assembly to intervene in litigation that challenges the bill's health care price transparency provisions or the existing law pertaining to price transparency.
No provision.	Specifies that it is the General Assembly's intent in enacting the bill's health care price transparency provisions to provide patients with the information they need to make informed choices regarding their health care, to maximize health care cost savings for all residents of Ohio, and to reduce the burden of health care expenditures on government entities, including Medicaid.
No provision.	Clarifies that the provision requiring the provision of a cost estimate to the patient or the patient's representative does not prohibit the provider or the patient's health plan issuer from collecting payment from the patient. Makes other clarifying changes regarding the role of health care providers and health plan issuers in providing cost estimates.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: The requirement that the Department of Insurance create or procure a connector portal would increase the Department's costs by an uncertain amount. Any increase in such costs would be paid from Fund 5540. Administrative costs for the departments of Insurance, Health, and Medicaid, and other regulatory boards may increase due to regulatory need to monitor compliance by health plan issuers and health care providers. Potential reduction in costs to state and local public employee benefit plans and the Medicaid program due to potential increase in consumers shopping for lower prices for medical services; if there are any such reductions, the magnitude is uncertain.

INSCD1 Market conduct examination

Section: 305.10	**Section: 305.10**
Permits the Superintendent of Insurance to assess the costs associated with a market conduct examination of an insurer doing business in this state against the insurer. Allows the Superintendent to enter into consent agreements to impose administrative assessments or fines for violations of insurance laws or rules. Requires all costs, assessments, or fines collected related to such violations to be deposited into the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540).	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential revenue gain for Fund 5540.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

INSCD2 **Examinations of domestic fraternal benefit societies**

Section: 305.10	**Section: 305.10**
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Superintendent, to transfer cash from Fund 5540 to the Superintendent's Examination Fund (Fund 5550), only for expenses incurred in examining domestic fraternal benefit societies.	Same as the Executive.

INSCD3 **Transfer of funds for captive insurance company regulation**

Section: 305.10	**Section: 305.10**
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Superintendent, to establish a schedule for repaying amounts previously transferred during fiscal years 2016 and 2017 from the Captive Insurance Regulation and Supervision Fund (Fund 5PT0) to Fund 5540, when funds from captive insurance company application fees, reimbursements from captive insurance companies for examinations, and other sources have accrued to Fund 5PT0 in such amounts as are deemed sufficient to sustain departmental operations related to captive insurers.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: During FY 2016 and FY 2017, $1.0 million was transferred from Fund 5540 to Fund 5PT0 to pay startup costs for regulating captive insurance companies before receipts related to such regulation were received and deposited into Fund 5PT0. The money had not been repaid to Fund 5540 as of March of this year. This provision would require repayment when the funds are sufficient for that purpose.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD35 **Membership of county family and children first councils**	
R.C. 121.37	**R.C. 121.37**
Specifies that each county family and children first council must include a representative of the Department of Youth Services (DYS) or its designee (rather than a representative of the regional office of DYS, as specified under current law).	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
JFSCD37 **Multi-system youth action plan**	
	R.C. 121.374
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly to cease custody relinquishment for the sole purpose of gaining access to child-specific services for multi-system children and youth.
No provision.	Requires the Ohio Family and Children First (OFCF) Cabinet Council to develop a comprehensive multi-system youth action plan that implements the Joint Legislative Committee for Multi-System Youth recommendations with the purpose of preventing custody relinquishment of multi-system children and youth to obtain services.
No provision.	Requires the Cabinet Council to submit its final action plan to the General Assembly by December 31, 2019.
	Fiscal effect: ODJFS, which provides administrative support for the OFCF Cabinet Council, could experience a minimal increase in costs to produce the required action plan.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD30 Adopted and emancipated young adults	
R.C. 2151.23, 2151.353, 2151.45-2151.455, 5101.141, 5101.1411, 5101.1412, 5101.1414, 5101.1415, 5103.30	**R.C. 2151.23, 2151.353, 2151.45-2151.455, 5101.141, 5101.1411, 5101.1412, 5101.1414, 5101.1415, 5103.30**
Makes various changes to the eligibility requirements for Title IV-E adoption assistance regarding a child who is adopted and then turns 18, including the following:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Requires the adoption assistance agreement to be effective/entered into after the child's 16th birthday, instead of providing the option that the parent simply entered into such an agreement.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Designates a child who meets the changed eligibility requirements an "adopted young adult" (AYA).	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Prohibits AYAs from being eligible for Title IV-E foster care payments.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Makes various changes to the eligibility requirements for Title IV-E foster care assistance regarding a child who reaches 18 while in custody or care, including the following:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Permits the child to be in either a planned permanent living arrangement (PPLA) or in the Title-IV-E-eligible care and placement responsibility of a juvenile court or other governmental agency providing Title IV-E reimbursable placement services instead of just in the temporary or permanent custody of a public children services agency.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Provides that the PPLA or the care and placement by the juvenile court terminate on or after the child's 18th birthday.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(3) Designates a child who meets the changed eligibility requirements an "emancipated young adult" (EYA).	(3) Same as the Executive.
Provides that a person eligible for a dispositional order for temporary or permanent custody until age 21 is not eligible for foster care assistance as an EYA or adoption assistance as an AYA.	Same as the Executive.
Makes changes to the terminating events and juvenile court oversight of the voluntary participation agreement an EYA must sign to be eligible for Title IV-E foster care assistance.	Same as the Executive.
Establishes juvenile court jurisdiction and procedures determining an EYA's best interests regarding his or her care and placement and whether reasonable efforts are being made regarding preparation for independence.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. According to ODJFS, these changes in statute reflect current practice expectations and federal requirements.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

JFSCD26 Foster Care Training

R.C. 2151.353, 5103.031, 5103.032, 5103.033, 5103.035, 5103.038, 5103.0313, 5103.0314, 5103.0316, 5103.31, Repealed: 5103.039, 5103.0311

Eliminates the statutory minimum preplacement training and continuing training hours for family foster homes and specialized foster homes in favor of rules adopted by ODJFS.	No provision.
Eliminates the statutory hour and training requirements for foster caregivers of a child under a temporary custody agreement in favor of rules adopted by ODJFS.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires planned permanent living arrangement caregivers to complete training as developed and implemented by ODJFS rules adopted under the bill that apply foster caregiver's written needs assessment and continuing training plan.	No provision.
Eliminates statutory coursework, training, needs assessment, and continuing training plan requirements for caregivers in favor of rules adopted by ODJFS.	No provision.
Allows for up to 20% of the training to take place online.	No provision.
Requires compensation in the form of an allowance for the cost of training pursuant to the rules adopted by ODJFS.	No provision.
Prohibits ODJFS from compensating a recommending agency for a foster caregiver's foster home certification training that the private child placing agency or a private noncustodial agency requires, if it is in addition to the minimum continuing training required by ODJFS rules adopted under the bill.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Under continuing law, foster caregivers are reimbursed for preplacement and continuing foster care training hours at a rate of $10 per hour, per caregiver. Additionally, ODJFS reimburses private recommending agencies $15 per hour, per caregiver for providing foster care training (which includes $10 per hour provided to each caregiver). Any change made by ODJFS to the number of hours required for foster caregivers in rules could result in an additional costs or savings depending on the change.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD21 Foster caregiver as mandatory reporter	
R.C. 2151.421	**R.C. 2151.421**
Makes foster caregivers mandatory reporters of child abuse or neglect.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Any increase in reports of child abuse and neglect will result in additional costs for PCSAs to conduct an investigation. The increase in reports is expected to be minimal.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
JFSCD24 Juvenile court hearings	
R.C. 2151.424	**R.C. 2151.424**
Specifies that foster caregivers, kinship caregivers, and prospective adoptive parents have the right to be heard at a juvenile court hearing, instead of the right to present evidence.	Same as the Executive.
Applies the law governing juvenile court hearings and reviews to a kinship caregiver with custody or with whom a child has been placed, instead of a nonparent relative with custody.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD28 Background check expansion for child welfare employment	
R.C. 3107.035, 2151.86, 5103.02, 5103.037, 5103.0310, 5103.181, with conforming changes 3107.14, 5103.0328	**R.C. 3107.035, 2151.86, 5103.02, 5103.037, 5103.0310, 5103.181, with conforming changes 3107.14, 5103.0328**
Requires a search or report, or request for a search, of certain prospective child welfare officers and administrators in the Uniform Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS), the System for Award Management, the Findings for Recovery, and the U.S. Department of Justice National Sex Offender website.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a search of prospective foster and adoptive parents and all persons 18 years old or older residing with the prospective foster and adoptive parents, to be conducted in the National Sex Offender website.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a search of prospective staff of institutions or associations to be conducted in the National Sex Offender website and SACWIS.	Same as the Executive.
Grants the Director of ODJFS authority to adopt rules to implement and execute the background check expansion.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: ODJFS already has the capacity to run searches through the required systems. According to the ODJFS, carrying out the additional searches will pose no more than an administrative cost.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD25 Child Support	
R.C. 3119.023, 3119.05, 3119.27, 3119.29, 3119.30, 3125.25, with conforming changes in 3119.23, 3110.302, 3119.31, 3119.32, Section 815.20	**R.C. 3119.023, 3119.05, 3119.27, 3119.29, 3119.30, 3125.25, with conforming changes in 3119.23, 3110.302, 3119.31, 3119.32, Section 815.20**
Modifies the quadrennial review of the basic child support schedule, including enacting new economic factors that must be considered and repealing certain other factors.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a court or child support enforcement agency (CSEA) from determining voluntary unemployment or underemployment of, or imputing income to, an incarcerated parent.	Same as the Executive.
Increases the amount ODJFS must claim from the processing charge imposed for Title IV-D child support cases to $35 (from $25), if it collects at least $550 (up from $500) of child support for an obligee who never received Title IV-A assistance.	Same as the Executive.
Makes various changes to the provisions of law on health care coverage for a child who is the subject of a child support order.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to adopt rules to align support order establishment and modification requirements with federal law and to establish criteria for CSEAs to initiate contempt of court actions in Title IV-D cases.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, it will not receive any additional revenue from the increased processing charge on child support cases. The additional amount claimed by ODJFS meets a federal requirement and reduces the amount Ohio can receive in federal reimbursement from Title IV-D funds.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD19 Unemployment compensation debt collection	
R.C. 4141.35	**R.C. 4141.35**
Exempts unemployment compensation debts collected by the Attorney General from a continuing law requirement that repayments to the Unemployment Compensation Fund resulting from benefit overpayments first be proportionately credited to improperly charged employers' accounts and then to the mutualized account.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, this change will not negatively impact the solvency of the Unemployment Compensation Fund, which is not part of the state treasury.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
JFSCD20 SharedWork Ohio covered employment	
R.C. 4141.50	**R.C. 4141.50**
Limits the "normal weekly hours of work" considered for purposes of the SharedWork Ohio program to those hours of work in employment covered under Ohio's Unemployment Compensation Law.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This provision may minimally reduce payments from the Unemployment Compensation Fund, which is not part of the state treasury. Any reduction will depend on the number of employers that use the program and whether the provision affects the hours an employee is able to receive benefits.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD27 County maintenance of effort for children services	
R.C. 5101.14	**R.C. 5101.14**
Requires each county to contribute local funds, in an amount to be determined under rules adopted by the Director of ODJFS, to the county's Children Services Fund.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, this provision is being implemented to ensure that counties maintain the amount of county funds spent on family and children services in response to receiving a larger allocation from the state.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
JFSCD23 Fraudulent assistance under the Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program	
R.C. 5101.83	**R.C. 5101.83**
Prohibits an assistance group from participating in the Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program until fraudulent assistance is repaid.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD29 Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program	
R.C. 5101.85, 5101.851, 5101.853, 5101.855, 5101.856, Repealed: 5101.852; Section 307.115	
Changes the name from the Statewide Program of Kinship Care Navigators to the Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program and may be used to match eligible federal Title IV-E funds.	No provision.
Requires ODJFS to establish the program through rules adopted no later than one year after this provision takes effect.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires ODJFS to create 5 to 12 Program regions to help kinship caregivers by providing information and referral services and assistance obtaining support services.	No provision.
Expands the list of individuals who may be kinship caregivers to include any nonrelative adult having a familiar and longstanding relationship or bond with the child or family, which will ensure the child's social ties.	No provision.
Requires the Program to be funded to the extent of GRF appropriations and requires the ODJFS Director to seek Title IV-E funds for the Program.	No provision.
Requires ODJFS to pay the Program's nonfederal share and provides that CDJFSs and PCSAs are not responsible for the Program's cost.	No provision.
Earmarks $3,500,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600523, Family and Children Services, to support the Kinship Care Navigator Program.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018 allows states to use funds provided through Title IV-E of the Social Security Act (SSA) for preventative support, which will allow the ODJFS to draw down Title IV-E funds for this purpose.	

JFSCD22 Preteen placement in children's crisis care facility

R.C. 5103.13	R.C. 5103.13
Eliminates the 72-hour placement limit and 14-consecutive-day waiver in favor of a 14-consecutive-day limit for a PCSA or private child placing agency to place a preteen in a children's crisis care facility.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD32 **Provider licensing and summary suspensions**	
R.C. **5104.01, 5104.34, 5104.38, 5104.41, 3301.52, 3301.53**	**R.C.** **5104.01, 5104.34, 5104.38, 5104.41, 3301.52, 3301.53**
Separates homeless child care from protective child care.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the provision of special needs child care up to age 18.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a license issued to a child day-care center or family day-care home may be suspended without prior hearing if ODJFS determines that the owner or licensee does not meet criminal records check requirements, rather than if the owner, licensee, or administrator is charged with fraud as under current law and maintains all other existing grounds for suspending a license without prior hearing.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to issue a written order of summary suspension by certified mail or in person.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes a child day-care center or family day-care home whose license was suspended without prior hearing to request an adjudicatory hearing before ODJFS, rather than appeal the suspension to a county court of common pleas as under current law.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that, when ODJFS initiates the revocation of a license suspended without prior hearing, the suspension must continue until the revocation process is complete.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Clarifies that ODJFS's authority to suspend a license without prior hearing does not limit its authority to revoke a license generally.	Same as the Executive.
Removes a requirement that the State Board of Education, in consultation with ODJFS, adopt rules for school child programs that meet or exceed requirements of the rules adopted for school age child care centers under Chapter 5104. of the Revised Code.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that clarifies that child cay-care centers that serve preschool children and child day-care centers that serve school-age children must meet or exceed the standards under Chapter 5104. of the Revised Code.

JFSCD31 Criminal background checks of licensed child care providers and out-of-home care providers

R.C. 5104.013, 109.572, 2151.86, 2950.08, 3107.14, 5103.0328, 5103.02, 5104.211, 5104.99, Repealed: 2151.861, Section 815.10	**R.C. 5104.013, 109.572, 2151.86, 2950.08, 3107.14, 5103.0328, 5103.02, 5104.211, 5104.99, Repealed: 2151.861, Section 815.10**
Requires the Director of ODJFS to request from BCII criminal records checks, run checks in the Uniform Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS), and inspect the state registry of sex offenders (SORN) for all of the following prior to employment and every five years thereafter: child day-care center owners or licensees, family day-care home owners or licensees, approved child day camp owners, directors of preschool programs and school child programs providing publicly funded child care, in-home aides, and their applicants and employees.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of ODJFS, rather than a CDJFS as under current law, to request from BCII criminal records checks for in-home aides.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the law authorizing a licensed child care provider, other than a day camp that does not provide publicly funded	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
child care, to conditionally employ an individual while awaiting the results of a criminal records check.	
Fiscal effect: ODJFS already has the capacity to run searches through the required systems. According to the Department, carrying out the additional searches will pose no more than an administrative cost.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
JFSCD34 Publicly funded child care	
R.C. 5104.04, 5104.12, 5104.22, 5104.29, 5104.30, 5104.31, 5104.32, 5104.34 , with conforming changes in 3119.05, 3119.23	**R.C. 5104.04, 5104.12, 5104.22, 5104.29, 5104.30, 5104.31, 5104.32, 5104.34 , with conforming changes in 3119.05, 3119.23**
Requires that a child day camp both meet ODJFS standards and be certified by the American Camp Association to be approved to provide publicly funded child care.	Same as the Executive.
Increases to two years (from one year) the length of time that a certificate to provide publicly funded child care as an in-home aide remains valid.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the owner of a child day-care center or family day-care home whose ODJFS-issued license was revoked within the previous five years or an in-home aide whose certificate was revoked within the previous five years, from certification as an in-home aide.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that the Director of ODJFS establish hourly reimbursement ceilings for certified in-home aides who provide publicly funded child care.	Same as the Executive.
Removes the requirement that ODJFS contract with a third party to conduct a market rate survey for use in establishing child care provider reimbursement ceilings and payments.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Eliminates from statute eligibility requirements for child care administrators and employees and instead requires the Director of ODJFS to establish in rule minimum qualifications for child care administrators and employees.	Same as the Executive.
Exempts certain providers, including certified in-home aides and approved child day camps, from the requirement that, beginning July 1, 2020, publicly funded child care be provided only by a provider rated through the Step Up to Quality Program.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the required percentages of early learning and development programs that provide publicly funded child care and are rated at the third highest tier or above in the Step Up to Quality Program do not apply to type B family day-care homes or other specified licensed child care programs, including those operating only during summer breaks or evening and weekend hours.	Same as the Executive.
Removes a requirement that ODJFS inspect part-time child care centers and part-time type A family day-care homes at least once during each 12 month period of operations.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: ODJFS does not anticipate these changes will pose any costs. Eliminating the hourly ceiling will allow ODJFs to set the rates as necessary without a specific type of payment structure. ODJFS still plans to contract with a third party to conduct a market rate survey, but may use data it collects to determine rates.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD33 **Child care provider non-discrimination**	
R.C. 5104.09	**R.C. 5104.09**
Adds family day-care homes, approved day camps, and employees to the law prohibiting child care licensees, administrators, and staff members from discriminating in the enrollment of children on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin and adds that none of these entities may discriminate on the basis of disability.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD44 **Marriage Works**	
	Section: 307.16
No provision.	Earmarks $200,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for Marriage Works! Ohio in Dayton.
JFSCD38 **Star House Drop-In Center**	
	Section: 307.17
No provision.	Earmarks $750,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for the Star House Drop-In Center to provide services for homeless youth.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD43 **YMCA of Greater Cleveland**	
	Section: 307.18
No provision.	Earmarks $200,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for the YMCA of Greater Cleveland's Early Learning Center.
JFSCD42 **University Settlement**	
	Section: 307.19
No provision.	Earmarks $100,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort, for University Settlement family assistance programs.
JFSCD1 **County Administrative Funds**	
Section: 307.20	**Section: 307.20**
Permits GRF line item 600521, Family Assistance - Local, to be used by CDJFSs to administer food assistance and disability assistance programs.	Same as the Executive.
Permits GRF line item 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, to be used by CDJFSs to administer the Medicaid program and the State Children's Health Insurance program.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to transfer appropriations between appropriation item 600521 and appropriation item 655522.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to transfer appropriations between appropriation item 655523,	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation and appropriation item 655522.	
Requires the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 3F01), and the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840), if receipts credited to those funds exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates the additional amounts upon the approval of the Director of OBM.	Same as the Executive.

JFSCD2 **Name of Food Stamp Program**

Section: 307.30	Section: 307.30
Specifies that the Director of ODJFS is not required to amend rules regarding the Food Stamp Program to change the name to the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director to refer to the program as the Food Stamp Program, the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or the Food Assistance Program in ODJFS's rules and documents.	Same as the Executive.

JFSCD3 **Ohio Association of Food Banks**

Section: 307.40	Section: 307.40
Requires that a total of $17,050,000 in each fiscal year be provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort; DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities; and FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the funds provided to the Ohio Association of Food Banks be used to purchase and distribute food products.	Same as the Executive.
Notwithstands R.C. 5101.46, which specifies the administration of Title XX funds, and any other provision of the bill, to require the Director of ODJFS to provide not less than $19,550,000 in each fiscal year to the Ohio Association of Food Banks.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to count eligible nonfederal expenditures made by member food banks of the Ohio Association of Food Banks toward TANF maintenance of effort requirements and enter into an agreement with the Ohio Association of Food Banks for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.

JFSCD4 Food Assistance Transfer

Section: 307.45	Section: 307.45
Allows the Director of OBM, at the request of the Director of ODJFS, to transfer up to $1.0 million cash from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Fund (Fund 3840) to the Food Assistance Fund (Fund 5ES0).	Same as the Executive.

JFSCD5 Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE

Section: 307.50	Section: 307.50
Requires that DPF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Public Assistance Activities, be used by ODJFS to meet the TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that once the state is assured that it will meet the MOE requirement, ODJFS may use funds from the appropriation item to support public assistance activities.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

JFSCD6 TANF Block Grant

Sections: 307.70, 307.80, 307.90	**Sections: 307.70, 307.80, 307.90, 307.95, 307.98, 307.105, 307.107, 307.109**
Makes the following earmarks of FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant (see JFSCD36 for the Kinship Caregiver earmark from this line item):	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) $13,035,000 in each fiscal year for the Governor's Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives;	(1) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to $13,285,000 and specifies the additional $250,000 in each fiscal year be provided to Think Tank, Inc.
(2) $2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Independent Living Initiative;	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) $1,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Commission on Fatherhood;	(3) Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark to $2,200,000 in each fiscal year.
(4) No provision.	(4) $1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Ohio Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs, with not less than $75,000 in each fiscal year provided to the Boys and Girls Club of Massillon.
(5) No provision.	(5) $500,000 in each fiscal year for Big Brothers Big Sisters of Central Ohio.
(7) No provision.	(7) $470,000 in each fiscal year for the Children's Hunger Alliance; with an additional $705,000 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 600410, TANF State Maintenance of Effort.
(6) No provision.	(6) $2,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Open Doors Academy.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(8) No provision.	(8) $2,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Waterford Institute Pilot Program.
JFSCD36 Kinship Caregiver Program	
Section: 307.100	
Requires funds for the Kinship Caregiver Program to be allocated in a specified manner and requires PCSAs to use funds to provide reasonable and necessary relief of child caring functions so kinship caregivers can provide and maintain a home for a child.	No provision.
Requires CDJFSs to incorporate the program into its prevention, retention, and contingency (PRC) plan.	No provision.
Specifies that the program will end if funding is no longer available and that PCSAs and CDJFSs will not be held responsible for payments in such an event.	No provision.
Earmarks $15,000,000 in each fiscal year from FED Fund 3V60 appropriation item 600689 to support the program.	No provision.
JFSCD7 Family and Children Services	
Section: 307.110	**Section: 307.110**
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600523, Family and Children Services (see JFSCD29 for the Kinship Care Navigator earmark):	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to $3,200,000 will be used to match eligible federal Title IV-B ESSA funds and federal Title IV-E Chafee funds allocated to public children services agencies (PCSA);	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) Up to $25,000,000 in each fiscal year for youth in the custody of a PCSA, or at risk of entering into custody, needing services from multiple systems;	(2) Same as the Executive, but specifies the earmark be used to prevent youth from entering custody of a PCSA and to provide support from multiple systems;
(3) Up to $10,000,000 in each fiscal year for incentive awards for PCSAs for meeting performance outcomes;	(3) No provision;
(4) Not less than $85,040,010 in each fiscal year for PCSAs, which is to be allocated as follows:	(4) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to not less than $125,040,010 in each fiscal year for PCSAs;
(a) $8,800,000 in each fiscal year to provide a $100,000 base allocation to each county;	(a) Same as the Executive, but increases the amount to $17,600,000 in each fiscal year to provide a $200,000 base allocation to each county;
(b) Up to $5,000,000 in each fiscal year for foster parent recruitment, engagement, and support staffing;	(b) Same as the Executive;
(c) No provision;	(c) $10,000,000 in each fiscal year to strengthen best practices identified in partnership with ODJFS;
(d) The remaining amount distributed to counties using the formula in section 5101.14 of the Revised Code.	(d) Same as the Executive.

JFSCD8 **Flexible funding for families and children**

Section: 307.120	**Section: 307.120**
Permits, in collaboration with the county family and children first council, a CDJFS or PCSA that receives an allocation from ODJFS from GRF appropriation items 600523, Family and Children Services, or 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protection Services, to transfer a portion of either or both allocations to a flexible funding pool.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD9 **Child, Family, and Community Protection Services**	
Section: 307.130	**Section: 307.130**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600533, Child, Family, and Community Protection Services, be distributed to each CDJFS.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that CDJFSs use the funds for specified purposes in accordance with the written plan of cooperation entered into under section 307.983 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD40 **Adult Protective Services**	
	Section: 307.133
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 600534, Adult Protective Services, to be divided equally among the counties.
JFSCD10 **Healthy Food Financing Initiative**	
Section: 307.135	**Section: 307.135**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600546, Healthy Food Financing Initiative, be used to contract with the Finance Fund Capital Corporation, in cooperation with ODH to support healthy food access in underserved communities.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Finance Fund Capital corporation to report to ODJFS the amount of funds granted or loaned, the number of new or retained jobs, the health impact of the initiative, and the number and location of healthy food access projects established or developed.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD39 **Job and Family Services Program Support**	
	Section: 307.138
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 600551, Job and Family Services Program Support:
(1) No provision.	(1) $75,000 in each fiscal year for the Mayerson Jewish Community Center;
(2) No provision.	(2) $30,000 in each fiscal year for the Jewish Family Services.
JFSCD41 **Gracehaven Pilot Project**	
	Section: 307.139
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 600552, Gracehaven Pilot Program, be used to finance the creation of Gracehaven centers to provide community-based supports to women under 18 years old that have been victims of human trafficking.
JFSCD11 **Family and Children Activities**	
Section: 307.140	**Section: 307.140**
Requires that DPF Fund 4F10 appropriation item 600609, Family and Children Activities, be used to expend miscellaneous foundation funds and grants to support family and children services activities.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD12 Books from Birth	
Section: 307.145	**Section: 307.145**
Requires DPF Fund 5VJ0 appropriation item 600600, Books from Birth, to support childhood literacy efforts.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of ODJFS to certify to the Director of OBM the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the appropriation item at the end of FY 2020 and reappropriates the certified amount for the same purpose in FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD13 Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund	
Section: 307.150	**Section: 307.150**
Specifies that the Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund (Fund 5DM0) may also hold earned federal revenue when the final disposition is unknown.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of OBM, upon request of the Director of ODJFS, to transfer up to $16.0 million from the ODJFS Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund (Fund 5DM0) to the Human Services Projects Fund (Fund 5RY0).	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD14 Adoption Assistance Loan	
Section: 307.160	**Section: 307.160**
Permits ODJFS to use the Adoption Assistance Loan Fund (Fund 5DP0) for the administration of adoption assistance loans pursuant to section 3107.018 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Appropriates the amounts of any adoption assistance loans.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD15 Early Childhood Education	
Section: 307.170	**Section: 307.170**
Earmarks $20.0 million in each fiscal year of DPF Fund 5KT0 appropriation item 600696, Early Childhood Education to be used to support early learning and development programs operating in smaller communities, early learning and development programs that are rated in the Step Up to Quality program at the third highest tier or higher or both, consistent with division (C) of section 5104.29 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD16 Victims of Human Trafficking	
Section: 307.190	**Section: 307.190**
Requires DPF Fund 5NG0 appropriation item 600660, Victims of Human Trafficking, be used to provide treatment, care, rehabilitation, education, housing, and assistance for victims of trafficking in persons.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that if amounts credited to the Victims of Human Trafficking Fund (Fund 5NG0) exceed amounts appropriated, the Director of ODJFS may request the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from the fund. Appropriates any additional amounts.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JFSCD17 Children's Crisis Facilities	
Section: 307.195	**Section: 307.195**
Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 600674, Children's Crisis Care, be provided to children's crisis care facilities.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a children's crisis care facility may decline to receive such funding.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a children's crisis care facility that accepts such funding to use the funds in accordance with section 5103.13 of the Revised Code and the rules as defined in rule 5101:2-9-36 of the Administrative Code.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD18 Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund groups	
Section: 307.200	**Section: 307.200**
Requires the Fiduciary Fund Group and Holding Account Fund Group be used to hold revenues until the appropriate fund is determined or until the revenues are directed to the appropriate governmental agency other than ODJFS.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of ODJFS to request the Director of OBM to authorize expenditures from the Support Intercept - Federal Fund (Fund 1920), the Support Intercept - State Fund (Fund 5830), the Food Stamp Offset Fund (Fund 5B60), the Refunds and Audit Settlements Fund (Fund R012), or the Forgery Collections Fund (Fund R013), if receipts credited to these funds exceed appropriations.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Appropriates the additional amounts upon approval of the Director of OBM.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JCRCD1 **Operating Guidance**	
Section: 309.10	**Section: 309.10**
Requires LSC to act as fiscal agent for JCARR. Requires that JCARR members be paid in accordance with R.C. 101.35.	Same as the Executive.
JCRCD2 **Operating Expenses**	
Section: 309.10	**Section: 309.10**
Authorizes the Executive Director of JCARR to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 029321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JEOCD2 Committee Membership	
	R.C. 103.50
No provision.	Adds two members of the State Board of Education to the Joint Education Oversight Committee (JEOC), to be appointed by the President of the State Board. Prohibits the new members from being of the same political party. **Fiscal effect: The bill is unclear on whether the new members would receive compensation like the legislative members of the committee, who are paid $150 per diem plus travel expenses on non-voting session days when engaged in their duties as members of the committee.**
JEOCD3 Gifted services funding study	
	R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.	Requires JEOC, in collaboration with the Ohio Department of Education (ODE), the Auditor of State, and a JEOC-established workgroup of educators, auditors, and ODE employees, to review the funding reporting protocols and requirements for gifted services in order to recommend improvements regarding accountability for the spending of gifted funds by traditional school districts. Requires JEOC to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of JEOC, ODE, and the Auditor of State.
JEOCD4	**Study of rural incentive program for gifted students**	
		R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.		Requires JEOC, in consultation with ODE, to develop recommendations for an incentive program for rural districts serving identified gifted children. Requires JEOC to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.
No provision.		Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022.
		Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of JEOC and ODE.
JEOCD5	**ESC evaluation**	
		R.C. 3317.60, conforming change in Section 265.215
No provision.		Requires JEOC, in collaboration with ODE, the Auditor of State, and the Ohio Educational Service Center Association, to evaluate educational service centers (ESCs) on (1) services provided, (2) cost of existing services, (3) the ability to generate revenue for providing nonmandatory services and offset fixed costs with that revenue, (4) the average operating cost per pupil, and (5) the effectiveness and efficiency of all ESCs. Requires JEOC to submit a report of its findings by December 31, 2020.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Specifies that it is the intent of the General Assembly that the recommendations of the study be the basis of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in order to take effect for FY 2022. **Fiscal effect: Increases the administrative responsibilities of JEOC, ODE, and the Auditor of State.**
JEOCD1 Operating Expenses	
Section: 311.10	**Section: 311.10**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 047321, Operating Expenses, be used to support the operations of JEO.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes JEO to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 047321 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JMOCD2 **Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care**	
R.C. 103.416 (repealed)	**R.C. 103.416 (repealed)**
Repeals, effective June 30, 2020, a requirement that JMOC periodically monitor ODM's inclusion of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services in the Medicaid managed care system.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
JMOCD1 **Operating Expenses**	
Section: 313.10	**Section: 313.10**
Requires GRF appropriation item 048321, Operating Expenses, to be used to support expenses related to JMOC.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Executive Director of JMOC to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the item at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to the following fiscal year. Reappropriates the amounts certified.	Same as the Executive.
Requires LSC to act as the fiscal agent for JMOC.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JCOCD1 State Council of Uniform Laws	
Section: 315.10	**Section: 315.10**
Requires up to $93,500 in FY 2020 and up to $96,305 in FY 2021 of GRF appropriation item 018321, Operating Expenses, to be used pay the expenses of the State Council of Uniform State Laws, including membership dues to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.	Same as the Executive.
JCOCD2 Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	
Section: 315.10	**Section: 315.10**
(1) Requires that the Ohio Jury Instructions Fund (Fund 4030) consist of grants, royalties, dues, conference fees, bequests, devises, and other gifts received for the purpose of supporting the Judicial Conference in its activities as a part of the judicial system of the state as determined by the Judicial Conference Executive Committee.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires money in the fund to be used to pay expenses incurred by the Conference in performing activities as determined by its Executive Committee.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates, in each of FYs 2020 and 2021, any money accruing to the fund in excess of the current year's appropriation.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring money from Fund 4030 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JSCCD11 Judicial salary – Montgomery County	
R.C. 141.04	**R.C. 141.04**
(1) Removes the requirement that the Chief Administrator of the Ohio Supreme Court, on or before December 1 of each year, notify the administrative judge of the Montgomery County Municipal Court, the Montgomery County Board of County Commissioners, and the state treasurer of the yearly salary cost of five part-time county court judges as of that date.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Removes the requirement that, if the total yearly salary costs of all of the Montgomery County Municipal Court judges as of December 1 of that same year exceeds the amount described above, the Administrative Judge cause payment of the excess between those two amounts less any reduced amount paid for the health care costs of the Montgomery County Municipal Court judges in comparison to the health care costs of the five part-time county court judges to the Montgomery County Treasurer and the state treasurer in amounts proportional to the percentage of the salaries of the municipal court judges paid by the county and by the state.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. The Montgomery County Municipal Court has fully transitioned from a county court and thus the provisions being removed are no longer applicable.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JSCCD12 Paying retired assigned judges	
R.C. 141.16, 1901.123, 1907.143	**R.C. 141.16, 1901.123, 1907.143**
(1) Requires the Ohio Supreme Court, instead of a county treasurer under existing law, to pay any compensation to which an assigned retired municipal court or county court judge is entitled.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court, annually on August 1, to issue a billing to the county treasurer of any county to which a retired judge was assigned to a municipal court or county court for reimbursement of the county or local portion of the compensation previously paid by the state for the 12-month period preceding June 30.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires the county or local portion of the compensation be that part of each per diem paid by the state that is proportional to the county or local shares of the total compensation of a resident judge of that municipal or county court.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires the county treasurer to forward the payment within 30 days and then seek reimbursement from the local municipalities as appropriate.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Compensation paid by the Supreme Court will be charged back to the counties for reimbursement, making the provisions expense neutral for both the state and counties.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JSCCD1 State Criminal Sentencing Commission	
Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 005401, State Criminal Sentencing Commission, to be used for the operation of the State Criminal Sentencing Commission established by R.C. 181.21.	Same as the Executive, except corrects the name of appropriation item 005401 to State Criminal Sentencing Council.
JSCCD2 Law-Related Education	
Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 005406, Law-Related Education, to be distributed directly to the Ohio Center for Law-Related Education for the purposes of providing continuing citizenship education activities to primary and secondary students, expanding delinquency prevention programs, increasing activities for at-risk youth, and accessing additional public and private money for new programs.	Same as the Executive.
JSCCD3 Ohio Courts Technology Initiative	
Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 005409, Ohio Courts Technology Initiative, to be used to fund an initiative by the Supreme Court to facilitate:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Exchange of information and warehousing of data by and between courts and other justice system partners through the creation of an Ohio Courts Network.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) Delivery of technology services to courts statewide, including the provision of hardware, software, and the development and implementation of educational and training programs for judges and court personnel.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Operation of the Commission on Technology and the Courts for the promulgation of statewide rules, policies, and uniform standards, and to aid in the orderly adoption and comprehensive use of technology in Ohio courts.	(3) Same as the Executive.

JSCCD4 Attorney Services

Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
(1) Requires the Attorney Registration Fund (Fund 4C80) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits related appropriation item 005605, Attorney Services, in addition to funding other activities considered appropriate by the Supreme Court, to be used to compensate employees and to fund appropriate activities of the Office of Disciplinary Counsel, the Board of Commissioners on Grievances and Discipline, the Clients' Security Fund, and the Attorney Services Division, including the Office of Bar Admissions.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 4C80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 4C80 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.

JSCCD5 Court Interpreter Certification

Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Court Interpreter Certification Fund (Fund 5HT0) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to Rules 80 through 87 of the Rules of Superintendence for the Courts of Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005617, Court Interpreter Certification, to be used to provide training, to provide the written examination, and to pay language experts to rate, or grade, the oral examinations of those applying to become certified court interpreters.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5HT0 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5HT0 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JSCCD6 Civil Justice Grant Program	
Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
(1) Requires the Civil Justice Program Fund (Fund 5SP0) consist of: (a) $50 voluntary donations made as part of the biennium attorney registration process, and (b) $150 increase in pro hac vice fees for out-of-state attorneys pursuant to Government of the Bar Rules amendments.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005626, Civil Justice Grant Program, to be used for grants to not-for-profit organizations and agencies dedicated to providing civil legal aid to underserved populations, to fund innovative programs directed at this purpose, and to increase access to judicial service to that population.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5SP0 to any other fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5SP0 to be credited to the fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD7 Grants and Awards	
Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
(1) Requires the Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5T80) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the State Justice Institute, the Division of Criminal Justice Services, or other entities.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005609, Grants and Awards, to be used in a manner consistent with the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5T80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5T80 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.

JSCCD8 Judiciary/Supreme Court Education

Section: 317.20	Section: 317.20
(1) Requires the Judiciary/Supreme Court Education Fund (Fund 6720) consist of fees paid for attending judicial and public education on the law, reimbursement of costs for judicial and public education on the law, and other gifts and grants received for the purpose of judicial and public education on the law.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005601, Judiciary/Supreme Court Education, to be used to pay expenses for judicial education courses for judges, court personnel, and those who serve the courts, and for public education on the law.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
6720 to any other fund.	
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6720 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.
JSCCD9 County Law Library Resources Boards	
Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
(1) Requires that the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards Fund (Fund 5JY0) consist of money deposited pursuant to R.C. 307.515 into a county's law library resources fund and forwarded by that county's treasurer for deposit in the state treasury pursuant to R.C. 3375.481.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005620, County Law Library Resources Boards, to be used for the operation of the Statewide Consortium of County Law Library Resources Boards.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5JY0 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5JY0 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JSCCD10 Federal Grants	
Section: 317.20	**Section: 317.20**
(1) Requires the Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3J00) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the federal government or other entities that receive the money directly from the federal government and distribute that money to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary).	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires related appropriation item 005603, Federal Grants, to be used in a manner consistent with the purpose of the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 3J00 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 3J00 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LECCD1 Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	
Section: 319.10	**Section: 319.10**
(1) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to $25,000 from each of the following funds to the Lake Erie Protection Fund (Fund 4C00):	(1) Same as the Executive, but requires that cash transfers be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.
(a) Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0) used by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Pesticide, Fertilizer and Lime Fund (Fund 6690) used by the Department of Agriculture.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) General Operations Fund (Fund 4700) used by the Department of Health.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) Central Support Indirect Fund (Fund 1570) used by the Department of Natural Resources.	(d) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $25,000 from a fund used by the Development Services Agency, as specified by the Director of Development Services, to Fund 4C00.	(2) Same as the Executive, but requires that cash transfers be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.
(3) Permits Fund 4C00 to accept contributions and transfers made to the fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
JLECD2 **JLEC filing fees**	
No provision.	**R.C. 102.021** Eliminates the $10 filing fee for a former state official or employee who is required to file periodic financial disclosure statements for two years after leaving the person's office or employment. **Fiscal effect: Reduction in JLEC's fee revenue.**
JLECD1 **Legislative Ethics Committee**	
Section: 321.10 Authorizes the Legislative Inspector General of JLEC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 028321, Legislative Ethics Committee, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	**Section: 321.10** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LSCCD1 **Operating Expenses**	
Section: 323.20	**Section: 323.20**
Authorizes the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.
LSCCD2 **Legislative Taskforce on Redistricting**	
Section: 323.20	**Section: 323.20**
Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item 035407, Legislative Task Force on Redistricting, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively.	Same as the Executive.
LSCCD3 **Legislative Information Systems**	
Section: 323.20	**Section: 323.20**
Authorizes the Director of LSC to certify to the Director of OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035410, Legislative Information Systems, at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively, and reappropriates those amounts.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LSCCD4 Litigation	
Section: 323.20	**Section: 323.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 035501, Litigation, be used for any lawsuit in which the General Assembly is a party. Requires the Chairperson and Vice-chairperson of LSC to both approve the use of funds from 035501.	Same as the Executive.
Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of 035501 at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LIBCD5 Electronic documents and public records	
R.C. 149.11	**R.C. 149.11**
Reduces the number of printed copies of state government publications delivered to the State Library from 100 to 50.	Same as the Executive.
Requires state government entities to notify the State Library of the online availability of documents or other publications intended for general public use and distribution.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the State Library to retain those electronic publications in its digital archives and provide access to public libraries designated as a depository for state publications.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
LIBCD1 Ohioana Library Association	
Section: 325.20	**Section: 325.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 350401, Ohioana Library Association, be used for the operating expenses of the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association.	Same as the Executive.
LIBCD2 Regional Library Systems	
Section: 325.20	**Section: 325.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 350502, Regional Library Systems, be used to support regional library systems.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LIBCD3 Ohio Public Library Information Network	
Section: 325.20	**Section: 325.20**
Requires that DPF Fund 4S40 appropriation item 350604, Ohio Public Library Information Network, be used for an information telecommunications network linking public libraries in the state.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OPLIN Board of Trustees to make decisions regarding the use of the appropriation.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the OPLIN Board to research and assist local libraries with regard to emerging technologies and methods of controlling access to obscene and illegal materials. Requires the OPLIN director to provide written reports upon request.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OPLIN, INFOhio, and OhioLINK to coordinate their purchases of electronic databases.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer $3,689,788 cash in each fiscal year from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to the OPLIN Technology Fund (Fund 4S40).	Same as the Executive.
LIBCD4 Library for the Blind	
Section: 325.20	**Section: 325.20**
Requires that DPF Fund 5GB0 appropriation item 350605, Library for the Blind, be used for the statewide Talking Book Program. Requires the Director of OBM to transfer $1,274,194 cash in each fiscal year from Fund 7065 to the Library for the Blind Fund (Fund 5GB0).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LOTCD5 **Lottery Commission confidential documents**	
R.C. 3770.06, 126.48	**R.C. 3770.06, 126.48**
Exempts internal audit reports and work papers produced by the State Lottery Commission from disclosure as public records until a final report is submitted. Provides that any internal audit report or work papers produced by the staff that are a security record or infrastructure record under the Public Records Law exemption regarding such records is not a public record.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None	
LOTCD1 **Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund**	
Section: 329.10	**Section: 329.10**
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, contingent upon resources, $1,126,000,000 in FY 2020 and $1,177,000,000 in FY 2021 from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017). States that such transfers represent the estimated net income from operations of the Commission in FY 2020 and FY 2021. Requires that the transfers be administered as the statutes direct.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LOTCD2 **Operating expenses**	
Section: 329.10	**Section: 329.10**
Authorizes the Controlling Board, at the request of the State Lottery Commission, to authorize additional expenditures in excess of appropriations for operating expenses of the State Lottery Commission from the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum of 10 percent of anticipated total revenue from the sale of lottery products. Appropriates the additional expenditures upon Controlling Board approval.	Same as the Executive.
LOTCD3 **Direct prize payments**	
Section: 329.10	**Section: 329.10**
Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in SLF Fund 7044 appropriation item 950601, Direct Prize Payments, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund prizes, bonuses, and commissions.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LOTCD4 Annuity Prizes	
Section: 329.10	**Section: 329.10**
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the State Lottery Commission, to transfer an amount sufficient to fund deferred prizes from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Deferred Prizes Trust Fund (Fund 8710). Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in appropriation item 950602, Annuity Prizes, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund deferred prizes and interest earnings. Requires the Treasurer of State, from time to time, to credit Fund 8710 the pro rata share of interest earned on invested balances.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD22 Exchange of health information	
R.C. 191.01 (repealed), 3798.01, 3798.07 Repeal: 191.02, 191.04, 3798.06, 3798.08, 3798.14-3798.16	**R.C. 191.01 (repealed), 3798.01, 3798.07 Repeal: 191.02, 191.04, 3798.06, 3798.08, 3798.14-3798.16**
Eliminates all provisions regarding approved health information exchanges in statutes governing protected health information, including provisions that require the Medicaid Director to adopt rules regarding such exchanges.	Same as the Executive.
Repeals statutes regarding the exchange of protected health information between, and disclosure of personally identifiable information by, certain state agencies.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in rule promulgation costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
MCDCD30 Office of Health Transformation	
R.C. 191.01, 191.02, 191.04, 191.06, 191.08-191.10 (all repealed), 103.41, 3701.36, 3701.68, 3701.95, 3798.01, 3798.10, 3798.14-3798.16, 5101.061, 5162.12, 5164.01	**R.C. 191.01, 191.02, 191.04, 191.06, 191.08-191.10 (all repealed), 103.41, 3701.36, 3701.68, 3701.95, 3798.01, 3798.10, 3798.14-3798.16, 5101.061, 5162.12, 5164.01**
Repeals statutes that establish duties for the Office of Health Transformation. Removes all other references to the Office of Health Transformation from the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Reduces OBM expenditures by $0.5 million per year, of which approximately half are GRF savings. The remaining savings are attributed to Fund 3CM0, Medicaid Agency Transition, which the bill abolishes and transfers the remaining balance into Fund 3B10, Community Medicaid Expansion.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD39 Automatic designation of authorized representatives	
No provision.	**R.C. 5160.48, 5160.01** Specifies that, for an applicant for medical assistance who resides in a nursing facility or residential care facility that participates in the Assisted Living Program, the facility will be automatically designated as the individual's primary authorized representative at the time of the application for medical assistance, which permits the county department of job and family services to communicate with the facility regarding the application, as provided under existing law. **Fiscal effect: None.**
MCDCD29 Fund abolishments	
R.C. 5162.01, Repealed: 5162.58, 5162.60, 5162.62	**R.C. 5162.01, Repealed: 5162.58, 5162.60, 5162.62**
Abolishes the following funds:	Same as the Executive.
(1) The Integrated Care Delivery Systems Fund;	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) The Medicaid Administrative Reimbursement Fund; and	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) The Managed Care Performance Payment Fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD18 Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund and multi-system youth	
R.C. 5162.52, Section 333.95	**R.C. 5162.52, Section 333.95**
Requires that money credited to the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0) also be used for (1) programs that serve youth involved in multiple government agencies and (2) innovative programs that promote access to health care or help achieve long-term cost savings to the state.	Same as the Executive.
Permits DPF Fund 5DL0 appropriation item 651690, Multi-system Youth Innovation and Support, to be used for the new purposes of the Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD59 Ohio Medicaid School Plan	
	R.C. 5162.364, 5162.01
No provision.	Permits educational service centers to participate in the school component of the Medicaid Program.
MCDCD19 Suspension of Medicaid provider agreements	
R.C. 5164.36, 5164.37 (repealed and new enact), 5164.38	**R.C. 5164.36, 5164.37 (repealed and new enact), 5164.38**
Generally conforms the terms and procedures for suspending a Medicaid provider agreement because of a disqualifying indictment to those for suspending a provider agreement because of a credible allegation of fraud.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires, with certain exceptions, that the provider agreement of a hospital, nursing facility, or ICF/IID be suspended when a disqualifying indictment is issued against the provider or the providers officer, authorized agent, associate, manager, or employee.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, with certain exceptions, that the provider agreement of an independent provider be suspended when an indictment charges the provider with a felony or misdemeanor regarding furnishing or billing for Medicaid services or performing related management or administrative services.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that all Medicaid payments for services rendered be suspended, regardless of the date of service, when the provider agreement is suspended because of a credible allegation of fraud or disqualifying indictment.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODM to suspend, without prior notice, a provider agreement and all Medicaid payments to the provider if there is evidence that the provider presents a danger of immediate of serious harm to the health, safety, or welfare of Medicaid recipients.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This change could result in reduced legal and administrative costs. ODM anticipates reductions of $5.0 million in ($1.5 million state share) in FY 2020 and $10.0 million ($3.0 million state share) in FY 2021.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

MCDCD55 Health care price transparency

	R.C. 5164.65, 3962.01-3962.15, 751.30
No provision.	Requires ODM to comply with the health care price transparency law (See INSCD9).

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD65 MyCare Ohio	
	R.C. 5164.91
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to develop a standardized claim form and standardized claim codes that can be used by medical providers providing medically necessary health care services under the Integrated Care Delivery System (known as MyCare Ohio).
No provision.	Requires a claim that is properly submitted to be paid by ODM or its designee no later than 30 days from the date the claim is submitted. Requires ODM or its designee to pay interest on the claim if the claim is not paid within 35 days. Specifies that interest accrues until the claim and interest are paid in full to the provider. **Fiscal effect: Potential costs, including administrative costs for developing the standardized form and claim codes and for paying any interest due.**
MCDCD62 Post-hospital extended care agreements	
	R.C. 5164.302
No provision.	Prohibits ODM from entering into a Medicaid provider agreement with, or revalidating the provider agreement of, a hospital unless requirements regarding post-hospital care agreements with nursing homes are met. **Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs related to ensuring that hospitals receiving new or revalidated provider agreements comply with requirements.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD44 Medicaid payment rates for emergency medical services	
	R.C. 5164.722, 5164.01, 5164.05, 5164.38, 5164.723, 5167.201
No provision.	Specifies that the Medicaid payment rate for services provided to Medicaid recipients in hospital emergency departments cannot exceed payment rates for such services if provided in the most appropriate health care setting if the service is not needed to comply with the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act.
No provision.	Requires ODM to conduct fiscal audits of hospital emergency departments to ensure that payment rates do not exceed the bill's limits.
No provision.	Permits ODM to reduce a hospital emergency department's Medicaid payments by up to half and for five years if the hospital emergency department does not cooperate with a final fiscal audit.
No provision.	Limits Medicaid payments to a federally-qualified health center that is located on the same campus as a hospital emergency department and that provides services to a Medicaid recipient referred to the emergency department.
	Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in Medicaid costs for emergency services. Potential loss of revenue for public hospitals. Administrative costs for both Medicaid and public hospitals.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD36 Performance indicators for children's hospitals	
No provision.	**R.C. 5164.724** Requires the Medicaid Director to adopt performance indicators to measure the quality of services provided by children's hospitals. **Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for the development of performance indicators.**
MCDCD21 Medicaid rates for nursing facility services	
R.C. 5165.01, 5165.15-5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.21, 5165.25, 5165.361 (repealed)	**R.C. 5165.15, 5165.15, 5165.152, 5165.25, 5165.26, Section 333.270**
Provides for the total per Medicaid day payment rate to be $115 for nursing facility services provided to low resource utilization residents regardless of whether the nursing facility cooperates with the Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program in efforts to help those residents receive the services that are most appropriate for their level of care needs.	Same as the Executive.
Revises the law governing the quality payments that nursing facilities earn under the Medicaid Program for satisfying quality indicators.	Same as the Executive.
Repeals a law that provides for adjustments in nursing facility Medicaid rates beginning in state FY 2020 in an amount that equals the difference between the Medicare skilled nursing facility market basket index and a budget reduction adjustment factor.	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Repeals a law that states the General Assembly's intent to enact laws that specify the budget reduction adjustment factor for each state fiscal year.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that specifies that the budget reduction adjustment factor (1) is to be, for the second half of FY 2020, 2.4% and (2) is to be, for FY 2021, the Medicare skilled nursing facility market basket index for federal FY 2020.
Repeals a law that sets the budget reduction adjustment factor at zero for a state fiscal year if the General Assembly fails to enact a law specifying the budget reduction adjustment factor for that year.	No provision.
No provision.	Provides for nursing facilities to earn a quality incentive payment under the Medicaid program beginning with the second half of FY 2020.
Fiscal effect: Eliminating the Medicare market-basket index from the calculation of nursing facility per diem rates will decrease GRF spending by $74.8 million ($27.7 million state share) in FY 2020 and by $164.8 million ($61.0 million state share) in FY 2021.	**Fiscal effect: Increases appropriations by a total of approximately $74.8 million in FY 2020 and $77.0 million in FY 2021 across various line items, which breaks down as follows: GRF line item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, $62.7 million ($23.2 million state share) in FY 2020 and $64.5 million ($23.9 million state share) in FY 2021; DPF Fund 5R20 line item 651608, Medicaid Services - Long Term, by $4.5 million in FY 2020 and $4.6 million in FY 2021; and FED Fund 3F00 line item 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal, $7.6 million in FY 2020 and $7.9 million in FY 2021.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD56 Home-delivered meals under Medicaid waivers	
	R.C. 5166.04, Section 333.160
No provision.	Establishes the payment rates for home-delivered meals provided under MyCare Ohio and Ohio Home Care waiver programs, during FY 2020 and FY 2021 as follows: $7.19 per meal delivered on a daily basis by a volunteer or employee of the provider, $6.99 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly by the provider or volunteer, and $6.50 per meal (chilled or frozen) delivered weekly be a common carrier. (This applies to PASSPORT as well, see AGECD13).
No provision.	Requires each home and community-based services Medicaid waiver program that covers home-delivered meals to provide for the meals to be delivered in a format and frequency consistent with individuals' needs and the individual who delivers the meals to meet face-to-face with the individual to whom the meals are delivered. **Fiscal effect: The current regular meal reimbursement is $6.50. The provision would result in an increase in meal reimbursement costs. The total cost will depend on the number of meals delivered at the higher rates. In addition, there could be an increase in costs to ensure formats and frequencies meet individual needs.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD63 Healthy Ohio Program	
	R.C. 5166.40, 5166.401, 5166.402, 5166.403, 5166.404, 5166.405, 5166.406, 5166.407, 5166.408, 5166.409, 5166.4010, 5166.4011, 5167.03, Section 333.250
No provision.	Revises the Medicaid waiver called the Healthy Ohio Program, including establishing Plus and Basic components.
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to submit a waiver request for the changes to Healthy Ohio not later than July 1, 2020.
	Fiscal effect: Potential administrative costs to submit the waiver. Any other impacts will depend on the waiver submitted and accepted.
MCDCD38 Medicaid waiver to address social determinants of health	
	R.C. 5166.42
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to establish a Medicaid waiver component that addresses social determinants of health, including housing, transportation, food, interpersonal safety, and toxic stress.
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs associated with establishing and applying for the waiver.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD41 **Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals**	
	R.C. 5166.122, 5166.162
No provision.	Prohibits entities that provide home-delivered meals under the Ohio Home Care and MyCare Ohio waiver programs from offering snacks unless the entities meet certain requirements regarding the snacks. (This applies to other programs, see AGECD12).
	Fiscal effect: None.
MCDCD27 **Clarification and simplification of Medicaid managed care statutes**	
R.C. 5167.01, 3701.612,4729.80, 5166.01, 5167.03, 5167.04-5167.051, 5167.10-5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.14, 5167.17-5167.18, 5167.20, 5167.201, 5167.26, 5167.41, 5168.75	**R.C. 5167.01, 3701.612,4729.80, 5166.01, 5167.03, 5167.04-5167.051, 5167.10-5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.14, 5167.17-5167.18, 5167.20, 5167.201, 5167.26, 5167.41, 5168.75**
Clarifies and simplifies statutes governing the Medicaid managed care system.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
MCDCD25 **Behavioral health services**	
R.C. 5167.04	**R.C. 5167.04**
Permits, instead of requires, ODM to include behavioral health services in the Medicaid managed care system.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care re-procurement.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD24 Prescribed drugs	
R.C. 5167.05, 4729.20	**R.C. 5167.05, 5167.12**
Permits, instead of requires, ODM to include prescribed drugs in the Medicaid managed care system.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this requirement and simplifies the statute.
Eliminates the express authority of Medicaid MCOs, in covering the prescribed drug benefit, to use strategies for drug utilization management.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this authority and simplifies the statute.
Eliminates a restriction against Medicaid MCOs requiring prior authorization for certain antidepressant and antipsychotic drugs.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this restriction and simplifies the statute.
Eliminates a requirement that ODM authorize a Medicaid MCO to develop and implement a pharmacy utilization management program under which prior authorization is established as a condition of obtaining a controlled substance pursuant to a prescription.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this requirement and simplifies the statute.
Eliminates a requirement that Medicaid MCOs comply with certain statutes governing coverage of prescribed drugs under the fee-for-service system, including prior authorization and utilization review measures concerning opioids, medication synchronization, and step therapy protocols and exemptions.	Replaces the Executive provision with one that retains this requirement and simplifies the statute.
Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care re-procurement.	**Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD26 Help Me Grow and qualified community hubs	
R.C. 5167.15, 5167.173 (both repealed), 5167.173, with conforming changes: Section 603.10, 603.10	**R.C. 5167.16 (repealed), 5167.03**
Eliminates a requirement that Medicaid MCOs cover certain home visits and cognitive behavioral therapy for Medicaid recipients who are enrolled in the Help Me Grow Program and either pregnant or the birth mother of a child under three years of age.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates a requirement that Medicaid MCOs cover certain services provided by certified community health workers or public health nurses working for a qualified community hub.	No provision.
Amends Section 4 of S.B. 322 of the 131st GA to make conforming changes.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This change is being done to allow ODM flexibility to include or exclude various services and populations in the care management system in response to the managed care re-procurement.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
MCDCD37 Hospital value-based purchasing program	
	R.C. 5167.19
No provision.	Requires Medicaid managed care organizations to implement a hospital value-based purchasing program under which participating hospitals receive incentive payments based on their successes in meeting measures used for the Medicare Hospital Value-Based Purchasing Program.

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
		Fiscal effect: The program is based on the Medicare program. The Medicare program is budget neutral since the hospital payment reductions are used for the incentive payments. However, there would be costs for administering the program.
MCDCD31	**Medicaid managed care recoupment requirements**	
		R.C. 5167.22
No provision.		Prohibits a Medicaid managed care organization from initiating a recoupment of an overpayment made to a provider later than one year after the payment was made.
No provision.		Requires a Medicaid managed care organization to provide a provider all of the details of a recoupment.
		Fiscal effect: Potential loss of recoupment revenue for overpayments.
MCDCD52	**Medicaid managed care organizations**	
		R.C. 5167.24, 5167.137, 5167.241, 5167.242, 5167.243, 5167.244, Section 333.195
No provision.		Requires a Medicaid managed care organization to use the state PBM selected by and under contract with the Director of DAS pursuant to the terms of the master PBM contract developed by the Director (see DASCD37). Tasks the State PBM with processing all pharmacy claims under Medicaid managed care. Requires the state PBM to submit a quarterly report to ODM with specified information and the information required by the Medicaid Director. Requires the Medicaid Director to review the state PBM contract and recommend any changes to the DAS Director.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires ODM to develop findings based on the quarterly reports and submit those findings to the General Assembly.
No provision.	Requires the state PBM, in consultation with the Medicaid Director, to establish a Medicaid prescribed drugs formulary for the Medicaid managed care prescribed drugs benefit. Specifies the Medicaid Director must approve the formulary before it becomes effective and requires the state PBM to notify the Medicaid Director of any changes. Allows the Medicaid Director to disapprove any change.
No provision.	Requires the Director to seek a waiver to price certain prescribed drugs based on the international pricing index model, if the Center for Medicare and Medicaid services adopts that model, and requires that model to be used instead.
No provision.	Prohibits violations of these provisions and tasks the Medicaid Director with adopting rules specifying civil penalties for violations.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs related to developing findings based on PBM quarterly reports and preparation of a report for submission to the General Assembly. Potential increase in administrative costs related to adopting rules. Any other impacts will depend on the terms in the new state master PBM contract.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD20 Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver	
R.C. 5167.25 (repealed), with conforming changes: 3901.3814	**R.C. 5167.25 (repealed), with conforming changes: 3901.3814**
Repeals the requirement that the Medicaid Director apply for a waiver from the federal Medicaid prompt payment requirements that would instead require health insuring corporations to submit claims in accordance with requirements established by the Department of Insurance.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
MCDCD35 Employment connection incentive programs	
	R.C. 5167.28
No provision.	Requires each Medicaid managed care organization to establish an employment connection incentive program to assist Medicaid recipients in obtaining and maintaining employment.
No provision.	Makes participation in a program voluntary for the recipients.
No provision.	Provides for Medicaid managed care organizations to earn incentive payments based on their successes with their programs.
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for managed care organizations to create programs, which could result in higher capitation payments. Increase in expenses for ODM due to incentive payments. There could be savings if the program results in individuals keeping and retaining employment and receiving medical insurance through this employment.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD50 Medicaid managed care	
	R.C. 5167.35, 4729.80, 4729.801, 5162.137, 5162.138, 5166.01, 5166.42, 5166.50, 5167.10, 5167.103, 5167.104, 5167.20, 5167.29, 5167.36, (conforming changes) 5167.01, 5167.101, 5167.102, 5167.11, 5167.13, 5167.171, 5167.172, 5167.201, 5167.26, Section 333.195
No provision.	Requires ODM to do all of the following if the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services agrees to enter into an enforceable agreement that safeguards the state's receipt of federal Medicaid funds:
(1) No provision.	(1) Establish the Shared Savings Bonus Program under which a Medicaid MCO earns a bonus if its three-year average per recipient capitated payment rate is less than the three-year average per recipient cost of certain other states' Medicaid programs.
(2) No provision.	(2) Establish the Quality Incentive Program under which the Department randomly assigns certain Medicaid recipients to MCOs participating in the program based on the MCOs' points earned for meeting health and quality metrics.
(3) No provision.	(3) Permit regional networks consisting of hospitals to become Medicaid MCOs if they accept a capitated payment that is not more than 90% of the lowest capitated payment made to a Medicaid MCO that is a health insuring corporation.
No provision.	Requires each Medicaid MCO to establish a program that incentivizes enrollees to obtain covered health care from high quality and efficient providers.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to establish a Medicaid waiver program under which Medicaid MCOs may cover any service or product that would have a beneficial effect on enrollees' health and is likely to reduce the costs under the plan within three years.
No provision.	Requires a Medicaid MCO, if it establishes a rate for a service that is greater than the fee-for-service rate for the service, to require providers of the service to enter into value-based contracts as a condition of joining the MCO's provider panel.
No provision.	Prohibits a Medicaid MCO from permitting a provider to be part of the MCO's provider panel unless the provider assures the MCO that it will comply with a requirement regarding cost estimates.
No provision.	Requires, with certain exceptions, a hospital to accept as payment in full from a Medicaid MCO an amount equal to 90% of the fee-for-service rate for a non-emergency service provided to a Medicaid recipient if the hospital does not have a contract with the MCO and the MCO refers the recipient to the hospital.
No provision.	Allows a Medicaid MCO to submit a bulk request to the State Board of Pharmacy for information about all Medicaid recipients enrolled in the organization's Medicaid MCO plan and requires the Board to provide the requested information in a single electronic file or format. **Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs that include: developing the Shared Savings Bonus Program and Quality Incentive Program, as well as preparing and tracking MCO data to ensure compliance. Potential savings including the following: if any regional networks accept a lower capitated payment and hospital non-emergency services are reduced.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD32 **Medicaid managed care performance metrics**	
	R.C. 5167.103
No provision.	Requires that ODM's website include the metrics ODM uses to determine a Medicaid managed care organization's contract performance.
No provision.	Requires ODM to update its website quarterly to reflect any changes to the metrics used.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ODM's administrative and IT costs.
MCDCD60 **Prior authorization requirements for home health services**	
	R.C. 5167.221, 5167.01
No provision.	Prohibits a Medicaid managed care organization from requiring a Medicaid recipient to obtain prior authorization for the first ten days of home health services if a physician, nursing facility, or hospital referred the recipient.
No provision.	Prohibits a Medicaid managed care organization from requiring a Medicaid recipient to obtain prior authorization for any home health services if the recipient is a hospice patient.
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs to managed care organizations. This cost may be passed to the state through increased capitation rates.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD23 Updating references	
R.C. 5168.03, 3901.381, 5168.05-5168.08	**R.C. 5168.03, 3901.381, 5168.05-5168.08**
Replaces references to the former U.S. Health Care Financing Administration with references to the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
MCDCD4 OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment	
Section: 333.55	
Requires $5.2 million in FY 2020 in GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to be distributed to OSU for development and clinical evaluation of a non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment intervention's efficacy to reduce a physician's reliance upon and limit a patient's initial exposure to opioids.	No provision. (The House budget includes a similar earmark under Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) line item 195615, Facilities Establishment, in the Development Services Agency budget, see DEVCD26) .
MCDCD1 Temporary authority regarding employees	
Section: 333.20	**Section: 333.20**
Extends through July 1, 2021, the authority of ODM to establish, change, and abolish positions and to assign, reassign, classify, reclassify, transfer, reduce, promote, or demote employees who are not subject to state law governing public employee's collective bargaining.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of various ODM appropriation items to be used to pay for costs associated with the administration of the Medicaid Program, including the personnel actions listed above.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
MCDCD2 Medicaid Health Care Services	
Section: 333.40	**Section: 333.40**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, not be limited by R.C. 131.33, which requires that unexpended balances of appropriations revert to the funds from which they were made at the end of the appropriation period.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD3 Lead abatement and related activities	
Section: 333.50	**Section: 333.50**
Allows the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer state share appropriations from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to appropriation items in other state agencies for the purposes of lead abatement and related activities. Permits the Director of OBM, if such a transfer occurs, to adjust the federal share of GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, accordingly.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Medicaid Director to transfer federal funds for these transactions.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD5 **Performance payments for Medicaid managed care**	
Section: 333.60	**Section: 333.60**
Requires ODM, for FY 2020 and FY 2021, to provide performance payments to MCOs for participants in the Integrated Care Delivery System (ICDS), MyCare Ohio, separately from those under the Managed Care Performance Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODM to (1) develop quality measures designed specifically to determine the effectiveness of services provided to ICDS participants and (2) determine an amount to be withheld from Medicaid premium payments paid to MCOs for ICDS participants.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the withheld amount be established as a percentage of each premium payment. Requires MCOs to agree to the withholding. Requires ODM to certify the amount to the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD43 **Medicaid managed care organization financial health**	
	Section: 333.65
No provision.	Requires ODM, no later than January 1, 2020, to evaluate and benchmark the financial health of Medicaid managed care organizations and adopt rules addressing the organizations' financial health as evaluated. **Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD6 Hospital Franchise Fee Program	
Section: 333.70	**Section: 333.70**
Permits the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from appropriation items 651623, Medicaid Services - Federal; 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651656, Medicaid Services - Hospital/UPL, to implement the hospital assessment fee. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD7 Medicare Part D	
Section: 333.80	**Section: 333.80**
Permits GRF appropriation item 651526, Medicare Part D, to be used by ODM for the implementation and operation of the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of OBM, upon the request of ODM, to transfer the state share of appropriations between GRF appropriation items 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, and 651526, Medicare Part D.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OBM to adjust the federal share of item 651525, if the state share is adjusted.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODM to provide notification to the Controlling Board of any such transfers at their next scheduled meeting.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD46 Brigid's Path Program	
No provision.	**Section: 333.82** Requires GRF appropriation item 651529, Brigid's Path Program, be distributed to the Brigid's Path Program in Montgomery County.
MCDCD61 Food Farmacy Pilot Project	
No provision.	**Section: 333.83** Requires GRF appropriation item 651533, Food Farmacy Pilot Project, to be distributed to a hospital system in a county with a charter form of government and with a total population between 500,000 and 1.0 million to provide comprehensive medical, nutrition, and lifestyle support for food-insecure patients with type 2 diabetes and their families.
MCDCD8 Health Care Services Support and Recoveries	
Section: 333.90 Requires the Medicaid Director to deposit into the Health Care Services Support and Recoveries Fund (Fund 5DL0), $350,000 in each fiscal year from the first installment of assessments and intergovernmental transfers made under the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP) under R.C. 5168.06 and 5168.07.	**Section: 333.90** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD9 Hospital Care Assurance match	
Section: 333.100	**Section: 333.100**
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Health Care Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that DPF Fund 6510 appropriation item 651649, Medicaid Services – Hospital Care Assurance Program, be used by ODM for distributing the state share of all HCAP funds to hospitals. Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Hospital Care Assurance Program Fund (Fund 6510) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD10 Refunds and Reconciliation Fund	
Section: 333.110	**Section: 333.110**
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director, to authorize additional expenditures from the Refunds and Reconciliation Fund (Fund R055) if receipts credited to the fund exceed the amounts appropriated. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD11 Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through	
Section: 333.120	**Section: 333.120**
Permits the Director of OBM to increase FED Fund 3G50 appropriation item 651655, Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through, at the request of the Medicaid Director. Appropriates the increase.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD12 Non-emergency medical transportation	
Section: 333.130	**Section: 333.130**
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director to transfer the state share appropriations between GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the ODM budget and 655523, Medicaid Program Support - Local Transportation, in the ODJFS budget to ensure access to a non-emergency medical transportation brokerage program. Requires that the Director of OBM adjust the federal share of item 651525 and federal fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires the ODM Director to transmit federal funds it receives for the transaction to Fund 3F01, used by ODJFS.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD13 Public assistance eligibility determination and local program support	
Section: 333.140	**Section: 333.140**
Permits the Director of OBM, at the request of the Medicaid Director to transfer up to $5.0 million in each fiscal year in state share appropriations between GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, in the ODM budget and 655522, Medicaid Program Support - Local, in the ODJFS budget. Requires that the Director of OBM adjust the federal share of item 651525 and FED Fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget. Requires the Medicaid Director to transmit federal funds it receives for the transaction to Fund 3F01, used by ODJFS.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits these funds from being used for existing and ongoing operating expenses.	No provision.
Requires the Medicaid Director to establish criteria for distribution of funds and for CDJFS' to submit allowable expenses.	Same as the Executive.
Requires CDJFSs to comply with new roles, processes, and responsibilities related to the new eligibility determination system and requires CDJFS to report to ODJFS and ODM how the funds were used.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD14 **Medicaid payment rates for community behavioral health services**	
Section: 333.180	**Section: 333.180**
Permits ODM to establish Medicaid payment rates for community behavioral health services provided during FY 2020 and FY 2021 that exceed authorized rates paid for the services under the Medicare Program.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that this provision does not apply to community behavioral health services provided by hospitals on an inpatient basis, nursing facilities, and intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities.	Same as the Executive.
MCDCD33 **Medicaid rate for Vagus Nerve Stimulation**	
	Section: 333.185
No provision.	Requires that the Medicaid rate for the Vagus Nerve Stimulation service provided under the outpatient hospital benefit equal 75% of the Medicare rate for the service during the period beginning July 1, 2019, and ending July 1, 2021.
No provision.	Requires that the Medicaid rates for other services selected by the Medicaid Director be reduced to avoid an increase in Medicaid expenditures.
	Fiscal effect: None. The provision is designed to be fiscally neutral.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD15 Area Agencies on Aging and Medicaid managed care	
Section: 333.190	**Section: 333.190**
Requires ODM, if it expands the inclusion of the aged, blind, and disabled (ABD) eligibility group or dual-eligibles in the care management system during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium, to do the following:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Require Area Agencies on Aging (AAA) to be the coordinators of home and community-based services available under Medicaid waiver components that those individuals and the group receive and permit Medicaid MCOs to delegate to the agencies full-care coordination functions for those services and other health-care services those individuals and that group receive; and	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Give preference, when selecting MCOs to contract with, organizations that will enter into subcapitation arrangements with area agencies on aging under which the agencies are to perform, in addition to other functions, certain network management and payment functions.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

MCDCD16 **Work requirement - OhioMeansJobs costs**

Section: 333.200	**Section: 333.200**
Permits the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Medicaid Director, to transfer $500,000 of state share appropriations in each fiscal year between DPF Fund 5DL0 appropriation item 651685, Medicaid Recoveries - Program Support, in ODM's budget to GRF appropriation item 655425, Medicaid Program Support, in ODJFS' budget. Requires that the Director of OBM adjust the federal share of item 651624 and FED Fund 3F01 appropriation item 655624, Medicaid Program Support - Federal, in the ODJFS budget.	Same as the Executive.
Requires any increase in funding to be provided to CDJFSs to be used only for costs related to transitioning to a new work requirement under the Medicaid program. Prohibits funds from being used for existing and ongoing operating expenses. Requires the Medicaid Director to establish criteria for distributing these funds and for CDJFSs to submit allowable expenses.	Same as the Executive.

MCDCD17 **Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program**

Section: 333.220	**Section: 333.220**
Requires the Medicaid Director to continue the Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program (CICIP) for the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium. Permits any nonprofit hospital agency affiliated with a state university or public hospital agency to volunteer to participate if the agency operates a hospital that has a Medicaid provider agreement.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Specifies that participating agencies are responsible for the state share of CICIP's costs and must make or request the appropriate government entity to make intergovernmental transfers to pay for those costs. Requires the Medicaid Director to establish a schedule for making the transfers.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each participating agency to do at least one of certain tasks in accordance with strategies, and for the purpose of meeting goals, that the Medicaid Director is required to establish for CICIP. Requires each participating agency to submit annual reports to JMOC summarizing the agency's work and progress in meeting goals.	Same as the Executive.
Requires each participating agency to receive supplemental payments under the Medicaid Program for physician and other professional services that are covered by the Medicaid program and provided to recipients. Requires payments to equal the difference between the Medicaid payment rates for the services and the average commercial payment rates for the services. Permits the Medicaid Director to terminate or adjust the amount of supplemental payments if the amount of funds available for CICIP is inadequate.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Medicaid Director, no later than January 1, 2020, to establish a process to evaluate the work done by participating agencies and the agencies' progress in meeting CICIP goals. Permits the Medicaid Director to terminate an agency's participation if the Director determines the agency is not doing at least one of the specified tasks.	Same as the Executive.
Requires all intergovernmental transfers be deposited into the Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program Fund (Fund 5AN0). Requires money in Fund 5AN0 and the	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
corresponding federal participation in the Health Care - Federal Fund (Fund 3F00) be used to make supplemental payments.	
Permits the Medicaid Director to request the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from Fund 5AN0 and Fund 3F00 if the amounts appropriated and the corresponding federal share are inadequate to make supplement payments. Appropriates any authorized amounts.	Same as the Executive.

MCDCD57 **Re-procurement of Medicaid managed care organizations**

	Section: 333.230
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to re-procure its contracts with Medicaid managed care organizations by July 1, 2020.
No provision.	Requires the Medicaid Director to establish eligibility criteria for Medicaid managed care organizations and accept applications from entities seeking to become a Medicaid managed care organization as part of this process.
No provision.	Specifies that there is no limit on the number of Medicaid managed care organization contracts ODM can have at any one time.

MCDCD53 **Review prescribed drug reforms savings**

	Section: 333.240
No provision.	Requires ODM to review all of the savings to the state from the bill's prescribed drug reforms and issue a report. **Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs related to research and preparing report.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD64 **340B Study Committee**	
	Section: 333.260
No provision.	Creates a 340B Study Committee and requires the committee to collect data from 340B covered entities that are hospital Medicaid providers.
No provision.	Requires the Study Committee to make recommendations based on the collected data and submit a report to the General Assembly by January 1, 2021, outlining its findings.
No provision.	Terminates the Study Committee on submission of the report.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal administrative costs, as well as member reimbursement costs.
MCDCD58 **PASSPORT enhanced community living services**	
	Section: 337.55
No provision.	Requires $27,027 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 651525, Medicaid Health Care Services, to be used to increase the payment rates for enhanced community living services covered by the PASSPORT Program.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MCDCD28 Hospital Care Assurance Program and franchise permit fee	
Sections: 601.22, 601.23	**Sections: 601.22, 601.23**
Amends Sections 125.10 and 125.11 of H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A. to delay the repeal of the Hospital Care Assurance Program, which compensates hospitals that provide a disproportionate share of care to indigent patients, and a separate hospital franchise permit fee, from October 16, 2019, to October 16, 2021.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates $249.2 million in FY 2020 and $168.3 million in FY 2021 in DPF Fund 6510 appropriation item 651649, Medicaid Services - Hospital Care Assurance Program, for the program. The cash used for the program is from an assessment imposed on hospitals.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MEDCD13 **Physician assistants volunteering at charitable events**	
	R.C. 4730.02
No provision.	Requires an out-of-state physician assistant providing care as a volunteer at a charitable event to be supervised by the medical director of the charitable event or by another Ohio-licensed physician. **Fiscal effect: None.**
MEDCD10 **Board procedures for issuance of licenses**	
	R.C. 4730.12, 4731.05, 4731.14, 4731.17, 4731.56, 4760.03, 4762.03, 4774.03, 4778.03
No provision.	Eliminates an existing requirement under which an affirmative vote of not fewer than six members of the State Medical Board is necessary to determine if various license types may be issued to an applicant. **Fiscal effect: Minimal.**
MEDCD6 **Continuing education**	
	R.C. 4730.14, 4730.49, 4731.282, 4731.293, 4745.04, 4759.06, 4761.06
No provision.	Reduces to 50 (from 100) the number of hours of continuing education that a physician or podiatrist must complete every two years to be eligible for license renewal.
No provision.	Reduces to 75 (from 150) the number of hours of continuing medical education that clinical research faculty must complete every three years to renew their certificates.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Reduces to three the number of hours of continuing education that a physician or podiatrist may earn providing health care services as a volunteer.
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a physician assistant complete not less than 100 hours of continuing education every two years and instead requires the physician assistant to complete the continuing education necessary to maintain certification from the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.
No provision.	Maintains the requirement that a physician assistant complete at least 12 hours of continuing education in advanced pharmacology every two years.
No provision.	Authorizes the Board to impose on the holder of a license to practice cosmetic therapy, massage therapy, dietetics, or respiratory care or a limited permit to practice respiratory care a civil penalty of not more than $5,000 if the holder fails to complete the continuing education required to maintain a license or limited permit. **Fiscal effect: Minimal.**

MEDCD7 **License renewal dates**

R.C. **4730.14, 4731.15, 4731.15, 4731.281, 4759.06, 4760.04, 4760.06, 4761.06, 4762.04, 4762.06, 4774.04, 4774.06, 4778.05, 4778.06**

No provision.	Eliminates dates established in statute for the renewal of licenses issued by the Board and instead provides that each license is valid for a two-year period and expires on the date that is two years after the date of issuance.

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
		Fiscal effect: May change the timing of receipt of revenues and incurring of some expenses.
MEDCD14	**Supervision agreements**	
		R.C. 4730.19
No provision.		Requires both a supervising physician and a physician assistant to retain a copy of their supervision agreement in their records.
No provision.		Authorizes the Board, after finding that a supervision agreement has not been retained, to permit the individual in violation to correct the violation and pay a civil penalty.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.
MEDCD9	**Fitness to practice - license issuance and restoration**	
		R.C. 4730.28, 4731.222, 4759.063, 4760.061, 4761.061, 4762.061, 4774.061, 4778.071
No provision.		Authorizes the Board to impose on an applicant terms and conditions related to the applicant's fitness to practice in the following circumstances: (1) when the applicant seeks restoration of a license that has been suspended for any cause for more than two years, and (2) when the applicant seeks issuance of a license and the applicant has been neither engaged in practice nor participating in a training or educational program for more than two years.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MEDCD12 **Physician assistant furnishing of samples**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4730.43** Limits a physician assistant's existing authority to personally furnish samples of drugs and therapeutic devices to those included in the physician assistant's physician-delegated prescriptive authority. **Fiscal effect: None.**
MEDCD3 **Change references from certificates to licenses**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4731., Chapters 4730., 4760., 4762., and 4774.; and conforming changes in several other R.C. sections** Eliminates references to certificates to practice issued by the State Medical Board and instead refers to licenses to practice. **Fiscal effect: None.**
MEDCD11 **Graduate medical education**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4731.04, 4731.291, 4731.573** Clarifies that an accredited clinical fellowship program constitutes graduate medical education. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MEDCD5 **Limited branches of medicine - prior licensure**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4731.19** Clarifies that an applicant for licensure to practice cosmetic therapy or massage therapy in Ohio by endorsement of an out-of-state license must have held the other state's license during the five-year period immediately preceding the date of application (rather than any five years). **Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs.**
MEDCD8 **Training certificates - physician internship, residency, and clinical fellowship program**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4731.291** Allows an individual seeking to renew a training certificate to submit an application for renewal not more than 30 days after the certificate's expiration date if the individual includes with the application a $150 reinstatement fee. (The normal renewal fee is $100.) **Fiscal effect: Minimal increase.**
MEDCD1 **Elimination of limited certificates**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4731.292 (repealed)** Eliminates limited certificates, which under existing law authorize individuals who are not U.S. citizens to practice medicine in state-operated hospitals. (The fee is $100 for the initial application and $10 for the renewal.) **Fiscal effect: Minimal loss.**

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
MEDCD2	**Elimination of telemedicine certificates**	
		R.C. 4731.296 (repealed), 109.572, 3902.30, 4731.14, 4731.294, Section 747.40
No provision.		Eliminates telemedicine certificates, which authorize physicians located outside of Ohio to practice medicine in Ohio through the use of any communication.
No provision.		Requires the Board to convert all telemedicine certificates to licenses to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal one time increase in administrative costs.
MEDCD4	**Expedited license eligibility - malpractice claims**	
		R.C. 4731.299
No provision.		Modifies an eligibility requirement that applies to a person seeking an expedited physician license by endorsement by specifying that the applicant must not have been the subject of more than two malpractice claims resulting in a finding of liability in the ten years immediately preceding the date of application.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MHACD23 **Criminal records check for residential facility staff**	
R.C. 109.572	**R.C. 109.572**
Requires the criminal records checks for residential facility staff be conducted under the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation criminal records check procedures.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as Executive**
MHACD24 **Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program**	
	R.C. 5119.19
No provision.	Clarifies that the psychotropic drugs for which counties may receive reimbursement under the Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program include those administered or dispensed in a long-acting injectable form.
No provision.	Requires that each county ensure that county jail inmates have access to all psychotropic drugs that are covered by the fee-for-service component of Medicaid.
	Fiscal effect: None.
MHACD25 **Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbursement Program**	
	R.C. 5119.39, Section 337.75
No provision.	Creates the Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbursement Program to reimburse counties for the costs of medication-assisted treatment for substance use disorders among inmates of county jails.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Requires counties, to be eligible for reimbursement, to establish procedures to minimize the risk of inmates abusing or diverting the drugs, and requires certain precautions when full or partial agonist drugs are used.
No provision.	Earmarks $1.0 million in each fiscal year from GRF line item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, to be allocated to the Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbursement Program.

MHACD21 Clinician Recruitment Program

R.C. 5119.185	**R.C. 5119.185**
Expands the program that recruits physicians to provide services at institutions operated by OhioMHAS to include the recruitment of physician assistants and advanced practice registered nurses.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, the provision allows additional practitioners to be recruited for the program.	**Fiscal effect: Same as Executive**

MHACD22 Court costs for mental health adjudications

R.C. 5122.43	**R.C. 5122.43**
Requires OhioMHAS to reserve a portion of its appropriations to cover court costs for mental health adjudications in counties that did not receive an OhioMHAS allocation for adjudication-related expenses.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Local courts could realize a gain in allocations.	**Fiscal effect: Same as Executive**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MHACD1 Prevention and Wellness	
Section: 337.30	**Section: 337.30**
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 336406, Prevention and Wellness:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Up to $1,250,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to ADAMHS boards to purchase the provision of evidence-based prevention services from OhioMHAS-certified providers.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $500,000 in each fiscal year to be used to support suicide prevention efforts.	(2) Same as the Executive, but also requires funds to be used for a study on the rates of suicide in Ohio conducted by OhioMHAS, in coordination with the Department of Veterans Services.
(3) No provision.	(3) $120,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Northeast Ohio Medical University's statewide campus safety and mental health programs.
MHACD2 Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	
Section: 337.40	**Section: 337.40**
Requires GRF line item 336415, Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, by OhioMHAS under leases and agreements made under section 154.20 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MHACD3 Continuum of Care Services	
Section: 337.50	**Section: 337.50**
Specifies the following regarding GRF appropriation item 336421, Continuum of Care Services:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:
(1) Requires a portion be allocated to ADAMHS boards in accordance with a distribution methodology determined by the OhioMHAS Director for the boards to purchase mental health and addiction services permitted under Chapter 340. of the Revised Code. Permits boards to use a portion of the funds allocated to provide:	(1) Same as the Executive.
(a) Subsidized support for psychotropic medication needs of indigent citizens in the community to reduce unnecessary hospitalization due to lack of medication; and	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Subsidized support for medication-assisted treatment costs.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits a portion be distributed to ADAMHS Boards, community addiction and/or mental health services providers, courts, or other governmental entities to provide specific grants in support of initiatives concerning mental health and addiction services.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires $1.5 million in each fiscal year be allocated to ADAMHS boards to establish and administer six mental health crisis stabilization centers. Requires one center be located in each state psychiatric hospital region. Requires that each center established or administered comply with certain requirements.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires $125,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Chardon School District to be used for program-related activities.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires $375,000 in each fiscal year to be allocated to the Bellefaire Jewish Children's Home to be used for start-up costs associated with the operations of its pediatric psychiatric hospital and affiliated medical and dental clinic.
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires $100,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to the Applewood Centers Inc. to be used for the continuation and expansion of existing programs to support the health clinic and community-based health care operations and to meet the needs of youth served in addressing the opioid crisis.

MHACD4 Criminal Justice Services

Section: 337.60	**Section: 337.60**
Requires GRF appropriation item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to provide forensic psychiatric evaluations to courts of common pleas and to conduct evaluations of patients of forensic status in facilities operated or designated by OhioMHAS prior to conditional release to the community. Permits a portion of item 336422 to be allocated through ADAMHS Boards to community addiction and/or mental health services providers in accordance with a distribution methodology as determined by the Director of OhioMHAS.	Same as the Executive.
Permits appropriation item 336422 to also be used to do any of the following:	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(1) Provide forensic monitoring and tacking of individuals on conditional release;	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Provide forensic training;	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Support projects that assist courts and law enforcement to identify and develop appropriate alternative services to incarceration for nonviolent mentally ill offenders;	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Provide specialized re-entry services to offenders leaving prisons and jails;	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Provide specific grants in support of addiction services alternatives to incarceration;	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Support therapeutic communities; and	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Support specialty dockets and expand or create new certified court programs.	(7) Same as the Executive.

MHACD5 **Substance use disorder treatment in specialized docket programs**

Section: 337.70	**Section: 337.70**
Requires OhioMHAS to conduct a program to provide substance use disorder treatment, which may include medication-assisted treatment (MAT) and recovery supports, to persons who are eligible to participate in a MAT drug court program, and are selected under this section to be participants in a MAT drug court programs because of a substance use disorder.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires OhioMHAS to conduct its program in collaboration with any counties in Ohio that are conducting MAT drug court programs.	Same as the Executive.
Allows OhioMHAS to conduct its program in collaboration with any other court conducting a MAT drug court program.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to collaborate with the Supreme Court, ODRC, and any agency that OhioMHAS determines may be of assistance in the program's objectives. Allows OhioMHAS to collaborate with ADAMHS boards and local law enforcement agencies that serve the counties of a participating court.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a participating MAT drug court program to select persons to participate. Requires a person selected to be a criminal offender or involved in a family drug or dependency court. Prohibits a person from being selected unless the person meets the legal and clinical eligibility criteria for the MAT drug court program and is an active participant in the program.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that a criminal offender under a community control sanction may be selected to participate in the program.
Caps the total number of persons participating in the OhioMHAS' program at any time to 1,500, subject to available funding, except that OhioMHAS may authorize the maximum number to be exceeded in circumstances that OhioMHAS considers to be appropriate.	Same as the Executive.
Requires a program participant to comply with all MAT drug court program requirements.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the treatment be provided by a community addiction services providers and specifies provider duties. Specifies conditions under which a drug(s) may be used.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the Medicaid Director, in collaboration with major Ohio health care plans, to develop plans consistent with the implementation of the program. Specifies what these plans should ensure and specifies that there are to be no step therapies or prior authorizations for MAT program participants.	Same as the Executive.
Requires $6.0 million in each fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 336422, Criminal Justice Services, be used to support substance use disorder treatment, including MAT and recovery supports for drug court specialized docket programs and to support the administrative expenses of participating courts and community addiction services providers.	Same as the Executive.

MHACD6 **Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections**

Section: 337.80	**Section: 337.80**
Continues temporary law pertaining to the transfer of the Bureau of Recovery Services (BRS), formerly in ODRC to OhioMHAS as follows:	Same as the Executive.
Requires any business commenced but not completed by July 1, 2015, by ODRC regarding recovery services to be completed by OhioMHAS.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that any rules, orders, and determinations pertaining to BRS continue in effect as rules, orders, and determinations of OhioMHAS until modified or rescinded by OhioMHAS. Requires, if necessary to ensure the integrity of the numbering of the Administrative Code, the Director of LSC to renumber the rules to reflect their transfer to OhioMHAS.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Transfers, subject to the lay-off provisions of sections 124.321 to 124.382 of the Revised Code, all employees of BRS to OhioMHAS and retain their positions and all of their benefits.	Same as the Executive.
Requires any business commenced by not completed under GRF line item 505321, Institution Medical Services, pertaining to BRS, be completed under GRF line item 336423, Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections.	Same as the Executive.

MHACD7 Recovery Housing

Section: 337.90	**Section: 337.90**
Requires GRF appropriation item 336424, Recovery Housing, be used to expand and support access to recovery housing.	Same as the Executive.
Requires, for expenditures that are capital in nature, OhioMHAS to develop procedures to administer these funds in a manner that is consistent with current community capital assistance guidelines.	Same as the Executive.

MHACD8 Specialized Docket Support

Section: 337.100	**Section: 337.100**
Requires GRF appropriation item 336425, Specialized Docket Support, be used to defray a portion of the annual payroll costs associated with the specialized docket of a common pleas court, municipal court, county court, juvenile court, or family court that meets all of the eligibility requirements.	Same as the Executive.
Permits appropriation item 336425, Specialized Docket Support, to be used to defray costs associated with treatment services and recovery supports for participants.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires a specialized docket to have received Supreme Court of Ohio final certification and include participants with behavioral health needs in its target population.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to use up to one per cent in each fiscal year of appropriation item 336425 to pay the cost it incurs in administering the duties required by the docket program.	Same as the Executive.
Permits OhioMHAS, in consultation with the Supreme Court of Ohio, to adopt funding distribution methodology, guidelines, and procedures as necessary to carry out the docket program.	Same as the Executive.

MHACD9 Community Innovations

Section: 337.110	Section: 337.110
Permits GRF appropriation item 336504, Community Innovations, to be used by OhioMHAS to make targeted investments in programs, projects, or systems operated by or under the authority of other state agencies, governmental entities, or private not-for-profit agencies that impact, or are impacted by, the operations and functions of OhioMHAS, with the goal of achieving a net reduction in expenditure of state general revenue funds and/or improved outcomes for Ohio citizens without a net increase in state general revenue fund spending.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of OhioMHAS to identify and evaluate programs, projects, or systems proposed or operated, in whole or in part, outside of OhioMHAS' authority, where targeted investment of funds is expected to decrease demand for OhioMHAS or other resources funded from GRF, and/or to measurably improve outcomes for Ohio citizens with mental	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
illness or with alcohol, drug, or gambling addictions.	
Grants the Director of OhioMHAS discretion to transfer money from appropriation item 336504 to other state agencies governmental entities, or private nonprofit agencies in amounts determined to achieve state savings and/or improved outcomes.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to enter into an agreement with each recipient receiving funds and specifies what information is to be identified in the agreement.	Same as the Executive.
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 336504, Community Innovations:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes to the earmarks:
(1) Up to $4,000,000 in each fiscal year to be used to provide funding for community projects across the state that focus on support for families, assisting families in avoiding crisis, and crisis intervention.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $750,000 in each fiscal year to enhance access to naloxone for county health departments to then dispense through a grant program to local law enforcement, emergency personnel, and first responders. Permits any unused grant funds to be used by county health departments to provide naloxone through a Project DAWN program.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to $600,000 in each fiscal year for the Heartland High School Demonstration Project to educate and graduate teens and youth recovering from substance use disorders.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) $2,000,000 in FY 2020 for the Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program. Allows the unexpended, unencumbered allocation remaining at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated to FY 2021 to be used for the same purpose.	(4) Same as the Executive, but increases to $2,500,000 in each fiscal year.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MHACD10 Residential State Supplement	
Section: 337.120	**Section: 337.120**
Permits GRF appropriation item 336510, Residential State Supplement, to be used to provide training for residential facilities providing accommodations, supervision, and personal care services to three to 16 unrelated adults with mental illness and to make payments to residential state supplement recipients.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OhioMHAS to adopt rules establishing eligibility criteria and payment amounts regarding the Residential State Supplement program.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD11 Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation	
Section: 337.130	**Section: 337.130**
Requires GRF appropriation item 336511, Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation, to be used to promote identification and intervention for early childhood mental health and to enhance health social emotional development in order to reduce preschool to third grade classroom expulsions.	Same as the Executive.
Requires funds to be used to support early childhood mental health credentialed counselors and consultation services, as well as administration and workforce development.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MHACD12 Medicaid Support	
Section: 337.140	**Section: 337.140**
Requires GRF appropriation item 652321, Medicaid Support, to be used to fund specified Medicaid services as delegated by the state's single agency responsible for the Medicaid Program.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD13 Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers	
Section: 337.150	**Section: 337.150**
Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 336600, Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers, to be used to establish and administer acute substance use disorder stabilization centers. Requires one center to be located in each state psychiatric hospital region.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD14 ADAMHS Boards	
Section: 337.160	**Section: 337.160**
Specifies the following regarding DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 336643, ADAMHS Boards:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Requires $5.0 million in each fiscal year be allocated to ADAMHS boards by first providing $50,000 per county in the board's district and distributing the remainder based on a formula that takes into account the population and drug overdose information for each board's service district.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires up to $6.0 million in each fiscal year be used to provide flexible resources to local communities to fund direct	(2) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to $5.75 million in each fiscal year.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
crisis stabilization and crisis prevention support.	
(3) Requires up to $10.0 million in FY 2020 be used to develop, evaluate, and expand crisis services infrastructure to provide support for adults, children, and families in a variety of settings. Requires the unexpended or unencumbered fund balance to be used in FY 2021 for the same purpose.	(3) Same as the Executive, but decreases the earmark to $9.25 million in FY 2020.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires $1.0 million in FY 2020 and $250,000 in FY 2021 to be used for a public-private partnership for a crisis stabilization center in Lorain County.
MHACD15 Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction	
Section: 337.170	**Section: 337.170**
Requires a portion of DPF Fund 5JL0 appropriation item 336629, Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction, be allocated to ADAMHS boards in accordance with a methodology determined by the Director of OhioMHAS.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD16 Family and Children First flexible funding pool	
Section: 337.180	**Section: 337.180**
Permits a county family and children first council to establish and operate a flexible funding pool to assure access to needed services by families, children, and older adults in need of protective services. Specifies the restrictions governing the flexible funding pools.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MHACD17 Access Success II Program	
Section: 337.190	**Section: 337.190**
Permits the Director of OBM, to the extent cash is available, to transfer cash from a fund designated by the Medicaid Director to the Sale of Goods and Services Fund (Fund 1490). Appropriates any transferred cash.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the transferred funds to be used to administer the Access Success II Program to help non-Medicaid patients in hospitals established, controlled, or supervised by OhioMHAS to transition from inpatient status to a community setting.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD18 Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund transfer	
Section: 337.200	**Section: 337.200**
Requires, on a schedule determined by the Director of OBM, the Director of OhioMHAS to certify the amount of excess license reinstatement fees that are available to be transferred from the Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund (Fund 7049) to the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750).	Same as the Executive.
Permits, upon certification, the Director of OBM to transfer cash from Fund 7049 to Fund 4750.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MHACD19 Cures Opioid State Targeted Response	
Section: 337.210	**Section: 337.210**
Requires FED Fund 3HB0 appropriation item 336503, Cures Opioid State Targeted Response, to be used pursuant to the goals and requirements of the State Targeted Response to the Opioid Crisis Grant provision in the federal 21st Century Cures Act.	Same as the Executive.
MHACD20 Statewide Treatment and Prevention	
Section: 337.220	**Section: 337.220**
Requires the following regarding DPF Fund 4750 appropriation item 336623, Statewide Treatment and Prevention, to be used as follows:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to $18.0 million in FY 2020 to support K-12 prevention education initiatives;	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to $13.0 million in FY 2020 and up to $5.0 million in FY 2021 be used to support and expand statewide multi-media prevention, treatment, and stigma reduction campaigns;	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to $5.0 million in FY 2020 to expand the number of individuals trained in mental health first aid and to expand the number of law enforcement trained in approved de-escalation techniques and approaches specific to people experiencing mental health crisis; and	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) The remainder be used for agency administrative support.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
MIHCD1 Infant Mortality Health Grants	
	Section: 339.20
No provision.	Earmarks the following from GRF appropriation item 149503, Infant Mortality Health Grants:
(1) No provision.	(1) $2,685,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to up to ten community-based agencies to support the continuation or establishment of a pathways community HUB model that has the primary purpose of reducing infant mortality in the urban and rural communities with a targeted focus on disparities.
(2) No provision.	(2) $135,000 in each fiscal year to be used to provide evaluation and review of the service delivery of grant recipients.
No provision.	Requires the remainder to be used for administrative costs.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DNRCD22 **Cash transfers from the Waterways Safety Fund and the Wildlife Fund**

R.C. 127.14, 131.35	**R.C. 131.35**
Allows the Controlling Board to authorize cash transfers of balances in excess of needs from the existing Waterways Safety Fund (Fund 7086) and Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) to the GRF or other specified funds. (These specific funds are among a list in current law from which the Controlling Board is prohibited from approving such transfers.)	Replaces the Executive provision with one that authorizes the Controlling Board, at the request of the Director of Natural Resources, to approve the expenditure of federal revenue in Fund 7015 or Fund 7086 for purposes for which the federal revenue was granted.
Fiscal effect: This authorization allows the Controlling Board to manage federal money deposited into Fund 7086 and Fund 7015 in the same manner as other specified funds.	**Fiscal effect: Gives Controlling Board specific authorization to approve spending from these two federal funds.**

DNRCD19 **Ohio Geology License Plate Fund**

R.C. 1505.09, 4503.515, (1505.12 and 1505.13 repealed)	**R.C. 1505.09, 4503.515, (1505.12 and 1505.13 repealed)**
Eliminates the "Ohio Geology" License Plate Fund (Fund 5MF0) and transfers the money in the Fund to the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110). Specifies that the contributions from "Ohio Geology" license plates must still be used primarily for grants to state college and university geology departments and secondarily for providing geological kits to state elementary and secondary schools, as in current law. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the funds are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Between FY 2014 and FY 2018 Fund 5MF0 received an average of $2,235 in revenue each year. As of March 21, 2019 Fund MF0 held a cash balance of $4,255.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD21 **Oil and Gas Leasing Commission Administrative Costs**	
R.C. 1505.09	**R.C. 1505.09**
Authorizes the existing Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110) administered by the Chief of the Division of Geological Survey to be used for the administration of the Oil and Gas Leasing Commission in addition to its current allowable use: covering the cost of making maps and reports on geology, geologic hazards, and energy and mineral resources in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Currently only the Oil and Gas Leasing Commission Administration Fund, which receives fees charged for the nomination of parcels of state land to be leased for oil and gas exploration and production, and related fees may be used for such purposes; however, that fund does not have any money in it.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DNRCD31 **Land ownership calculation - unitization of oil and gas pools**	
	R.C. 1509.28
No provision.	When the owners of 65% of a land area that overlies a pool (oil, gas, or both) request the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Management to consider whether the pool should operate as an entire pool or as a unit, requires the Chief, when calculating the 65%, to include each owner's entire interest in each tract (divided, undivided, partial, fee, or other interest) to the fullest extent of that interest.
	Fiscal effect: None.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DNRCD32 **Registrations and identification and transfer and assignment of oil and gas wells and leases**

	R.C. 1509.31
No provision.	Prohibits a person from operating an oil and gas well without first registering with and obtaining an identification number from the Chief of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management, effectively prohibiting a person that has a well assigned or transferred to them from operating the well until the assignee or transferee registers and obtains the identification number.
No provision.	Requires an assignee or transferee of an oil and gas lease that includes a well to notify the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management of that assignment or transfer if: (1) the assignor or transferor failed to submit the notice as required by current law, and (2) the assignor or transferor is deceased, dissolved, cannot be found, or is otherwise incapable or providing the notice.
No provision.	Specifies that when the assignee or transferee provides the notice to the Division, the assignee or transferee must attest to ownership of the lease and is not required to pay any fee associated with the notice.
No provision.	Eliminates the $100 nonrefundable fees that must be paid by the assignor or transferor of either an oil and gas lease or a well when notifying the Division of the assignment or transfer of the lease or well.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Eliminating the $100 nonrefundable transfer fee may result in revenue loss of several hundred thousand dollars a year. Under current law, these fees are deposited to the credit of the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180).
DNRCD34 **Oil and gas appeal process**	
	R.C. 1509.36
No provision.	Clarifies when an appeal of an order of the Chief of Oil and Gas Resources Management must be made to the Oil and Gas Commission by specifying that a person to whom the order was issued must make the appeal within 30 days after receiving the order.
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that the Chief's order be sent via certified mail.
	Fiscal effect: Allowing the Chief to deliver an order via some means other than certified mail may result in some administrative cost savings for the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180). Any savings would likely be minimal at most.
DNRCD33 **Oil and gas regulatory cost recovery assessment calculation**	
	R.C. 1509.50
No provision.	Alters the manner in which the oil and gas regulatory cost recovery assessment is calculated from a formula to a flat assessment of: (A) one-half of 1¢ per 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas for all of an owner's wells, and (B) 10¢ per barrel of oil for all of an owner's wells.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Eliminates a provision specifying that the assessment for a well that becomes an exempt domestic well on or after June 30, 2010 is $60, due on July 1st each year. **Fiscal effect: These changes reduce the amount collected through cost recovery fees applied to low volume oil and gas wells. Under current law the minimum cost recovery fee for a low producing well is $15 and for exempt domestic wells, $60. Cost recovery fees are deposited to the credit of the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180).**
DNRCD30 Stream flow monitoring program	
	R.C. 1521.08
No provision.	Requires the Chief of the Division of Water Resources and the Director of EPA to jointly establish a program, along with rules to implement and administer it, to study the impact of oil and gas production operations on stream flow using stream flow monitoring technology in the following creeks: (1) Yellow Creek, Short Creek, and Cross Creek in Jefferson County; (2) Wheeling Creek, McMahon Creek, Wegee Creek, and Pipe Creek in Belmont County; and (3) Sunfish Creek and Opossum Creek in Monroe County. **Fiscal effect: Increased costs for both DNR and EPA to run the new stream monitoring program.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD23 Hunting and fishing license fees	
R.C. 1533.09, 1533.10, 1533.11, 1533.111, 1533.112, 1533.32, 1533.321, and Section 715.10	**R.C. 1533.09, 1533.10, 1533.11, 1533.111, 1533.112, 1533.32, 1533.321, and Section 715.10**
Authorizes the Chief of the Division of Wildlife to adopt rules, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, and with the approval of the Director of Natural Resources and the Wildlife Council, establishing fees, in lieu of the statutorily imposed fees, for all of the following: (1) hunting licenses, (2) three-day small game hunting licenses, (3) deer and wild turkey permits, (4) fur taker permits, (5) wetland habitat stamps, (6) fishing licenses, and (7) multi-year fishing and hunting licenses.	Same as the Executive.
Increases the following fees from $18.00 to $24.00 until the Chief adopts rules establishing alternative fees:(1) annual fishing license fee for an Ohio resident, (2) annual fishing license fee for a nonresident who is a resident of a state with which Ohio has an agreement to charge resident fee rates (reciprocal state), and (3) three-day tourist fishing license for a nonresident who is not a resident of a reciprocal state.	Same as the Executive.
Makes the following additional fee changes until the Chief adopts rules establishing alternative fees: (1) increases the one-day fishing license fee from $10.00 to $13.00 (55% of the three-day tourist fishing license), (2) increases the annual deer permit fee from $23.00 to $30.00 for an Ohio resident, (3) decreases the annual deer permit fee from $74.00 to $15.00 for a nonresident youth under 18 (the same as Ohio resident youths under the bill), (4) increases the annual youth deer permit fee from $11.50 to $15.00 for an Ohio resident under 18, (5) increases the annual wild turkey permit fee from $23.00 to	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
$30.00 for an Ohio resident, (6) decreases the annual wild turkey permit fee from $28.00 to $15.00 for a nonresident youth under 18 (the same as Ohio resident youths under the bill), (7) increases the annual youth wild turkey permit fee from $11.50 to $15.00 for an Ohio resident, and (8) increases the annual wild turkey permit fee from $28.00 to $37.00 for a nonresident.	
Specifies that except for the $9.00 nonresident youth hunting license fee, the annual fee for nonresidents applying for a hunting license, fishing license, or deer permit through December 31, 2019, is the fee specified in the fee schedule established in H.B. 49 of the 132nd General Assembly.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in license and permit revenue deposited to the credit of the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015).	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

DNRCD26 Elimination of the Mine Safety Fund

R.C. 1561.24 (repealed), 1561.011	**R.C. 1561.24 (repealed), 1561.011**
Abolishes the Mine Safety Fund (Fund 5CU0), which received revenue from transfers from the Coal-Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund (Fund 8220) used by the Administrator of Worker's Compensation. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the funds are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.)	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Fund 5CU0 was used by DNR to pay a portion of the costs for coal mine safety regulatory programs. H.B. 59 of the 130th G.A., the main operating budget for the FY 2012-FY2013 biennium, eliminated the authority to make these transfers. Costs formerly paid from Fund 5CU0 have since been paid from GRF appropriation item 725507, Coal and Mine Safety Programs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD20 Scenic Rivers Protection Fund	
R.C. 4501.24	**R.C. 4501.24**
Permits the Department of Natural Resources to collect donations for the protection and enhancement of Ohio's scenic rivers and deposit those donations into the Scenic Rivers Protection Fund (Fund 4U60).	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenue deposited to the credit of Fund 4U60. The Fund's only current source of revenue comes from the $40 fee collected from the sale of Scenic Rivers License Plates. Between FY2014 and FY2018, Fund 4U60 received an average of approximately $62,000 per year.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DNRCD3 Central Support Indirect Fund	
Section: 343.20	**Section: 343.20**
Requires the Director of Natural Resources with the approval of the Director of OBM, to determine each DNR division's payments into the Central Support Fund (Fund 1570). Requires the methodology used to determine the payments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application in compliance with federal grant requirements, and allows the methodology to include direct cost charges for specific services provided. Requires payments to Fund 1570 to be made using intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 725401, Division of Wildlife - Operating Subsidy, be used to cover the indirect costs of the Division of Wildlife.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD4 **Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments**	
Section: 343.20	**Section: 343.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 725413, Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium to make payments on behalf of DNR pursuant to leases and agreements made under RC 154.22. Specifies that these appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under Chapter 154 or the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD5 **Healthy Lake Erie Program**	
Section: 343.20	**Section: 343.20**
Requires appropriation item 725505, Healthy Lake Erie Program, to be used in support of: (1) conservation measures in the Western Lake Erie Basin, (2) funding assistance for soil testing, winter cover crops, edge of field testing, tributary monitoring, animal waste abatement, and (3) any additional efforts to reduce nutrient runoff as the DNR director may decide. Requires that the director give priority to recommendations that encourage farmers to adopt 4R nutrient stewardship practices.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD6 Coal and Mine Safety Programs	
Section: 343.20	**Section: 343.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 725507, Coal and Mine Safety Program, to be used for the administration of the Mine Safety Program and the Coal Regulation Program.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD7 Natural Resource General Obligation Bond Debt Service	
Section: 343.20	**Section: 343.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 725903, Natural Resources General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used during the FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium to pay all debt service and related financing costs on obligations issued under RC 151.01 and 151.05.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD8 Oil and Gas Well Plugging	
Section: 343.30	**Section: 343.30**
Requires Fund 5180 appropriation item 725677, Oil and Gas Well Plugging, to be used exclusively for plugging wells and properly restoring the land surface of idle and orphan oil and gas wells pursuant to RC 1509.071.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD9 **Well log filing fees**	
Section: 343.30	**Section: 343.30**
Requires the Chief of the Division of Water Resources to deposit well log filing fees forwarded to the Division into the Water Management Fund (Fund 5160) for the purposes described in RC 1521.05.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD10 **Parks Capital Expenses Fund**	
Section: 343.30	**Section: 343.30**
Requires that the Director of DNR submit to the Director of OBM the estimated design, engineering, and planning costs of capital related work to be done by DNR staff for parks projects within the Ohio Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7035 appropriation item C725E6, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and requires expenses paid from Fund 2270 to be reimbursed by Fund 7035 using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD11 NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund	
Section: 343.30	**Section: 343.30**
Requires the Department of DNR to submit to the Director of OBM the estimated design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to be done by DNR staff for each capital improvement project within the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031). Permits the Director of DNR, if OBM approves the estimated costs, to release appropriations from Fund 7031 appropriation item C725E5, Project Planning, for those purposes. Requires DNR to pay for these expenses from the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90), and requires expenses paid from Fund 4S90 to be reimbursed by Fund 7031 by using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD12 Park Maintenance	
Section: 343.30	**Section: 343.30**
Requires that appropriation item 725514, Park Maintenance, be used to pay the costs of projects supported by the State Park Maintenance Fund (Fund 5TD0).	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Natural Resources, on July 1, 2019 or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify the amount of 5% of the average of the previous five years of deposits in the State Park Fund (Fund 5120) to the Director of OBM. Allows the Director of OBM to transfer up to $1,600,000 in cash from Fund 5120 to Fund 5TD0.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD24 Reclamation Forfeiture Fund	
Section: 343.30	**Section: 343.30**
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer $2.0 million in cash from the GRF to the Reclamation Forfeiture Fund (Fund 5310) each fiscal year. Requires the transferred cash to be used to reclaim areas of land affected by coal mining in accordance with R.C. 1513.18.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD27 H2Ohio Fund	
Section: 343.30	**Section: 343.30**
Requires that H2Ohio Fund (Fund 6H20) appropriation item 725681, H2Ohio, be used by DNR to support, maintain, and create wetlands throughout the state including but not limited to coastal and upland wetlands in the Western Basin of Lake Erie. Allows the appropriation item to be used to support improvement and protection of all waterways and to address water quality priorities including water protection and management in accordance with R.C. 126.60.	Same as the Executive.
Allows the Director of DNR, on July 1, 2020, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to OBM an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of Fund 6H20 appropriation item 725681, H2Ohio, at the end of FY 2020 to be reappropriated in FY 2021. Reappropriates the certified amounts for FY 2021.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD13 **Cash transfer for Hocking Hills Lodge reconstruction**	
Section: 343.40	**Section: 343.40**
Allows the Director of OBM n consultation with the Director of DNR to transfer cash as necessary from the GRF to the Departmental Services – Interstate Fund (Fund 1550) during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium to pay costs for the reconstruction of the Hocking Hills Dining Lodge that will occur before final insurance settlement proceeds are deposited into Fund 1550. Requires the Directors of both agencies to establish a schedule for repaying the GRF from Fund 1550 once insurance proceeds have been deposited into Fund 1550 and requires the Director of OBM to transfer cash from Fund 1550 to the GRF according to the established schedule.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD14 **Human Resources Direct Service**	
Section: 343.40	**Section: 343.40**
Requires Fund 2050 appropriation item 725696, Human Resources Direct Service, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR's human resources functions. Specifies that the Human Resources Chargeback Fund (Fund 2050) consists of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the directors of DNR and OBM.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD15 Law Enforcement Administration	
Section: 343.40	**Section: 343.40**
Requires Fund 2230 appropriation item 725665, Law Enforcement Administration, to be used to cover the cost of support, coordination, and oversight of DNR's law enforcement functions. Specifies that the Law Enforcement Administration Fund (Fund 2230) to consist of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the Directors of DNR and OBM.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD16 Fountain Square and ODNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center	
Section: 343.40	**Section: 343.40**
Requires appropriation item 725664, Fountain Square Facilities Management, to be used to pay for security, repairs, renovation, utilities, property management, and building maintenance expenses for the Fountain Square complex and the DNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center. Requires that cash transferred by intrastate transfer vouchers from various departmental funds and rental income received by DNR be deposited into the Fountain Square Facilities Management Fund (Fund 6350).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DNRCD17 **Clean Ohio Trail Operating Expenses**	
Section: 343.50	**Section: 343.50**
Requires that appropriation item 725405, Clean Ohio Trail Operating, be used to administer Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) projects under RC 1519.05.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD18 **Increase in capital appropriations for land acquisition**	
Section: 601.20	**Section: 601.20**
Amends Sections 223.10 and 223.50 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly, the capital budget for the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium, to do the following: (1) appropriate $47.0 million under Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) capital appropriation item C72513, Land Acquisition, (2) increase capital appropriations under Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) capital appropriation item C725B0, Access Development, by $3.0 million to a total $18.0 million, and (3) increase the amount of bonds that the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue to support costs paid from Fund 7035 by $47.0 million to a total of $181.0 million.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This capital funding will be used to acquire reclaimed strip mining lands currently owned by AEP in southeast Ohio for public use.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
NURCD1 Certificates of Authority	
	R.C. 4723.08, 4723.28
No provision.	Removes references in the Revised Code to certificates of authority held by advanced practice registered nurses (APRNs), which are no longer issued by the Board.
	Fiscal effect: None.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OODCD1 Independent Living	
Section: 353.20	**Section: 353.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415402, Independent Living Council, be used to support the state independent living programs and centers pursuant to Title VII of the federal Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1992.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks $67,662 in each fiscal year in item 415402 to be used as state matching funds for vocational rehabilitation innovation and expansion activities.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 415511, Centers for Independent Living, be used to support the operations of the Centers for Independent Living.
OODCD2 Assistive Technology	
Section: 353.20	**Section: 353.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415406, Assistive Technology, be provided to Assistive Technology of Ohio and used to provide grants and assistive technology services for people with disabilities in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
OODCD3 Brain Injury	
Section: 353.20	**Section: 353.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415431, Brain Injury, be provided to The Ohio State University College of Medicine to support the Brain Injury Program established under section 3335.60 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD4 Services for Individuals with Disabilities	
Section: 353.20	**Section: 353.20**
Makes the following earmarks from GRF appropriation item 415506, Services for Individuals with Disabilities:	Same as the Executive.
(1) $654,975 in FY 2020 and $1,309,050 in FY 2021 to create partnerships with certified drug courts to expand access to employment and increase employment outcomes that promote recovery and rehabilitation.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) $603,643 in FY 2020 and $1,207,285 in FY 2021 to create partnerships with community colleges and state universities to ensure college students with disabilities can compete for in-demand jobs and increase the median earnings of these individuals.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) $85,733 in FY 2020 and $171,465 in FY 2021 to create paid on-the-job work experiences for eligible candidates placed in state agencies to develop work skills and increase the number of individuals with disabilities employed in state government.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) $150,000 in each fiscal year to increase access to vocational rehabilitation services for eligible students enrolled at the Ohio	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
State School for the Blind and the Ohio School for the Deaf to prepare these students for transition to college or employment.	
Requires all of these earmarked amounts to be used as state match for the federal vocational rehabilitation grant.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD5 Services for the Deaf	
Section: 353.20	**Section: 353.20**
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415508, Services for the Deaf, be used to support community centers for the deaf.	Same as the Executive.
OODCD6 Sight Centers	
Section: 353.20	**Section: 353.20**
Makes the following earmarks from FED Fund 3L40 appropriation item 415617, Independent Living Older Blind:	Same as the Executive.
(1) $10,000 in each fiscal year to the Cleveland Sight Center.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) $10,000 in each fiscal year to the Cincinnati Association for the Blind and Visually Impaired.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) $10,000 in each fiscal year to the Sight Center of Northwest Ohio.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Requires all of these earmarked amounts to be used to provide outreach and referral development to the community of individuals with blindness and low vision.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PENCD2 Death Benefit Fund recipients in state health benefit plan	
R.C. 124.824, 124.82, 361.10	**R.C. 124.824, 124.82, 361.10**
Requires a Death Benefit Fund recipient to notify the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Board of Trustees ("the Board"), rather than the Department of Administrative Services (DAS), of the election to participate in a health benefit offered to state employees.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Board to withhold the premium or cost of a benefit that would be paid by a state employee from the recipient's death benefit payments instead of the recipient paying that amount directly to DAS. Requires the Board, rather than DAS as under current law, to pay the premium or cost that would be paid by a state employer for those benefits. Requires the Board to pay DAS the total costs of the benefit, including any administrative costs up to 2% of the total cost of benefits. Prohibits the Board from withholding from or charging to a recipient the amount of the administrative costs.	Same as the Executive, except the 2% cap on administrative costs is moved from codified law to uncodified law. Requires the Board to forward any withheld death benefits used to pay the cost of health benefits to DAS, and requires the Board to pay the remaining amount of the cost to DAS from appropriations made for that purpose.
Specifies that receiving a health benefit does not make the recipient a state employee, and that a recipient who is a state employee is not eligible for a health benefit through the Fund.	Same as the Executive.
Specifically includes vision benefits in the types of benefits that DAS contracts for or otherwise provides to state employees.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Requires the Director of Administrative Services to provide the required health benefit enrollment election forms to the Board.
No provision.	Requires the Director of Administrative Services to notify the Board of a change to a death benefit recipient's enrollment

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	status, or when DAS terminates the benefits a death benefit fund recipient has elected.
No provision.	Requires the Board to forward the election form to DAS after the Board has approved an application for benefits.
Fiscal effect: Transfers from DAS to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund certain administrative duties connected with the enactment of these benefits in S.B. 296 of the 132nd General Assembly.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, except that the amount in GRF appropriation line item 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, is increased by $900,000 in FY 2020 and $1,000,000 in FY 2021.**

PENCD1 Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund

Section: 361.10	**Section: 361.10**
Requires funds from ALI 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, to be disbursed at the beginning of each quarter by the Treasurer of State to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Treasurer of State to certify such amounts quarterly to the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund to certify to the Treasurer of State, by June 20 of each fiscal year, the amount disbursed in the current fiscal year to make payments required by section 742.63 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive, but adds reference to payments required by section 124.824 to the payments to be certified.
Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund to return to the Treasurer of State all monies received from this appropriation item but not disbursed.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Permits the Director of Administrative Services to determine if additional amounts are needed to pay benefits to enrollees.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Provides that, if additional amounts are needed, the Director may certify those amounts to the Director of Budget and Management. Appropriates the amounts certified. **Fiscal effect: May allow increase in GRF appropriation amount if deemed necessary to pay benefits.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PRXCD3 **Open meetings exemption for Pharmacy Board conference calls**	
No provision.	**R.C. 121.22** Specifies that an existing exemption from the Open Meetings Law that is applicable to the State Board of Pharmacy when determining whether to suspend a pharmacist or pharmacy intern license without a prior hearing by utilizing a telephone conference call also applies to the Board when: (1) making other summary suspension determinations under the laws governing the Medical Marijuana Control Program, controlled substances, distributors of dangerous drugs, pharmacy technicians, and providers of home medical equipment services, and (2) determining whether to add a substance to schedule I through an emergency rule, as authorized by current law. **Fiscal effect: None.**
PRXCD1 **OARRS access and federal agencies**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4729.80, 4729.86** Permits the State Board of Pharmacy to provide information from its Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System (OARRS) to a prescriber or pharmacist participating in a prescription monitoring program operated by a federal agency when there is a written agreement under which the information is to be used and disseminated according to state law. **Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in administrative expenses for the Board to provide the requested information, which can likely be absorbed by current staff and appropriated resources.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PRXCD2 State pharmacy benefit manager	
	R.C. 4729.261
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the State Board of Pharmacy, by July 1, 2020, to adopt rules: (a) defining "specialty drug" and "specialty pharmacy," and (b) prohibiting the state pharmacy benefit manager (PBM) from requiring Medicaid recipients to use a specialty pharmacy owned or otherwise affiliated with the state PBM to obtain specialty drugs.
(2) No provision.	(2) Permits the Board to consult with the Department of Medicaid in adopting the rules described in provision (1) above.
	Fiscal effect: None.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PUBCD7 State Public Defender powers	
R.C. 120.04	**R.C. 120.04**
(1) Authorizes the State Public Defender to enter into agreements to license, lease, sell, or market for sale intellectual property it owns with the payments to be used for the operation of the Office of the Public Defender and indigent defense programs.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires all funds received under such agreements to be deposited into the existing Public Defender Gifts and Grants Fund (Fund 4N90).	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential annual gain in money credited to Fund 4N90.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
PUBCD9 Billing practices of the State Public Defender	
	R.C. 120.06
No provision.	Changes how much a county is required to pay the State Public Defender for the provision of legal representation of an indigent defendant such that the county must pay 100% of the legal fees and expenses identified in the itemized bill for those services, but may submit the combined cost to the State Public Defender for up to full reimbursement under a change in the law currently included in the bill. **Fiscal effect: County expenditures to pay for indigent defense services provided by the State Public Defender under the above noted circumstances will be reduced, as the state ultimately will pay the total cost of legal fees and expenses in such cases.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PUBCD1 **Indigent defense reimbursement**	
Section: 371.10	**R.C. 120.18, 120.28, 120.33, 120.34, 120.35, 2941.51**
Permits the Ohio Public Defender to exceed the 50% contribution limit for the total costs and expenses, in fiscal year 2020 or fiscal year 2021, that are reimbursable for the operation of county public defender offices, joint county public defender offices, and county appointed counsel systems, including the costs and expenses of conducting the defense in capital cases, if the amount of money appropriated to reimburse counties for these operations is sufficient.	Replaces the Executive's uncodified law provision with a codified law provision that does the following: (1) requires the State Public Defender to reimburse counties up to 100% of the expenses they incur in providing indigent defense services in both noncapital and capital cases and (2) eliminates the current 50% reimbursement cap and a specific allowance for proportional reduction of reimbursement to the counties when the appropriation to the State Public Defender is insufficient to cover 50% of the counties' costs for indigent defense.
Fiscal effect: For the purpose of paying the state's portion of county indigent defense costs, the executive budget appropriates GRF and non-GRF funds totaling $126.8 million in both of FYs 2020 and 2021. The total amount of GRF and non-GRF appropriated for that purpose in FY 2019 is $66.7 million.	**Fiscal effect: The House budget decreases the total amount of GRF and non-GRF appropriated for FY 2020 by $980,000, from $126.8 million to $125.8 million, and increases the total amount of GRF and non-GRF appropriated for FY 2021 by $36.7 million, from $126.8 million to $163.6 million. The $36.7 million increase in FY 2021 consists entirely of additional GRF funding.**
PUBCD11 **Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation name change**	
	R.C. 120.52, 120.521, 120.53, 1901.26, 1907.24, 2303.201, 3953.231, 4705.10, and Section 371.10
No provision.	Changes the name of the Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation to the Ohio Access to Justice Foundation.
	Fiscal effect: None.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PUBCD2 **Indigent defense office**	
Section: 371.10	**Section: 371.10**
Requires GRF appropriation item 019404, Trumbull County - State Share, and DPF Fund 4X70 appropriation item 019610, Trumbull County - County Share, to be used to support an indigent defense office for Trumbull County.	Same as the Executive.
PUBCD3 **Multi-county office**	
Section: 371.10	**Section: 371.10**
Requires GRF appropriation item 019403, Multi-County: State Share, and DPF Fund 4C70 appropriation item 019601, Multi-County: County Share, to be used to support the Commission's Multi-County Branch Office Program.	Same as the Executive.
PUBCD4 **Training account**	
Section: 371.10	**Section: 371.10**
Requires GRF appropriation item 019405, Training Account, to be used to provide legal training programs at no cost for private appointed counsel who represent at least one indigent person at no cost, state and county public defenders, and attorneys who contract with the Ohio Public Defender to provide indigent defense services.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

PUBCD5 **Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund**

Section: 371.10	**Section: 371.10**
(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $250,000 from the GRF to the Legal Aid Fund (Fund 5740). Requires the transferred cash in each fiscal year to be distributed by the Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation to Ohio's civil legal aid societies for the sole purpose of providing legal services for economically disadvantaged individuals and families seeking assistance with legal issues arising as a result of substance abuse disorders.	(1) Same as the Executive, but changes the name of the Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation to the Ohio Access to Justice Foundation.
(2) Specifies that none of the funds can be used for administrative costs, including, but not limited to, salaries, benefits, or travel reimbursements.	(2) Same as the Executive.

PUBCD6 **Federal Representation**

Section: 371.10	**Section: 371.10**
Requires FED Fund 3S80 appropriation item 019608, Federal Representation, to be used to support representation provided by the Ohio Public Defender in federal court cases.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PUBCD10 Task force to study indigent defense	
	Section: 371.10
(1) No provision.	(1) Creates a 16-member task force to study Ohio's indigent defense system and provide recommendations to the General Assembly regarding the delivery, structure, and funding of indigent defense.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the task force to report its recommendations to the General Assembly not later than August 1, 2020.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Legislative Service Commission to assist the task force as needed.
(4) No provision.	(4) Permits the task force to reimburse the travel expenses of any experts invited to present to the task force. Requires of GRF appropriation item 019401, State Legal Defense Services, $9,100 in FY 2020 and $900 in FY 2021 to be used for this purpose.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DPSCD24 Ohio Investigative Unit Fund	
R.C. 4501.10	**R.C. 4501.10**
Eliminates the Public Safety Investigative Unit Salvage and Exchange Fund (Fund 8500) and redirects money received by the Investigative Unit (from the sale of excess motor vehicles and other equipment) from Fund 8500 to the Ohio Investigative Unit Fund (Fund 5RH0).	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Retains current law that requires the money derived from such sales to be used to purchase replacement motor vehicles and other equipment for the Unit.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DPSCD23 MARCS Fund	
R.C. 4501.16 (repealed)	**R.C. 4501.16 (repealed)**
Eliminates the Multi-Agency Radio Communications System Fund (Fund 4S20), which has been in disuse by the Department of Public Safety (DPS) since 2010. (DPS previously used the Fund for MARCS-related equipment maintenance, which is now conducted by the Department of Administrative Services.)	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DPSCD49 Veterans license plates	
	R.C. 4503.29
No provision.	Requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to allow a person who qualifies as a disabled veteran to apply for and receive a license plate that recognizes military service or valor for up to two motor vehicles without the payment of any registration taxes or fees. (Under existing R.C. 4503.41, the section establishing a "Disabled Veteran" license plate, unchanged by this provision, a disabled veteran is limited to registering one motor vehicle without payment of registration taxes or fees.) **Fiscal effect: Potential, likely minimal, annual loss in fee and tax revenue that would otherwise have been collected by the Bureau of Motor Vehicles, a specified portion of which is distributed to political subdivisions.**
DPSCD53 Salvage certificate of title notary exemption	
	R.C. 4505.11
No provision.	Exempts the following documents from notarization and verification requirements when an insurance company obtains a motor vehicle, does not have a physical certificate of title, and applies for a salvage certificate of title (current law already so exempts the application for a salvage certificate of title):
(1) No provision.	(1) Any supporting power of attorney from the owner of the vehicle, and
(2) No provision.	(2) Any other appropriate document that demonstrates assignment of ownership.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: None.
DPSCD38 Lamination fee	
R.C. 4506.11, 4507.01, 4507.13, 4507.23, 4507.50, 4507.52, 4511.521	
(1) Eliminates the requirement that a driver's license, commercial driver's license, motorcycle operator's license, motorized bicycle license, temporary instruction permit, probationary license, or identification card be laminated (in practice, the licenses and identification cards are now printed onto the plastic material, rather than laminated).	(1) No provision.
(2) Eliminates the $1.50 lamination fee; however, replaces that fee with a $1.50 "document authentication fee" for each application for issuance, renewal, or replacement of the various licenses and the identification card.	(2) No provision.
(3) Permits a deputy registrar to retain the document authentication fee; requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to deposit the fee into the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund, in the same manner as lamination fees are deposited under current law.	(3) No provision.
(4) Exempts a disabled veteran from the document authentication fee in the same way that current law exempts a disabled veteran from the lamination fee.	(4) No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: These four provisions removed from the bill have already been enacted by H.B. 62, the transportation budget of the 133rd G.A.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DPSCD52 Vision screenings	
	R.C. 4507.12
(1) No provision.	(1) Permits a person whose vision meets the standards required for the renewal of a driver's license, but who is incapable of passing the vision screening given at a deputy registrar's office, to have the vision screening conducted at a licensed optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires such a person to have the screening performed within 90 days prior to applying for their driver's license renewal, requires that person to bring any forms required by the Registrar to be completed by the optometrist or ophthalmologist, and requires the person to submit those forms when applying for the driver's license renewal.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires a driver's license examiner to refer a person who does not pass the vision screening at the deputy registrar's office or at the driver examination station to a licensed optometrist or ophthalmologist.
(4) No provision.	(4) Permits the Registrar and each deputy registrar to issue or renew a license if the optometrist or ophthalmologist vision screening demonstrates that a person meets the standards required for licensing.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to adopt rules and provide any necessary forms for vision screenings to be conducted at a licensed optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Potential one-time, likely negligible, costs for the Bureau of Motor Vehicles to adopt rules and provide any necessary forms.
DPSCD36 Infrastructure Protection Fund	
R.C. 4737.045	**R.C. 4737.045**
Permits the Department of Public Safety to use the funds deposited into the Infrastructure Protection Fund (Fund 5ML0) for the Department's operating expenses, in addition to developing and maintaining the Scrap Metal Dealer Registry, as in current law.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DPSCD51 Non-opioid directives	
	R.C. 4765.60, 4765.601, 4765.602, 4765.603, 4765.604, 4765.604, 4765.605, 4765.606, 4765.607, 4765.608, 4765.609
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the State Board of Emergency Medical, Fire, and Transportation Services, within one year of the provision's effective date, to develop and make available free of charge a non-opioid directive form for use by a patient who does not want to be provided an opioid analgesic.
(2) No provision.	(2) Provides that a patient's decision to sign a non-opioid directive form is voluntary and does not become effective until it is signed and placed in the patient's medical record.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires an individual who places a signed non-opioid directive form in a patient's medical record, or that individual's delegate, to notify the State Board of Pharmacy that the patient

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	has signed a non-opioid directive form and where the form is maintained.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires a non-opioid directive form be distributed to each individual who has completed treatment with a community addiction services provider at the time of discharge from such treatment, and each individual who served a prison term for a drug offense.
(5) No provision.	(5) Provides that the patient may revoke a non-opioid directive form at any time.
(6) No provision.	(6) Provides immunity, generally, from criminal prosecution, civil liability, or professional disciplinary action to certain first responders, pharmacists or pharmacy interns, and prescribers when providing an opioid analgesic to a person with a non-opioid director form in certain specified situations.
(7) No provision.	(7) Prohibits the existence or nonexistence of a non-opioid directive from: (a) affecting the sale, procurement, issuance, or renewal of a life insurance policy or annuity, (b) modifying or invalidating the terms of a life insurance policy or annuity that is in effect on this provision's effective date, and (c) impairing or invalidating a life insurance policy or annuity or any health benefit plan.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DPSCD25 Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement	
Section: 373.20	**Section: 373.20**
(1) Permits up to $3,400,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used to create narcotics task forces that focus on cartel trafficking interdiction.	(1) Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the money may be used by the Office of Criminal Justice Services to provide funding to local law enforcement agencies to create the narcotics task forces and specifies that the interdiction task forces be designated Ohio Organized Crime Commission task forces subject to approval and supervision of the Commission.
(2) Permits up to $3,250,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used to establish a highly specialized Narcotics Intelligence Center consisting of personnel assigned to intelligence and computer forensic analysis that will assist Ohio narcotics task forces.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Permits up to $2,500,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used by the Office of Criminal Justice Services to provide funding to Ohio's narcotics task forces to build new and strengthen existing partnerships with local law enforcement.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Permits up to $600,000 of GRF appropriation item 761403, Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement, in each fiscal year to be used to partner with the Department of Administrative Services' Office of Information Technology to develop, enhance, and maintain a uniform records management and data intelligence system for narcotics task forces.	(4) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DPSCD26 Justice Program Services	
Section: 373.20 Requires up to $1,000,000 of GRF appropriation item 768425, Justice Program Services, in each fiscal year to be used to distribute grants to state and/or local law enforcement to conduct investigations on sexual assault kit testing results and related expenditures.	**Section: 373.20** Same as the Executive.
DPSCD27 Youthful Driver Safety	
Section: 373.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 769407, Youthful Driver Safety, to be used to enhance driver training for a statewide youthful driver safety program that uses best practices and technology to focus on behind-the-wheel driver training for drivers aged 16-24 in order to reduce the number of at-fault youthful fatal car crashes.	**Section: 373.20** Same as the Executive.
DPSCD28 School Safety	
Section: 373.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 769501, School Safety, to be used to pay for the costs of the Ohio Homeland Security Safer Schools Tipline, promotional materials to enhance awareness of the tipline, and analytic tools to proactively alert local officials to school security threats.	**Section: 373.20** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DPSCD29 **Local disaster assistance**

Section: 373.20	**Section: 373.20**
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, to be used to assist eligible local governments in meeting the match requirement necessary to utilize federal disaster assistance funds released as a result of the Major Disaster Declaration issued by the President of the United States on April 17, 2018.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, at the end of FY 2019 to FY 2020 for the same purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 763511, Local Disaster Assistance, at the end of FY 2020 to FY 2021 for the same purpose.	(3) Same as the Executive.

DPSCD30 **State disaster relief**

Section: 373.20	**Section: 373.20**
Permits the State Disaster Relief Fund (Fund 5330) to be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.
(1) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio Emergency Management Agency (Ohio EMA) disaster response costs and disaster program management costs.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items for Ohio EMA public assistance and mitigation program match costs to reimburse eligible local	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
governments and private nonprofit organizations for disaster-related costs.	
(3) Accept transfers of cash to reimburse costs associated with the Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC).	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Accept disaster-related reimbursement from federal, state, and local governments, and permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from reimbursements received by Fund 5330 to other state funds from which transfers were originally approved by the Controlling Board.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Accept transfers of cash and appropriations from Controlling Board appropriation items to fund the State Disaster Relief Program, for disasters qualifying for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters that have been declared by the federal Small Business Administration and that qualify for the program by written authorization of the Governor, and requires the Ohio EMA to publish and make available application packets outlining procedures for these two programs.	(5) Same as the Executive.

DPSCD48 Ohio Task Force One

	Section: 373.20
No provision.	Requires GRF appropriation item 763512, Ohio Task Force One, to be distributed to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban Search and Rescue Unit for the purpose of paying for its operating expenses and developing new programs. **Fiscal effect: The House budget provides $250,000 per year to this newly created GRF line item.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DPSCD31 **Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Emergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund**

Section: 373.30	Section: 373.30
(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer $200,000 from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460), used by the Department of Commerce, to the Emergency Management Agency Service and Reimbursement Fund (Fund 4V30) used by the Department of Public Safety.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires those amounts to be distributed to the Ohio Task Force One – Urban Search and Rescue Unit and other similar urban search and rescue programs around the state, and for maintenance of the statewide fire emergency response by an entity recognized by the Ohio Emergency Management Agency.	(2) Same as the Executive.

DPSCD32 **Drug Law Enforcement Fund**

Section: 373.30	Section: 373.30
Specifies that, notwithstanding R.C. 5502.68 (D), in each of fiscal years 2020 and 2021, the cumulative amount of funding provided to any single drug task force out of the Drug Law Enforcement Fund (Fund 5ET0) may not exceed $500,000 in any calendar year.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DPSCD33 Community Police Relations	
Section: 373.30	**Section: 373.30**
Requires DPF Fund 5RS0 appropriation item 768621, Community Police Relations, to be used to implement key recommendations of the Ohio Task Force on Community-Police Relations, including a database on use of force and officer involved shootings, a public awareness campaign, and state-provided assistance with policy-making manuals.	Same as the Executive, but removes the requirement that the uses include a database on use of force and officer involved shootings.
DPSCD34 SARA Title III HAZMAAT Planning	
Section: 373.30	**Section: 373.30**
Authorizes the SARA Title III HAZMAT Planning Fund (Fund 6810) to receive grants from the Emergency Response Commission to implement the Ohio Emergency Management Agency's responsibilities under R.C. Chapter 3750.	Same as the Executive.
DPSCD35 Security Grants	
Section: 373.30	**Section: 373.30**
(1) Requires DPF Fund 5TJ0 appropriation item 763603, Security Grants, to be used to make competitive grants of up to $100,000 to nonprofit organizations for eligible security improvements that assist the organization in preventing, preparing for, or responding to acts of terrorism.	(1) Same as the Executive, but also requires GRF appropriation item 763513, Security Grants, be used in the same manner.
(2) Requires the Emergency Management Agency (EMA) to administer and award the grants, as well as to establish procedures and forms by which applicants may apply for a	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
grant, a competitive process for ranking applicants and awarding the grants, and procedures for distributing grants to recipients.	
(3) Specifies that the EMA's procedures require each applicant do all of the following and requires the EMA to consider all of the following in evaluating grant applications:	(3) Same as the Executive.
(a) Identify and substantiate prior threats or attacks by a terrorist organization, network, or cell against the nonprofit organization.	(a) Same as the Executive.
(b) Indicate the symbolic or strategic value of one or more site that renders the site a possible target of terrorism.	(b) Same as the Executive.
(c) Discuss potential consequences to the organization if the site is damaged, destroyed, or disrupted by a terrorist.	(c) Same as the Executive.
(d) Describe how the grant will be used to integrate organizational preparedness with broader state and local preparedness efforts.	(d) Same as the Executive.
(e) Submit a vulnerability assessment conducted by experienced security, law enforcement, or military personnel and a description of how the grant will be used to address the vulnerabilities identified in the assessment.	(e) Same as the Executive.
(4) Specifies that any grant submission described in R.C. 3313.536(I) or 149.433 is not a public record under R.C. 149.43 and is not subject to mandatory release or disclosure under that section.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Permits the EMA to use up to 2.5% of the total amount appropriated to administer the program, a portion of which may be used to pay costs incurred by the Department of Public	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Safety to provide security-related or specialized assistance in reviewing vulnerability assessments and prioritizing grant applications.	
(6) Defines "eligible security improvements" as: (a) physical security enhancement equipment or inspection and screening equipment included on the Authorized Equipment List published by the United States Department of Homeland Security, or (b) attendance fees and associated materials, supplies, and equipment costs for security-related training courses and programs regarding the protection of critical infrastructure and key resources, physical and cyber security, target hardening, or terrorism awareness or preparedness. Specifies that personnel and travel costs associated with training are not considered to be an eligible expense of the grant.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Defines "nonprofit organization" as a corporation, association, group, institution, society, or other organization that is exempt from federal income taxation under section 501 (c) (3) of the "Internal Revenue Code of 1986," 100 Stat., 26 U.S.C 501 (c) (3), as amended.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of appropriation item 763603, Security Grants, at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.	(8) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The Executive budget appropriates $470,000 per year to Fund 5TJ0 item 763603, Security Grants.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but the House budget provides an additional $2,750,000 per year to newly created GRF appropriation item 763513, Security Grants.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DPSCD37 **Radiological Calibration Laboratory relocation**	
Sections: 501.10, 501.11, 501.12	**Sections: 501.10, 501.11, 501.12**
(1) Creates Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) capital appropriation item C76067, Radiological Calibration Laboratory Relocation, with an appropriation of $2,250,000.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Authorizes the Treasurer of State to issue and sell $3,000,000 of original obligations in an aggregate principal amount to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of Fund 7026, in addition to the original issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly.	(2) Same as the Executive.
DPSCD50 **Transportation budget corrections**	
	Sections: 603.10, 603.11
No provision.	Amends Section 205.10 of H.B. 62, the recently enacted transportation budget of the 133rd G.A. to do the following:
(1) No provision.	(1) Decrease Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321, Operating Expense – Highway Patrol, by $35 million in FY 2021. (The Introduced version of H.B. 62 transferred $35 million cash from the GRF to the Public Safety – Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) to help support the appropriation to Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321. The Enacted version eliminated this cash transfer and instead created a new GRF appropriation item 761408, Highway Patrol Operating Expenses, with an appropriation of $35 million in FY 2021. However, the appropriation for Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321 was not reduced by $35 million in FY 2021.)

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) No provision.	(2) Decrease Fund 83M0 appropriation item 765624, Operating – EMS, by $431,000 in FY 2020 and $501,000 in FY 2021. (Similarly, the Enacted version of H.B. 62 eliminated a $500,000 per year cash transfer from the State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) to the Emergency Medical Services Fund (Fund 83M0) for EMS background checks that was included in the Introduced version of H.B. 62, but did not reduce the appropriation for Fund 83M0 appropriation item 765624 by the anticipated program costs.)

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PUCCD3 **Consumer rights regarding electric usage data**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4928.02** Adds to the competitive retail electric service policy of the state that it 1) encourages cost-effective, timely, and efficient access to and sharing of customer usage data with customers and suppliers, and 2) seeks to ensure that a customer's data is provided in a standardized format and provided to third parties approximately in real time in order to spur investment and improve energy options of customers. **Fiscal effect: None.**
PUCCD2 **Electric utility signficantly excessive earnings**	
No provision.	**R.C. 4928.143** Specifies that, where current law requires the Public Utilities Commission (PUCO) to determine whether an electric distribution utility had or is likely to have significantly excessive earnings, for affiliated utilities that operate under a joint electric security plan, the total of the utilities' earned return on common equity must be used. Permits the PUCO, in making such a determination, to consider the revenue, expenses, or earnings of any affiliate that is an Ohio electric distribution utility. **Fiscal effect: No direct fiscal effect**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PUCCD1 **Nuclear electric facility assessment**	
R.C. 4937.05, 4937.01	**R.C. 4937.05, 4937.01**
Attempts to maintain the Utility Radiological Safety Board's (URSB) ability to make assessments against nuclear electric utilities after they stop producing electricity, by granting URSB authority to make assessments against those utilities based upon the utility decommissioning budgets.	Same as the Executive.
Adds to the definition of "nuclear electric utility" under URSB law persons engaged in the storage of spent nuclear fuel arising from the production of electricity using nuclear energy.	
Fiscal effect: Attempts to keep the URSB funded up to a maximum annual level of $2.9 million, as specified in Section 514.10 of the bill, but actual outcomes will depend on whether the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission regards URSB funding as an allowable use of nuclear decommissioning trust fund assets. The provision is only applicable if one or both of Ohio's two nuclear electric facilities ceases operations. FirstEnergy previously announced its Davis-Besse Nuclear Power Station in Oak Harbor will close by May 31, 2020, and its Perry Nuclear Power Plant in Perry will close by May 31, 2021.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PWCCD4 **Clean Ohio Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service**	
Section: 377.20	**Section: 377.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 150904, Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium for obligations issued for the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.	Same as the Executive.
PWCCD5 **Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service**	
Section: 377.20	**Section: 377.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 150907, Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium for obligations issued for the State Capital Improvement Program.	Same as the Executive.
PWCCD6 **Clean Ohio Conservation Program Operating**	
Section: 377.20	**Section: 377.20**
Requires Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) appropriation item 150403, Clean Ohio Conservation Operating, to be used by PWC to administer the Clean Ohio Conservation Program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PWCCD7 **State Capital Improvement Program Operating**	
Section: 377.20	**Section: 377.20**
Requires State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) appropriation item 150321, State Capital Improvement Program - Operating, to be used by PWC to administer the State Capital Improvement Program.	Same as the Executive.
PWCCD8 **Administrative costs of District Public Works Intergrating Committees**	
Section: 377.20	**Section: 377.20**
Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) for a District Administration Costs Program, which covers administrative costs incurred by individual District Public Works Integrating Committees (DPWICs). Permits no more than $1,235,000 per fiscal year to be made available for reimbursement and prohibits any of the 19 DPWICs from receiving more than $65,000 per fiscal year for these costs.	Same as the Executive.
Requires PWC to define allowable costs for the program. Specifies that indirect costs, elected official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs are not allowable.	Same as the Executive.
Requires DPWICs to approve such costs in order to participate in the program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
PWCCD9 **Administrative costs of Natural Resource Assistance Councils**	
Section: 377.20	**Section: 377.20**
Authorizes PWC to use proceeds of the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) for a District Administration Costs Program, which covers administrative costs incurred by Natural Resource Assistance Councils (NRACs). Prohibits any of the 19 NRACs from receiving more than $15,000 per fiscal year for these costs.	Same as the Executive.
Requires PWC to define allowable costs of the program. Specifies that indirect costs, elected official salaries and benefits, and project-specific costs are not allowable.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
RACCD1 **Racetrack and casino operators and landlords limits**	
	R.C. 3772.19, 3769.07
No provision.	Allows a person to own more than two horse racing facilities or more than two casino facilities, provided that the person is not the operator of any additional facility and is not a management company for the operator.
No provision.	Clarifies and reorganizes provisions of continuing law that do all of the following: (1) prohibit a person from operating more than two horse racing facilities or more than two casino facilities; (2) prohibit a person from being a management company for operators licensed to operate more than two horse racing facilities or more than two casino facilities; and (3) prohibit a person from conducting thoroughbred horse racing meetings at more than one facility at any one time.
	Fiscal effect: None.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD16 Minimum standards for jails	
R.C. 341.34, 753.21, 5120.10	**R.C. 341.34, 753.21, 5120.10**
(1) Modifies an action by the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction to enjoin compliance with the minimum standards and minimum renovation, modification, and construction criteria for minimum security jails by expanding the applicable standards and criteria to those for jails instead of for minimum security jails.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Makes conforming changes in the laws establishing minimum security jails in municipal corporations and counties to references to minimum standards and minimum renovation, modification, and construction criteria for jails instead of for minimum security jails.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, as these provisions codify current practice.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DRCCD12 Probation services	
R.C. 2301.27	
Allows a county or counties without a probation department to contract with other agencies, associations, or organizations for the provision of probation and supervisory services regardless of whether or not the county or counties has entered into an agreement with the Adult Parole Authority to provide similar services.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DRCCD13 **Agreement for joint supervision of parolees**

R.C. **2301.28, 2301.30, 2967.29**

(1) Changes the entity with whom a court of common pleas may enter into an agreement for joint supervision of offenders released from prison from the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to the Adult Parole Authority (APA), and replaces the Parole Board with the APA as the supervising entity under those agreements.	(1) No provision.
(2) Requires a county probation department to receive into its legal custody or supervision persons paroled, released under a post-release control sanction, or conditionally pardoned if the court of common pleas has entered into an agreement with the APA for the joint supervision of offenders.	(2) No provision.
(3) Clarifies that a county probation department is required to furnish a written statement of the conditions of supervision to each person under its supervision or in its custody for a community control sanction or, pursuant to an agreement for joint supervision with the APA, under a post-release control sanction or on parole.	(3) No provision.

Fiscal effect: None.

DRCCD9 **Authority to limit probation services on county level**

R.C. **2301.32**

(1) Allows the Adult Parole Authority (APA) to limit its provision of supplemental investigation and supervisory services and community control supervisory services to counties in order to meet its caseload and supervision standards.	(1) No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(2) Allows the APA to choose not to enter into an agreement with a county to provide investigation or community control supervisory services if there is no existing agreement with a county.	(2) No provision.
(3) Allows the APA to terminate or choose not to renew an existing agreement with a county for its services, but requires that the county instead be offered funding from the Division of Parole and Community Services, provided the General Assembly has appropriated sufficient funds for that purpose.	(3) No provision.
Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce APA caseloads and related annual expenditures relative to the supervisory services provided to 42 counties.	

DRCCD7 Community control sanctions list provided to courts

R.C. 2929.13, 815.10	**R.C. 2929.13, 815.10**
Repeals a criterion in current law establishing a presumption in favor of a community control sanction, instead of a prison term, for most felonies of the fourth and fifth degree, that pertains to the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) providing the court, upon the court's request, with a list of available community control sanctions.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual savings on DRC's operating budget, as the Department would no longer have to prepare, maintain, and distribute the detailed list of community control sanctions to the courts.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD17 **Supervision of offenders serving community control sanctions**	
R.C. 2929.15	**R.C. 2929.15**
(1) Clarifies when a sentencing court may place offenders subject to community control sanctions under the Adult Parole Authority's (APA) supervision, and permits, if a county lacks a probation department, offenders serving a community control sanction to be supervised by the APA if the court has entered into an agreement with the APA for its services.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Clarifies that if an offender violates a community control sanction, condition of release, or law, or leaves the state without permission, the violation or departure must be reported to the APA if the court has entered into an agreement with the APA for its supervisory services.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DRCCD14 **Targeted community alternatives to prison**	
R.C. 2929.34, 5149.38	**R.C. 2929.34, 5149.38**
Removes a requirement that certain prison terms imposed for a fifth degree felony be served in a county, multicounty, municipal, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jail or workhouse, in a community alternative sentencing center or district community alternative sentencing center, or in a community-based correction facility if the court that imposed the fifth degree felony term was a common pleas court of a “target county" (“target counties” are Franklin, Cuyahoga, Hamilton, Summit, Montgomery, Lucas, Butler, Stark, Loran, and Mahoning).	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Uncertain, as this provision essentially makes participation voluntary.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DRCCD5 Supervision and custody of releasees	
R.C. 2967.02	
Clarifies that the Adult Parole Authority will supervise releasees and that the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction will have custody of releasees until the authority grants a termination.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.	
DRCCD8 Authority regarding medical release	
R.C. 2967.05	
(1) Assigns to the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction, rather than the Governor as under current law, responsibilities relating to the medical release of an inmate.	(1) No provision.
(2) Provides that the Director may order the release of an inmate who is terminally ill, medically incapacitated, or in imminent danger of death.	(2) No provision.
(3) Permits the Director, subsequent to an inmate's release, to order the return of the inmate to an institution if either of the following occurs: (a) the inmate's health so improves that the inmate is no longer terminally ill, medically incapacitated, or in imminent danger of death, or (b) the inmate violates any rules or conditions that apply to the inmate. (under current law, if (a) above occurs the inmate must be returned to an institution.)	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
(4) Requires the Director direct the Adult Parole Authority (APA) to investigate the inmate and make a recommendation, and requires the released inmate be supervised by the APA in accordance with this recommendation if it is approved by the Director (under current law, the Director is not required to direct the APA to investigate and make a recommendation). **Fiscal effect: Potential indeterminate annual savings effect on DRC's operating Budget.**	(4) No provision.

DRCCD15 Community-based correctional facility award agreements

R.C. 5120.112	**R.C. 5120.112**
Modifies the effectivity of state financial assistance agreements between the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC) and Deputy Director of the Division of Parole and Community Services on the part of the state, and the facility governing board of a community-based correctional facility and program or district community-based correctional facility and program that outline the agreement's terms and conditions, from an annual basis or a period of one year from the date of the agreement to not longer than the state fiscal biennium in which the financial assistance is to be awarded.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual savings effect on DRC's operating budget.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD4 **DRC authority to provide laboratory services**	
R.C. 5120.135, 5119.44	**R.C. 5120.135, 5119.44**
Repeals the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's (DRC) authority to provide laboratory services to certain state departments, federal, state, county, or local agencies, public or private entities, and private persons.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, as DRC no longer provides laboratory services.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DRCCD6 **Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board**	
R.C. 5145.162	**R.C. 5145.162**
Requires the Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board to solicit business proposals offering job training, apprenticeship, education programs, and employment opportunities for the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction's Ohio Penal Industries. (Under current law, the Board advises and assists the Department with the creation of training programs and jobs for inmates and releasees through partnerships with private sector businesses, including soliciting business proposals.)	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, as the Board already more or less provides such services to the Department.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD10 Adult Parole Authority Field Services Section	
R.C. 5149.01, 5149.06	
(1) Defines "caseload" as the number of persons who are under the supervision of any individual parole officer or field officer of the Field Services Section of the Adult Parole Authority (APA), including persons placed on probation, community control, judicial release, or another form of supervision imposed by a court and persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control supervision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Specifies that the primary duty of the Field Services Section is to supervise persons released from prison who are paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released under post-release control supervision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Limits the Section's existing authority to supervise probationers from local courts to situations in which the APA and the court have entered into an agreement for such supervision, and requires the APA to limit the provision of those services in order to meet supervision and caseload standards it develops for its officers.	(3) No provision.
Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce the caseloads and related annual expenditures of the APA relative to supervision services provided to 42 counties.	

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD11 Adult Parole Authority supervision	
R.C. 5149.01, 5140.04	
(1) Specifies that persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released from prison on post-release control (instead of those paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to community control) are under the Adult Parole Authority's (APA) jurisdiction and supervised by its Field Services Section.	(1) No provision.
(2) Expands an existing provision that requires the Field Services Section's Superintendent to formulate and use an effective program of offender supervision, to require the program:	(2) No provision.
(a) Establish supervision standards for parole and field officers of persons under its jurisdiction, based on results of the single validated risk assessment tool selected under current law, so that higher risk probationers receive the most supervision.	(a) No provision.
(b) Specify caseloads for parole officers, taking into consideration available personnel and funds, and prioritize the supervision of persons paroled, conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control under the APA's jurisdiction.	(b) No provision.
(c) Allow for limiting probation services provided to a court pursuant to an agreement entered into with the court, to the extent that doing so will allow the APA to meet effective caseload sizes for persons described in (b) above.	(c) No provision.
(3) Defines "caseload" as the number of persons who are under the supervision of any individual parole officer or field officer of the Field Services Section of the APA, including persons placed on probation, community control, judicial release, or another form of supervision imposed by a court and persons paroled,	(3) No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
conditionally pardoned, or released to post-release control supervision. **Fiscal effect: These provisions will potentially reduce the caseloads and related annual expenditures of the APA relative to supervision services provided to 42 counties.**	
DRCCD1 OSU medical charges	
Section: 383.10	**Section: 383.10**
(1) Requires The Ohio State University Medical Center, including the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute and the Richard M. Ross Heart Hospital, at the request of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC), to provide necessary care to persons who are confined in state adult correctional facilities.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the provision of necessary inpatient care billed to DRC to be reimbursed at the rate not to exceed the authorized reimbursement rate for the same service established by the Department of Medicaid under the Medicaid Program.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD2 **Adult correctional facilities lease rental bond payments**	
Section: 383.10	**Section: 383.10**
Requires GRF appropriation item 501406, Adult Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction pursuant to leases and agreements for buildings under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.	Same as the Executive.
DRCCD3 **Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants**	
Section: 383.10	**Section: 383.10**
Requires DPF Fund 5TZ0 appropriation item 501610, Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants, to be allocated by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to municipalities as grants with an emphasis on: (1) providing services to those addicted to opiates and other illegal substances, and (2) supplementing the programs and services funded by grants distributed from GRF appropriation item 501407, Community Nonresidential Programs, used by the Department.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD18 Institution Education Services	
	Section: 383.10
(1) No provision.	(1) Earmarks $1,450,000 of GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, in each fiscal year to be used to pay for the costs associated with providing postsecondary education programs to eligible students.
(2) No provision.	(2) Earmarks up to $620,500 of GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, in each fiscal year to be used to pay for the costs to expand postsecondary education programming to security level 3 and 4 correctional institutions. Provides the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction with sole discretion on the allocation of these funds based upon needs of the security level 3 and 4 correctional institutions and those individuals classified as such. Permits any unused balance of these funds in each fiscal year to be used to cover the costs of postsecondary education programs other than security level 3 and 4 correctional institutions or individuals classified as such.
(3) No provision.	(3) Earmarks $329,293 of GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, in each fiscal year to be used to pay for the costs to expand the current certificate offering for students eligible for postsecondary education programs to attain degree credentials in employments fields of study.
(4) No provision.	(4) Earmarks $192,490 of GRF appropriation item 506321, Institution Education Services, in each fiscal year to be used to pay for the costs associated with increasing tuition for postsecondary education programming by 5%.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DRCCD19 Community based correctional facilities	
	Section: 383.10
No provision.	Earmarks $2,970,000 in FY 2020 and $3,053,977 in FY 2021 from GRF appropriation item 501501, Community Residential Programs – Community Based Correctional Facilities, to support staff retention for community based correctional facilities.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
RDFCD1 **State Revenue Distributions additional appropriations**	
Section: 387.20	**Section: 387.20**
Specifies that appropriation items in Section 387.10 are to be used for the purpose of administering and distributing the designated revenue distribution funds according to the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that are determined to be necessary for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.
RDFCD2 **GRF transfers**	
Section: 387.20	**Section: 387.20**
Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, the Director of Budget and Management may (1) transfer from the GRF to the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) amounts necessary to reimburse local taxing units and school districts under sections 5709.92 and 5709.93 of the Revised Code, and (2) make temporary transfers from the GRF to ensure sufficient balances in Fund 7047 and Fund 7081 and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
RDFCD3 Municipal Income Tax	
Section: 387.20	**Sections: 387.20, 812.20**
Specifies that appropriation item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, is to be used to make payments to municipal corporations under section 5745.05 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amounts if it is determined that additional amounts are necessary to make such payments.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Tax Commissioner, if the Municipal Income Tax Fund (Fund 7095) has insufficient cash to meet monthly distribution obligations under section 718.83 of the Revised Code, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of additional cash needed. Requires the Commissioner, in such a case, to submit a plan to the Director requesting the necessary cash be transferred from one or a combination of the following funds: the Municipal Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5N50), the Local Sales Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 4350), the General School District Income Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 4380), the Motor Fuel Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5V70), the Property Tax Administrative Fund (Fund 5V80), or the GRF. Requires the plan to include a proposed repayment schedule to reimburse those funds for any cash transferred. Permits the Director, after receiving the certification and funding plan from the Tax Commissioner and determining that sufficient cash is available, to transfer the cash to Fund 7095 in accordance with the plan submitted by the Commissioner or as otherwise determined by the Director, and subsequently permits the Director to transfer cash from Fund 7095 to reimburse the funds from which cash was transferred.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Will facilitate administration of the municipal income tax. The Executive budget provides $45 million in FY 2020 and $50 million in FY 2021 to Fund 7095 item 110995, Municipal Income Tax.	**Fiscal effect: The House budget reduces the appropriation to Fund 7095 item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, by $30 million in FY 2020 and $35 million in FY 2021 and moves this funding to a new line item (see TAXCD22) .**

RDFCD4 Property Tax Reimbursement - Education

Section: 387.20	**Section: 387.20**
Specifies that appropriation item 200903, Property Tax Reimbursement - Education, be used to pay for the state's costs incurred because of the homestead exemption, the property tax rollback, and payments required under division (C) of section 5705.2110 of the Revised Code. Requires the Department of Education, in cooperation with the Department of Taxation, to distribute these funds directly to the appropriate school districts of the state, notwithstanding sections 321.24 and 323.156 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts needed to make these payments. Requires each school district to distribute these amounts among the proper funds as if paid as real or tangible personal property taxes. (Payments for the costs of administration are to continue to be paid to the county treasurer and county auditor as provided in sections 319.54, 321.26, and 323.156 of the Revised Code.)	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
RDFCD5 **Homestead exemption, property tax rollback**	
Section: 387.20	**Section: 387.20**
Specifies that appropriation item 110908, Property Tax Reimbursement - Local Government, be used to pay the state's costs for the Homestead Exemption, the Manufactured Home Property Tax Rollback, and the Property Tax Rollback. Requires the Tax Commissioner to distribute these funds directly to the appropriate local taxing districts, except for school districts, notwithstanding sections 321.24 and 323.156 of the Revised Code. Requires each local taxing district to distribute the amount among the proper funds as if paid as real property taxes. Appropriates any additional sums that may be needed to make these payments. (Payments for the costs of administration are to continue to be paid to the county treasurer and county auditor as provided in sections 319.54, 321.26, and 323.156 of the Revised Code.)	Same as the Executive.
RDFCD6 **Public Library Fund**	
Section: 387.20	**Section: 387.20**
Specifies that the Director of Budget and Management is to credit 1.68% of total GRF tax revenue during the preceding month to the Public Library Fund (PLF, Fund 7065) in FY 2020 and FY 2021, notwithstanding the requirement in codified law that the percentage is 1.66%.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increases revenue to the PLF by about $5 million in each year.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
RDFCD7 **Tangible personal property tax reimbursements**	
Section: 387.20	**Section: 387.20**
Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, any school district that has a nuclear power plant located within its territory is to receive the same payment amount under section 5709.92 of the Revised Code as in FY 2017.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Perry Local School District in Lake County is estimated to receive an additional $1.86 million in the biennium. Benton-Carroll-Salem Local School District in Ottawa County is estimated to receive an additional $1.93 million in the biennium.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
SOSCD10 **Abolishment of the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund**	
R.C. 111.28 Repeals the statutory provision that created the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund. (The accounting changes related to the abolishment of the fund are reflected in Section 516.10 of the bill, see OBMCD63.) **Fiscal effect: None.**	**R.C. 111.28** Same as the Executive.
SOSCD1 **Poll Workers Training**	
Section: 395.20 Requires GRF appropriation item 050407, Poll Workers Training, to be used to reimburse county boards of elections for precinct election official (PEO) training pursuant to R.C. 3501.27. Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the line item at the end of FY 2020 for the same purpose in FY 2021.	**Section: 395.20** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
SOSCD2 **Statewide Voting and Tabulation Equipment**	
Section: 395.20	**Section: 395.20**
Specifies that an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item 050508, Statewide Voting and Tabulation Equipment, at the end of FY 2019 be reappropriated for the same purposes in FY 2020. Requires the reappropriated amounts be used to reimburse counties in an amount up to, but not exceeding the county's allocated funding amount for expenditures related to the acquisition or lease of voting systems that were made on or after January 1, 2014, and prior to July 30, 2018.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD3 **County Voting System Lease Rental Payments**	
Section: 395.20	**Section: 395.20**
Requires GRF appropriation item 050509, County Voting System Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make payments during the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium pursuant to leases and agreements entered into under Section 4 of S.B. 135 of the 132nd G.A., that were used to finance the costs of acquiring, developing, installing, and implementing county voting systems.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
SOSCD4 Board of Voting Machine Examiners	
Section: 395.20 Requires that Fund 4S80 appropriation item 050610, Board of Voting Machine Examiners, be used for the services and expenses of the members of the Board of Voting Machine Examiners and for other expenses that are authorized to be paid from the Board of Voting Machine Examiners Fund (Fund 4S80). Requires that unused money be returned to the person or entity submitting equipment for examination. Permits the Secretary of State to request that the Director of Budget and Management approve additional appropriations if necessary, and appropriates the additional amounts approved.	**Section: 395.20** Same as the Executive.
SOSCD5 Ballot Advertising Costs	
Section: 395.20 Allows the Controlling Board, upon request of the Secretary of State, to approve cash and appropriation transfers from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Statewide Ballot Advertising Fund (Fund 5FH0) in order to pay for the cost of public notices associated with statewide ballot initiatives.	**Section: 395.20** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
SOSCD6 **Absent Voter's Ballot Application Mailing**	
Section: 395.20	**Section: 395.20**
Requires the Controlling Board, upon request of the Secretary of State, to approve cash and appropriation transfers from the Controlling Board Emergency Purposes/Contingencies Fund (Fund 5KM0) to the Absent Voter's Ballot Application Mailing Fund (Fund 5RG0) to be used by the Secretary of State to pay the costs of printing and mailing unsolicited applications for absent voters' ballots for the November 2020 general election.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD7 **Address Confidentiality Program**	
Section: 395.20	**Section: 395.20**
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Secretary of State, to transfer up to $50,000 in cash per fiscal year from the Business Services Fund (Fund 5990) to the Address Confidentiality Program Fund (Fund 5SN0).	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD8 **Corporate/Business Filing Refunds**	
Section: 395.20	**Section: 395.20**
Requires that Fund R002 appropriation item 050606, Corporate/Business Filing Refunds, be used to hold revenues until they are directed to appropriate accounts or until they are refunded. Allows Secretary of State to determine if additional appropriations are needed and request that the Director of OBM approve such additional appropriations.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
SOSCD9 HAVA Funds	
Section: 395.20	**Section: 395.20**
Requires an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of appropriation item 050616, Help America Vote Act (HAVA), at the end of FY 2019 and FY 2020, to be reappropriated for the same purposes in FY 2020 and FY 2021, respectively.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
SENCD1 **Operating Expenses**	
Section: 397.10	**Section: 397.10**
Permits the Clerk of the Senate, on July 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 020321, Operating Expenses, to be reappropriated from FY 2019 to FY 2020, and similarly, from FY 2020 to FY 2021. Appropriates the amount certified.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
CSFCD2 **Debt service costs**	
Section: 401.10	**Section: 401.10**
Specifies that appropriation items of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund be used for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs during the period from July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021 on bonds or notes of the state issued under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly. Appropriates additional amounts, if necessary, to fully fund debt service and financing costs.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

Personal Income Tax

TAXCD21 Opportunity Zone tax credit

R.C. 122.84, 107.036, 122.86, 5747.02, 5747.82, and 5747.98	**R.C. 122.84, 107.036, 122.86, 5747.02, 5747.82, and 5747.98**
Creates a new Opportunity Zone Investment tax credit equal to 10% of an individual's investment in an Opportunity Zone investment fund, up to $1 million per biennium. Permits the credit to be used to reduce personal income tax liability and makes it nonrefundable. Prohibits the Director of Development Services, to whom applicants must apply to be issued a tax credit certificate, from issuing more certificates than would cause the tax credits claimed in any fiscal biennium from exceeding $50 million. (Under federal income tax law, investments made in an Opportunity Zone fund and held for at least five years accrue the federal tax benefit of deferred and reduced taxable capital gains. The proposed Ohio credit does not have a minimum holding period.)	Same as the Executive, but allows credits to be transferred; ties the credit to investment not only in the fund but also by the fund in opportunity zone property; increases the share of fund invested assets required to be in opportunity zone property from 90% to 100%; allows any excess credits to be carried forward up to five years; allows the credit to be claimed not only by individuals but also by taxable trusts and estates, and by taxpayers through a pass-through entity; and requires annual reporting to the legislature and Governor by the Development Services Agency.
Fiscal effect: May reduce income tax revenue. The Executive estimates a GRF tax revenue loss of $30 million in FY 2021. Would reduce transfers through the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (PLF, Fund 7065), each by 1.66% of any GRF revenue reductions under codified law, to local governments and public libraries. A provision of H.B. 166 would transfer 1.68% of tax revenue to the PLF in FY 2020 and 2021. Amounts retained by the GRF would be reduced by 96.68% of any revenue reduction under codified law, and by 96.66% taking account of the higher PLF percentage specified in the bill for the upcoming biennium.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD38 Discontinue motion picture tax credit	
	R.C. 122.85
No provision.	Repeals a refundable tax credit for motion picture production expenditures, meaning no new credits would be authorized after FY 2019, but credits certified before FY 2020 could continue to be claimed. **Fiscal effect: Increases GRF revenues from the personal income tax, the commercial activity tax and the financial institutions tax. Potential revenue gain in FY 2020 of uncertain magnitude, dependent on credit certifications prior to July 1, 2019. Potential revenue gain in FY 2021 up to $40 million.**
TAXCD24 Lead abatement tax credit	
R.C. 3742.50, 5747.02, 5747.08, 5747.26, and 5747.98; Section 757.10	**R.C. 3742.50, 5747.02, 5747.08, 5747.26, and 5747.98; Section 757.10**
Authorizes taxpayers to apply to the Department of Health for a nonrefundable income tax credit for costs incurred to abate lead hazards in a dwelling built before 1978. Limits the amount of each credit to the lesser of actual lead abatement costs incurred, the amount of such costs listed on an application for the credit, or $10,000. Authorizes the credits beginning in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2020. Authorizes any unused credit to be carried forward up to 7 years.	Same as the Executive but increases the maximum credit amount from $5 million per biennium to $5 million per year.
Fiscal effect: Not more than $5 million in total credits may be awarded in a biennium.	**Fiscal effect: Not more than $5 million in total credits may be awarded in a fiscal year.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD48 **Repeal of certain income tax credits**	
	R.C. 5747.01, 5747.02, 5747.98, 5747.29 and 5747.65 (repealed), Section 757.140
No provision.	Repeals the credit for campaign contributions, effective for the 2019 taxable year.
No provision.	Repeals the credit for a pass-through entity investor's share of financial institutions tax, effective for the taxable year 2019.
	Fiscal effect: According the Tax Expenditure Report published in conjunction with the executive operating budget proposal, these credits reduce GRF receipts by a combined $8.0 million in FY 2020 and $8.3 million in FY 2021. Repealing the credits will increase revenues by commensurate amounts.
TAXCD49 **Modifications to personal income tax structure**	
	R.C. 5747.01, 5747.02, 323.151, 5747.022, 5747.025, 5747.031, 5747.05, 5747.054, 5747.055, and 5748.01; Sections 757.150 and 757.160
No provision.	Reduces the maximum deduction for business income from $250,000 to $100,000, or from $125,000 to $50,000 for spouses filing separately.
No provision.	Eliminates an existing 3% flat rate on business income above those amounts.
No provision.	Modifies eligibility for several means-tested income tax credits such that high-income taxpayers with little nonbusiness income are not eligible for the tax credits.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Modifies income tax rate structure such that the tax rate is reduced to zero in the current bottom two tax brackets, exempting from the income tax individuals whose income is $22,250 or less.
No provision.	Reduces marginal tax rates in all remaining 5 brackets by 6.6%.
	Fiscal effect: The net revenue effects of all changes amount to a revenue loss of approximately $108 million in both fiscal years, excluding a one-time cash flow adjustment related to changes in withholding rates. Changes to taxation of business income increase personal income tax revenue by about $528 million. Elimination of taxes on incomes under $22,250 and reductions in tax rates on higher incomes reduce revenue by an estimated $636 million. Distributions through the Local Government Fund (Fund 7069) and the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) would each be reduced 1.66% or about $1.8 million under codified law. Amounts retained by the GRF would be reduced an estimated $104 million.

TAXCD35 **Pass-through entity withholding tax**

	R.C. 5747.41, 5733.40, 5733.41; Section 757.50
No provision.	Reduces the rate of a tax paid by certain pass-through entities on a percentage of its nonresident investors' distributive income: from 5% to 3% for individual investors and from 8.5% to 3% for nonindividual investors. (The state income tax rate on business income above $250,000 is 3%, but TAXCD49 describes a change to the current law provision.)
No provision.	Authorizes a pass-through entity to avoid withholding the tax if a nonresident investor submits a statement, subject to the penalties of perjury, to the entity affirming that the investor

Executive		As Reported by House Finance
		intends to comply with and remit state income tax as required by law. (Under continuing law, the pass-through entity tax collects income tax owed by nonresident pass-through entity investors.) **Fiscal effect: Does not change any taxpayer's tax liability, but would reduce the amount of withholding taxes collected. To the extent that taxpayers do not claim all refunds to which they are entitled under current law, the reduction in withholding taxes collected may result in a decline in tax revenue, possibly ranging to millions of dollars, affecting primarily the GRF.**
TAXCD46	**Income tax credit for hiring ex-felons**	
		R.C. 5747.73, 5747.02, 5747.02, 5747.98 and Section 757.120
No provision.		Authorizes a nonrefundable income tax credit for a taxpayer eligible for the federal work opportunity tax credit (WOTC) for employing an ex-felon. (The maximum credit under the federal WOTC is $2,400). The state credit equals 30% of the taxpayer's federal WOTC, and any unclaimed balance may be carried forward for seven years. **Fiscal effect: Reduces revenue from the individual income tax by up to $3 million annually. Revenue losses may be higher in certain future years due to the carryforward provision.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD55 School District Earned Income Tax Base	
	R.C. 5748.01
No provision.	Requires that, for purposes of school district income taxes that use "earned income" as the tax base, amounts subject to the state business income deduction must be added back when computing a taxpayer's taxable income. (Under continuing law, school districts that levy an income tax may use Ohio adjusted gross income, OAGI, or "earned income" as a tax base. "Earned income" includes compensation and self-employment earnings, but only to the extent that such income is included in OAGI.) **Fiscal effect: Would increase income tax revenue to school districts in the state that tax earned income by an estimated $11 million. This estimate is based on limited data so is only an approximation.**
Sales and Use Taxes	
TAXCD29 Sales tax on transportation network companies	
	R.C. 5739.01, Section 757.60
No provision.	Makes changes to the sales taxation of transportation network company (TNC) services (those services are rendered when a rider uses a digital network to arrange transportation with a driver - e.g., Uber, Lyft).
No provision.	Specifies that the TNC providing the digital network is the vendor required to collect and remit sales taxes in such transactions, rather than the driver.
No provision.	Excludes from the taxable price of such services any fee charged for the service except the base fare or fees based on distance or time.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Clarifies that such services are only subject to sales tax if the rider is picked up and dropped off in the state. (Currently, such services are subject to tax only if the transportation occurs entirely within the state.) **Fiscal effect: Increases sales and use tax revenue by between $16.2 million and $24.3 million in FY 2020, and by between $17.7 million and $26.6 million in FY 2021.Increases revenue from permissive county and transit authorities taxes by $$4.0 million to $6.0 million in FY 2020, and $4.3 million and $6.5 million in FY 2021.**
TAXCD47 Repeal of certain sales and use tax exemptions	
	R.C. 5739.01, 122.175, 5739.02, 5739.025, 5739.03, 5739.05, Section 757.140
No provision.	Repeals the sales and use tax exemptions listed below, effective October 2019:
No provision.	The exemption for aviation repair and maintenance services and parts;
No provision.	The exemption for sales of flight simulators;
No provision.	The exemption for sales of investment bullion and coins;
No provision.	The $800 cap on sales of shares of qualified fractionally owned aircraft;
No provision.	The exemption for sales of property and services for maintenance and repair of qualified fractionally-owned aircraft;

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	The exemption for sales of qualified property to qualified motor racing teams. **Fiscal effect: According the Tax Expenditure Report published in conjunction with the executive operating budget proposal, repealing the credits will increase sales and use tax revenue by about $33 million in FY 2020 and $44 million in FY 2021. Increases revenue from permissive county and transit authorities taxes by about $8 million in FY 2020 and $11 million in FY 2021**

TAXCD43 **Sales tax: Exemption for food manufacturing equipment**

	R.C. 5739.011, Section 757.130
No provision.	Expands an existing sales tax exemption for equipment and supplies used to clean equipment used to produce or process dairy products, to include equipment and supplies used to clean equipment that is used to produce or process any sort of food for human consumption. **Fiscal effect: Reduces sales tax revenue to the GRF by between $1.4 million in FY 2020 and $2.2 million in FY 2021. Reduces revenue from permissive county and transit authorities sales taxes by $0.3 million in FY 2020 and $0.5 million in FY 2021.**

TAXCD44 **Sales tax: Exemption for manufacturing cleaning supplies and services**

	R.C. 5739.011, Section 757.130
No provision.	Exempts from sales and use tax any supplies or janitorial services purchased to clean machinery in a manufacturing facility.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Reduces sales tax revenue to the GRF by $20.6 million in FY 2020 and $27.7 million in FY 2021. Reduces revenue from permissive county and transit authorities sales taxes by $5.0 million in FY 2020 and $6.8 million in FY 2021.
TAXCD53 Hotel intermediaries: sales and lodging taxes	
	R.C. 5739.09, 5739.082
No provision.	Specifies that a hotel intermediary is a person that arranges for the sale of hotel rooms. Excludes from this definition 1) a hotel itself; 2) a person receiving a commission from a hotel; and 3) a person imposing a charge for the service as long as the charge is separately identified on an invoice, bill of sale, receipt, or similar document given to the consumer.
No provision.	Specifies that the taxable base, for the purposes of the sales and use tax and local lodging taxes, is to be the advertised price of a room.
No provision.	Requires the hotel intermediary to collect and remit local lodging taxes to the subdivision levying the tax.
	Fiscal effect: Potential gain of several millions of dollars in FY 2020 and up to $20 million in FY 2021 from the sales and use tax. Potential revenue increase in FY 2020, and revenue gain of up to $4.9 million in FY 2021 from permissive county and transit authorities's sales taxes. Increases lodging taxes in FY 2020, and revenue gains of up to $8 million in FY 2021.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

TAXCD31 **Modification of substantial use tax nexus standard for remote sellers**

	R.C. 5741.01, 5741.04, 5741.05, 5741.07, 5741.11, 5741.13, 5741.17, 5743.62, Sections 757.80 and 812.20
No provision.	Modifies Ohio's substantial nexus assumptions as follows: (1) Adds a presumption of substantial nexus for sellers that have gross receipts in excess of $100,000 from sales into Ohio or engage in 200 or more separate sales transactions into Ohio during the current or preceding calendar year. (2) Eliminates a presumption of substantial nexus for sellers with annual Ohio sales in excess of $500,000 that either (a) use computer software stored or distributed in Ohio to make Ohio sales or (b) provide, or enter into an agreement with a third party to provide, content distribution networks in Ohio to accelerate or enhance the delivery of the seller's website to Ohio consumers. (3) Eliminates a presumption of substantial nexus for sellers that enter into "click-through" agreements with Ohio residents.
No provision.	Regarding the use tax collection by marketplace facilitators: (1) Requires persons that own, operate, or control a physical or electronic marketplace through which retail sales are facilitated on behalf of other sellers (i.e., "marketplace facilitators") to register as a seller and collect and remit the use tax due on all transactions facilitated through that marketplace. (2) Specifies that a marketplace facilitator is presumed to have substantial nexus with Ohio if (a) the gross receipts derived from sales made or facilitated into Ohio by the marketplace facilitator exceed $100,000 during the current or preceding calendar year, or (b) if the marketplace facilitator makes or facilitates 200 or

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	more sales into Ohio during the current or preceding calendar year. (3) Prohibits class action lawsuits against a marketplace facilitator related to an overpayment of use tax.
No provision.	Changes the phrasing of three nexus-related references in R.C. 5743.62 involving sellers of tobacco products from "nexus in this state" to "substantial nexus with this state" in order to obtain consistency with R.C. 5741.01. **Fiscal effect: Increases GRF revenue from the sales and use tax by $25 million in FY 2020 and $50 million in FY 2021. Revenue gains may be higher depending on the behavioral response of remote sellers and market facilitators. Increases revenue from permissive county and transit authorities taxes by $6.1 million in FY 2020 and $12.2 million in FY 2021. Revenue gains may be higher depending on the behavioral response of remote sellers and market facilitators.**

Commercial Activity Tax

TAXCD37 CAT administrative earmark

	R.C. 5751.02
No provision.	Reduces the percentage of commercial activity tax (CAT) revenue to be credited to the Revenue Enhancement Fund (Fund 2280) from the current 0.75% to 0.65% effective July 1, 2019. **Fiscal effect: Reduces revenue to Fund 2280, which helps defray departmental costs of administering the CAT and other taxes, by about $2.1 million in FY 2020 and $2.2 million in FY 2021. Has the effect of increasing GRF revenue by corresponding amounts.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD33 **CAT: historic rehabilitation credit**	
	Section: 757.40
No provision.	Extends, to July 1, 2021, a temporary provision authorizing owners of a historic rehabilitation tax credit certificate to claim the credit against the commercial activity tax (CAT) in addition to against the income tax, financial institutions tax, or the insurance company franchise taxes as authorized under continuing codified law. (A similar biennial authorization provision has been in effect since July 2013 and the current biennium's authorization is scheduled to expire after June 30, 2019.) **Fiscal effect: Will reduce CAT revenues by an unknown amount in FY 2020 and FY 2021.**

Cigarette Taxes

TAXCD27 **Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes**	
R.C. 2927.02, 2927.022	**R.C. 2927.02, 2927.022**
Increases from 18 to 21 the legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes, other tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, or papers used to roll cigarettes.	Same as the Executive, but changes the term "electronic cigarette" to "electronic smoking device" and modifies its definition for purposes of age restrictions on the purchase of tobacco products.
Defines and includes vapor products within the definition of "alternative nicotine product."	Same as the Executive, but modifies the definition of "tobacco product" to include any component or accessory used in the consumption of a tobacco product.
Requires clear and visible posting of signage indicating the legal age at locations where cigarettes, tobacco, and alternative nicotine products are sold.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: The Executive estimates a GRF revenue loss of $2.7 million in FY 2020 and $4.0 million in FY 2021 under the sales and use tax from this provision, and GRF losses of $14.3 million in FY 2020 and $18.7 million in FY 2021 from cigarette tax effects. The provision may also increase the costs of local law enforcement agencies if it results in more violation cases.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
Financial Instituion Tax	
TAXCD39 Financial institutions tax - limit on tax base	
	R.C. 5726.04, Section 757.110
No provision.	Limits the tax base upon which the financial institutions tax (FIT) is computed, such that equity capital in excess of 14% of an institution's total assets would not be included in the FIT base. **Fiscal effect: Loss of GRF revenue in FY 2021 up to $10 million. Potential loss of GRF revenue in FY 2020 of uncertain magnitude.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

Property Taxes and Transfer Fees

TAXCD40 Partial property tax reduction for child care centers

	R.C. 319.302, 323.155, 323.16; Section 757.100
No provision.	Authorizes a partial real property tax exemption for child care centers that serve children from households that receive public assistance. Provides that the exemption equals 50% of the taxes due on the property if at least 25%, but less than 50%, of the children that attend the center reside in households that receive public assistance. Provides that if more than 50% of the children that attend the center reside in such households, the exemption equals 75%. Limits eligibility for the exemption to centers that 1) are licensed by ODJFS, 2) are not the administrator's main residence, and 3) are not used for any other commercial purpose. (Local taxing authorities are not reimbursed for the effect of the exemption on their tax revenues.) **Fiscal effect: An increase in property tax exemptions would decrease revenues to schools and other units of local government, and would increase taxes of other property owners for levies designed to raise fixed sums of money.**

TAXCD51 Property tax homestead exemption

	R.C. 323.151, Section 757.150
No provision.	Modifies eligibility for the homestead exemption by requiring deducted business income to be included in the income eligibility calculation. Applies property tax changes beginning in tax year 2019 (tax year 2020 for manufactured homes).

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Would reduce GRF reimbursements to local governments by an estimated $5.1 million per year initially. GRF savings would rise in subsequent years. The state reimburses local governments from the GRF for revenue losses resulting from the homestead exemption.
TAXCD57 **State community college permanent improvements levy**	
	R.C. 3358.11, 3333.59, 3358.02, 3358.06
No provision.	Authorizes the board of trustees of a state community college district to levy a property tax for permanent improvements, or a combination bond issuance and tax levy for that purpose. Specifies that the tax is subject to voter approval and that it may be levied for a specified number of years or for a continuing period of time. (The tax levy authorized by this provision is nearly identical to a tax levy authorized under continuing law for community college districts, except that the community college district levy can also be used for operating expenses.)
TAXCD59 **Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act**	
	R.C. 3735.661
No provision.	Specifies that an amendment that adds affordable housing requirements to the terms of a community reinvestment area (CRA) in existence on July 21, 1994, will not subject the CRA to state law requirements that subsequently became effective. **Fiscal effect: Uncertain.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD56 **School safety levy for chartered nonpublic schools**	
	R.C. 5705.21
No provision.	Authorizes the board of education of a school district to propose a tax levy for school safety and security and give some of the revenue to chartered nonpublic schools located in the district to be used for that purpose.
No provision.	Requires that the resolution and ballot language proposing the levy specify the portion of the proceeds allocated to chartered nonpublic schools. Specifies that the chartered nonpublic school portion would be divided proportionally among all such schools located within the territory of the school district based on the number of "resident students" (i.e., students who are entitled to attend school in the district) enrolled in each chartered nonpublic school. Requires that, if proceeds are shared with any nonpublic school in the district, they must be shared with all nonpublic schools in the district in that proportion.
TAXCD34 **Property tax exemption for fraternal and veterans organizations**	
	R.C. 5709.17, Section 757.90
No provision.	Modifies an existing tax exemption for property held or occupied by a fraternal organization by excluding rent received from other fraternal organizations in determining whether or not property qualifies for the exemption. (Under continuing law, property that generates more than $36,000 in rental income in a year does not qualify for the exemption.)

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Similarly modifies an existing tax exemption for property held or occupied by certain veterans' organizations by excluding rent received from other veterans' organizations in determining whether or not the rental income produced by the property exceeds a similar $36,000-per-year limit. **Fiscal effect: Easing the constraint on qualifying for property tax exemption would likely allow additional organizations to qualify. An increase in property tax exemptions would decrease revenues to schools and other units of local government, and would increase taxes of other property owners for levies designed to raise fixed sums of money.**

TAXCD25 Tax increment financing term extension

R.C. 5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.73, 5709.78, and Section 757.20	**R.C. 5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.73, 5709.78, and Section 757.20**
Authorizes municipalities, townships, and counties, under certain conditions, to extend the term of a tax increment financing (TIF) property tax exemption by up to 30 additional years. Provides that, to be eligible for such an extension, the TIF (1) must generate $1.5 million in service payments in the immediately preceding year, (2) must not generate more than $1.5 million in any other preceding year (this requirement only applies after 2020), and (3) the property owner must compensate the school district fully for its property tax losses. (Current law limits the term of TIF tax exemptions to 30 years. TIFs exempt tax revenue on a specified percentage, up to 100%, of the increase in real property value, and redirects service payments equal in amount to taxes that would otherwise be due into a special fund used to pay for new infrastructure.)	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Fiscal effect: Some units of local government may incur ongoing tax revenue losses, relative to revenues from the increase in property value if the TIF was not in effect.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

TAXCD58 Exemption of residential development property

	R.C. 5709.54
No provision.	Exempts from property tax the value of land subdivided for residential development in excess of the fair market value of the property from which that land was subdivided, apportioned according to the relative value of each subdivided parcel. Authorizes the exemption for up to three years or, if later, each of the ensuing tax years until, but not including, the tax year in which a sexennial reappraisal is completed, except that the exemption shall not apply beginning with the tax year that begins after the tax year in which construction of a residential building on that property commences or title to the property is transferred for consideration, whichever is earlier. **Fiscal effect: Revenue losses to school districts and other units of local government appear indeterminate but could range into the low millions of dollars.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD41 **Community school property tax exemption procedures**	
	R.C. 5713.08, 5715.27
No provision.	Removes existing law requirement that a community school file an annual exemption application for its property with the Tax Commissioner as a condition of receiving the exemption. Requires instead that a community school file an exemption application for only the first year for which the exemption is sought and thereafter the school need only file an annual statement attesting that its property continues to qualify for exemption. (Community school property used for an educational purpose qualifies for a property tax exemption. Currently, property owners, including community schools, are generally required to file an annual application with the Tax Commissioner or a county auditor to obtain an exemption).
	Fiscal effect: None.
TAXCD54 **Local government property tax complaints**	
	R.C. 5715.19, Section 757.190
No provision.	Requires a county, township, school district, or municipal corporation that contests the value or classification, for property tax purposes, of a parcel or parcels not owned by that local government to first pass an authorizing resolution. Requires that certain contents be included in the resolution.
No provision.	Specifies that the local government must notify the property owner or owners by certified mail postmarked at least 14 calendar days before adoption of the resolution.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Allows a board of revision to consider a timely filed complaint if the only requirement not satisfied is that the written notice or resolution fails to accurately identify the owner or owners, or the street address, of the parcel or parcels.
No provision.	Applies to complaints and counter-complaints filed for tax year 2019 and thereafter. **Fiscal effect: Local governments would incur direct costs to send out the required notices and may incur added costs to pass resolutions. Such added administrative costs would be permissive, and appear unlikely to be large. The provision could result in indirect fiscal effects, for example if it resulted in fewer property tax complaints being filed.**

TAXCD52 **Abatement of unpaid property taxes for certain municipal property**

	Section: 757.170
No provision.	Authorizes abatement of unpaid property taxes, penalties, and interest due on property owned by a municipality that, within the past 25 years, (a) was part of a federal disaster area declared due to severe storms or flooding and (b) obtained the title to the property pursuant to a hazard mitigation grant from the Federal Emergency Management Agency. (Under current law unpaid taxes standing charged against property may not be abated for more than three years, and the property is disqualified for tax exemption even if it otherwise qualifies.) **Fiscal effect: This provision would benefit the Village of Rutland, and other municipalities, if any, with property that satisfies the specified criteria. Rutland owns 14 parcels on which tax delinquencies total more than $34,000. LBO does not know if this is the full extent of Rutland's fiscal issue that would be addressed by this provision.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

Other Taxation Provisions

TAXCD23 State administration of municipal income taxes

R.C. 718.83, 321.24 and 5745.05	**R.C. 718.83, 321.24 and 5745.05**
Requires a municipal corporation to remit payment to the Treasurer of State if the net distribution amount for a municipal corporation's state-administered municipal income tax accounts is less than zero in any month. (Continuing law allows businesses to elect to have the Department of Taxation administer the business' municipal income taxes beginning in 2018. The Commissioner is required to distribute municipal income tax revenue on a monthly basis, after deducting 0.5% of such revenue to cover the Department's administrative expense. A municipal corporation's net distribution amount might be less than zero if audit adjustments and refunds exceed collections in a given month.)	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the payment be remitted within thirty days of receiving notice of the deficiency. Allows the Commissioner to recover unpaid amounts by reducing a delinquent municipal corporation's municipal income tax distributions, electric light and telephone company income tax distributions, and property tax distributions.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer money from the GRF to the Municipal Income Tax Fund in the event that the balance of the Municipal Income Tax Fund is not sufficient to cover the required monthly distributions of municipal income tax revenue. Requires, in the event of such a transfer, for the Director and the Commissioner to develop a	No provision.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
plan to repay the GRF as soon as practical. **Fiscal effect: Will facilitate administration of the state-administered municipal income tax.**	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
TAXCD22 Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund	
R.C. 718.85, 718.83 and 718.90; Section 701.20	**R.C. 718.85, 718.83 and 718.90; Section 701.20**
Creates a separate Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund to receive revenue from the state-administered municipal tax on business income, and from which to distribute this revenue to the municipal corporations to which it is owed. (Under current law, the revenue from that tax is deposited into the Municipal Income Tax Fund, Fund 7095, which also receives revenue from the state-administered municipal income tax on electric and telephone companies.) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer all money balances in Fund 7095 that were collected from the state-administered municipal tax on business income into the new fund.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Requires Fund 5VR0 appropriation item 110902, Municipal Net Profit Tax, to be used to make payments to municipal corporations of the net profits tax administered on their behalf by the Department of Taxation.
Fiscal effect: None.	**Fiscal effect: The House budget creates a new Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund (Fund 5VR0) line item, Municipal Net Profit Tax, with an appropriation of $30 million in FY 2020 and $35 million in FY 2021 and reduces the appropriation to Fund 7095 line item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, by these same amounts (see RDFCD3).**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD36 **Local sales and use tax rate increments**	
No provision.	**R.C. 5739.021, 5739.023, 5739.026** Allows a county or transit authority to levy a sales and use tax in increments of 0.05%. (Under current law local sales and use taxes must be levied in increments of 0.1% or 0.25%) **Fiscal effect: None.**
TAXCD45 **Extension of county agricultural society lodging tax**	
No provision.	**R.C. 5739.09** Allows for the extension of an existing county lodging tax, from the current five year limit to 15 years, that is levied by a county that hosts, or that has an independent agricultural society that hosts, an annual harness horse race with at least 40,000 one-day attendees (i.e., Delaware County). Provides that an extension must be approved by resolution of the board of county commissioners, would not be subject to voter approval, but would be subject to referendum. (A resolution levying the tax for the first time would continue to be subject to voter approval. Under continuing law, the maximum rate of the additional lodging tax is 3%. The proceeds of the tax are used to pay for the construction, maintenance, and operation of permanent improvements at sites where an agricultural society conducts fairs or exhibits.) **Fiscal effect: Would allow for continuation of the current additional 3% tax for another ten years. In calendar year 2016 (latest available), the tax raised $657,205.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD30 **Federal partnership level audits**	
No provision.	**R.C. 5747.10, Section 757.70** Prescribes procedures for the reporting and payment of a partnership's partners' Ohio income tax liability arising from a federal partnership level audit. Applies to changes in liability arising from federal adjustments with a final determination date of October 1, 2019, or thereafter. **Fiscal effect: May result in an increase in personal income tax revenues.**
TAXCD28 **Business Incentive Tax Credits**	
Section: 757.30	**Section: 757.30**
Provides a table that lists an estimate of the specified business incentive credits that may be authorized in each fiscal year of the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium, an estimate of the credits expected to be claimed in each fiscal year, and an estimate of the amount of credits authorized that will remain outstanding at the end of the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that in totality, the table provides an estimate of the state revenue forgone due to business incentive credits in the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium and future biennia.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

Appropriation Language

TAXCD15 **Tax refunds**

Section: 409.20	**Section: 409.20**
Specifies that appropriation item 110635, Tax Refunds, is to be used to pay refunds under section 5703.052 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that may be necessary for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.

TAXCD16 **Vendor's license payments**

Section: 409.20	**Section: 409.20**
Specifies that appropriation item 110631, Vendor's License Application, is to be used to make payments to county auditors under section 5739.17 of the Revised Code. Appropriates any additional amounts that may be necessary to make such payments.	Same as the Executive.

TAXCD17 **International Registration Plan administration**

Section: 409.20	**Section: 409.20**
Specifies that appropriation item 110616, International Registration Plan Administration, is to be used under section 5703.12 of the Revised Code for audits of persons with vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD18 **Travel expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project**	
Section: 409.20	**Section: 409.20**
Specifies that the Tax Commissioner may disburse funds, if available, for the purposes of paying travel expenses incurred by members of Ohio's delegation to the Streamlined Sales Tax Project, as appointed under section 5740.02 of the Revised Code, from appropriation item 110607, Local Tax Administration. Requires that any travel expense reimbursement paid for by the Department of Taxation is to be done in accordance with applicable state laws and guidelines.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD19 **Tobacco Settlement Enforcement**	
Section: 409.20	**Section: 409.20**
Specifies that appropriation item 110404, Tobacco Settlement Enforcement, is to be used by the Tax Commissioner to pay costs incurred in the enforcement of divisions (F) and (G) of section 5743.03 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TAXCD20 Property tax administration	
Section: 409.20	**Section: 409.20**
Specifies that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, (1) the Tax Commissioner is not to compute or certify the amounts calculated under divisions (A) and (B) of section 321.24 of the Revised Code as amended by H.B. 166, (2) the Director of Budget and Management is not to transfer any amounts from the GRF to the Property Tax Administration Fund (Fund 5V80), and (3) the Tax Commissioner is not to subtract any amounts computed under section 5703.80 of the Revised Code from the payments made from the GRF to county treasurers under division (F) of section 321.24 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Uses balances in Fund 5V80 to pay the Department of Taxation's costs to administer property taxes in the upcoming biennium. Reimburses local governments in full, rather than net of administrative charges, for tax revenues that would otherwise be lost because of the 10% and 2.5% rollbacks and homestead exemption. This provision continues a change in procedure begun for FY 2018 and FY 2019 by Section 757.30 of H.B. 26 of the 132nd G.A., the transportation budget.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DOTCD38 **Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan**	
R.C. 5501.20	**R.C. 5501.20**
Removes the requirement that ODOT adopt a business plan every two years outlining the Department's mission, business objectives, and strategies, as well as adopt procedures for certain professional employees' performance accountability.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in administrative costs.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOTCD42 **Ohio Maritime Assistance Program**	
	R.C. 5501.91, Section 411.20
(1) No provision.	(1) Creates the Ohio Maritime Assistance Program under which certain port authorities may apply for grants to construct new marine cargo terminals or improve existing terminals on the shores of Lake Erie, on the shores of the Ohio River, or on a Lake Erie Tributary.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires ODOT to determine criteria for grants under the program, but specifies that the criteria must address the following: (A) the degree to which the project will increase efficiency or capacity of terminal operations, (B) whether the project will result in the handling of new types of cargo or an increase in cargo volume, and (C) whether the project will meet an identified supply chain need or benefit Ohio firms that export goods to foreign markets, or import goods to Ohio for use in manufacturing or for value-added distribution.
(3) No provision.	(3) Lists the following permissible uses of grant awards under the program: (A) land acquisition or site development, including

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	demolition and environmental remediation; (B) construction of support infrastructure related to maritime commerce and harbor operations; (C) construction and repair of various logistics facilities related to marine cargo terminals; (D) acquisition of cargo handling equipment and machinery, and (E) planning and design services and other services associated with construction.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires port authorities to provide matching funds on a 1:1 basis for each grant dollar awarded to the project.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires OBM to transfer $10.0 million cash from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Ohio Maritime Assistance Fund (Fund 5QT0) in each of FY 2020 and FY 2021. Creates Fund 5QT0. **Fiscal effect: Provides $10.0 million in funding for the program under Fund 5QT0 line item 776670, Ohio Maritime Assistance Program, in FY 2020 and FY 2021.**

DOTCD45 Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - contracts

	R.C. 5537.07, 5537.13
No provision.	(1) Authorizes the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission to use a value-based selection process for projects that involve both design and construction elements in a single contract, rather than being required to select the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, as under current law.
No provision.	(2) Authorizes the Commission to enter into contracts via a competitive proposal process, when the Commission determines that competitive bidding is not practical or advantageous to the Commission.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	(3) Raises the threshold for when a bond is required for goods and services contracts from $150,000 to $500,000.
No provision.	(4) Authorizes the Commission to enter into contracts for the purchase of equipment, materials, and services without public advertising for the following: (A) construction of a temporary bridge; (B) temporary emergency repairs to a highway or bridge after a storm, flood, landslide, or other natural disaster; and (C) in response to circumstances created by an extraordinary emergency, as determined by the Commission.
No provision.	(5) Authorizes the Commission to use a shorter form of public notice, currently available to state agencies and political subdivisions, and removes the restriction that all notices occur in a Franklin County newspaper.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.

DOTCD41 Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - audits and financial reports

R.C. 5537.17	**R.C. 5537.17**
Eliminates the requirement that the Auditor of State make an unannounced annual audit of the Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission's accounts and transactions. Requires the Commission's books to be annually audited by certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State instead of by any CPAs.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates the requirement that, by July 1st of each year, the Commission make an annual report of its activities over the preceding calendar year, including a complete operating and financial statement, and provide the report to the Governor and the General Assembly.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Requires the Commission to annually submit a comprehensive annual financial report containing its audited financial statements for the preceding calendar year, to the Governor, the General Assembly, and the Director of Budget and Management, by July 1st of each year. Specifies that such report must include a complete operating and financial statement covering the Commission's operations and funding of any Turnpike projects and infrastructure projects during the year.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in administrative costs to the Commission.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOTCD44 Capital appropriation change for Allen County	
	Section: 601.10
No provision.	Amends Sections 225.10 of H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly, the capital budget for the FY 2019-FY 2020 capital biennium, to change the line item name of Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) line item C77706 to "Allen County Building Demolition, Maintenance, or Construction" instead of "Allen County Building Demolition" as under current law.
	Fiscal effect: The capital appropriation for line item C77706 was $200,000 in H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance

DOTCD39 **Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program**

Section: 755.10	**Section: 755.10**
(1) Establishes a Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program (DERG) in the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) and requires the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to administer the program and solicit, evaluate, score, and select projects submitted by public and private entities that are eligible for the federal Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program. Requires ODOT to process Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) projects as recommended by EPA.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Specifies that in addition to the expenditures allowed under RC 122.861, listing the types of projects eligible for grants, program funds also may be used to assist projects involving the purchase or use of hybrid and alternative fuel vehicles that are allowed under CMAQ guidance developed by FHWA.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires public entities eligible to receive program funds to be reimbursed from moneys in Fund 7002. Requires private entities eligible to receive funds to be reimbursed at the discretion of the local public sector agency and upon approval by ODOT, through direct payments to the vendor in the prorated share of federal/state participation. Specifies that the reimbursements shall be made from moneys in Fund 7002.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Specifies that expenditures for the program from Fund 7002 shall not exceed $10 million in both FY 2020 and FY 2021.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Specifies that any allocations under this section of the bill represent CMAQ program moneys within ODOT for program use by EPA, and that such allocations shall not reduce the amount of	(5) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
moneys designated for metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs).	
(6) Requires EPA, in consultation with ODOT, to develop guidance for the distribution of funds and for the administration of the program. Requires the guidance to include a method of prioritization for projects, acceptable technologies, and procedures for awarding grants.	(6) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program has been authorized under temporary law of main operating budget bills in the same or a similar manner since the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium. Up to $10 million over the FY 2020-FY 2021 biennium may be used for the program from Fund 7002, the same amount allowed for the current FY 2018-FY 2019 biennium.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**
DOTCD43 Ohio Maritime Commission Study Committee	
	Section: 755.20
No provision.	(1) Creates the 21-member Ohio Maritime Commission Study Committee chaired by a consultant familiar with maritime matters appointed by the Director of Transportation. Includes the following on the Study Committee roster: 10 members from the Ohio River region appointed by the Speaker of the House, and 10 members from the Lake Erie region appointed by the President of the Senate. Requires that half of the members from each region represent the private sector and half represent the public sector.
No provision.	(2) Requires the Study Committee to examine whether Ohio would benefit from the creation of a maritime commission, specifically by gathering information on all of the following: (A) other states that have created a maritime commission; (B) the

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	benefits and structure of other similar Ohio commissions; (C) the current need in the Ohio River and Lake Erie regions for a maritime commission; and (D) input from private and public sector businesses in the regions that would be impacted by the creation of a maritime commission in Ohio.
No provision.	(3) Requires the Study Committee to submit a report that summarizes its findings and recommendations to the Governor, President of the Senate, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the majority and minority leadership within six months of the effective date of this provision. **Fiscal effect: Minimal administrative costs to affected state and local government entities.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TOSCD7 **Ohio STABLE Account Program name change**	
R.C. 113.50, 113.51, 113.53, 113.55, 113.56	**R.C. 113.50, 113.51, 113.53, 113.55, 113.56**
Changes the name of Ohio's ABLE Account Program to the STABLE Account Program.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	
TOSCD8 **Pay for Success Contracting Program**	
	R.C. 113.62, 113.60, 113.61; Sections 601.30 and 601.31
No provision.	Expands the current Pay for Success Contracting Program and transfers administration of the program from the Department of Administrative Services to the Treasurer of State.
No provision.	Allows the Treasurer of State to enter into pay for success contracts with service intermediaries for the delivery of program services addressing the needs of state agencies or political subdivisions such as programs in the following areas: education, public health, criminal justice, and natural resource management.
No provision.	Requires pay for success contracts to specify performance targets, and requires payment to be made only if the performance targets are met.
No provision.	Requires the Treasurer of State to adopt rules for administration of the program.
No provision.	Establishes the State Pay for Success Contract Fund, the Federal Pay for Success Contract Fund, and the Local Government Pay for Success Contract Fund. Provides that each of the funds is to

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	be used to make payments to service intermediaries under the program, and each is to retain any investment earnings on the fund. Provides that the source of funding for the State Pay for Success Contract Fund is transfers from state agencies for whom the service intermediaries perform services and from appropriations for the purpose. (The sources of funding for the other two funds are from federal agencies and political subdivisions, respectively.) **Fiscal effect: State funding for program initiatives is provided through various state agencies other than TOS. Administration costs are funded through investment earnings of the three funds and from TOS appropriations.**
TOSCD1 Office of the Sinking Fund	
Section: 413.20	**Section: 413.20**
Requires funds appropriated in ALI 090401, Office of the Sinking Fund, to be used to pay costs incurred by or on behalf of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund and the Ohio Public Facilities Commission with respect to State of Ohio general obligation bonds or notes, and the Treasurer of State with respect to State of Ohio general obligation or special obligation bonds or notes. Specifies that costs may include, but are not limited to, printing, advertising, delivery, procurement of ratings, professional publications, membership in professional organizations, and other services referred to section 151.01 (D) of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the GRF to be reimbursed for such costs relating to the issuance and administration of Highway Capital Improvement bonds or notes authorized under Ohio Constitution, Article VIII,	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
Section 2m and Chapter 151 of the Revised Code. Requires the reimbursement to be made from ALI 155902, Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund, by intrastate transfer voucher pursuant to a certification by the Office of the Sinking Fund of the actual amounts used. Appropriates funds necessary to provide such reimbursements from the Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund (Fund 7072).	
TOSCD3 STABLE Account Administration	
Section: 413.20	**Section: 413.20**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090613, STABLE Account Administration, must be used for administering the ABLE account program.	Same as the Executive.
TOSCD4 Tax refunds	
Section: 413.20	**Section: 413.20**
Specifies that Fund 4250 appropriation item 090635, Tax Refunds, must be used to pay specified tax refunds. Appropriates additional amounts under that line item if the Director of Budget and Management determines that additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
TOSCD5 **Treasury management system lease rental payments**	
Section: 413.30	**Section: 413.30**
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090406, Treasury Management System Lease Rental Payments, must be used for payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, pursuant to leases and agreements with respect to financing the costs associated with the acquisition, development, implementation, and integration of the Treasury Management System.	Same as the Executive.
TOSCD6 **OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program**	
Section: 413.40	**Section: 413.40**
Specifies that DPF appropriation item 090610, OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development, be used to provide loans to individuals for workforce training through the OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program. Reappropriates unexpended and unencumbered funds from appropriation item 090610 at the end of FY 2020 for use in FY 2021. Earmarks up to $250,000 in each fiscal year for the Treasurer of State to administer the program.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DVSCD1 **Veterans organizations' rent**	
Section: 415.10	**Section: 415.10**
Requires GRF appropriation item 900408, Department of Veterans Services, to be used to pay veterans organizations' rent in buildings managed by the Department of Administrative Services.	Same as the Executive.
DVSCD2 **Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service**	
Section: 415.10	**Section: 415.10**
Requires GRF appropriation item 900901, Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, on obligations issued under Section 2r of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DYSCD5 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Fund	
R.C. 5139.87	**R.C. 5139.87**
(1) Provides that the Department of Youth Services (DYS) serves as the state agent for the administration of federal (instead of all federal) juvenile justice grants to the state, and eliminates the requirement that a separate federal juvenile justice programs fund be established each federal fiscal year.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Consolidates the Federal Juvenile Justice Programs funds into a single Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Fund, requires all federal grants and moneys received for federal juvenile programs be deposited into the Fund, and requires receipts deposited in the Fund be used for federal juvenile programs.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Provides that all investment earnings on the cash balance in the Fund be credited to the Fund and eliminates the provision that they be credited for the appropriate federal fiscal year.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires DYS to maintain a financial activity report of each individual grant within the Fund, including expenses and revenue credited to those individual grants.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Eliminates the provision that all rules, orders, and determinations of the Office of Criminal Justice Services regarding the administration of federal juvenile justice grants in effect on September 26, 2003, must continue in effect as rules, orders, or determinations of DYS.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None, as these provisions collectively unify the accounting process, clarify existing language, and remove obsolete language.	**Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DYSCD1 Community programs	
Section: 421.10 Permits the Department of Youth Services, for purposes of implementing juvenile sentencing reforms, to use up to $1,375,000 of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of the portion of GRF appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, that is allocated to juvenile correctional facilities in each fiscal year to expand Targeted RECLAIM, the Behavioral Health Juvenile Justice Initiative, and other evidence-based community programs.	**Section: 421.10** Same as the Executive.
DYSCD2 Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	
Section: 421.10 Requires GRF appropriation item 470412, Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, to be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2021, by the Department of Youth Services under the leases and agreements for facilities under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154., and specifies that the appropriated amounts are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under R.C. Chapters 152. and 154.	**Section: 421.10** Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
DYSCD3 **Education Services**	
Section: 421.10	**Section: 421.10**
Requires DPF Fund 1750 appropriation item 470613, Education Services, to be used to fund the operating expenses of providing educational services to youth supervised by the Department of Youth Services, including, but not limited to, teachers' salaries, maintenance costs, and educational equipment.	Same as the Executive.
DYSCD4 **Flexible funding for children and families**	
Section: 421.10	**Section: 421.10**
Permits the juvenile court, in collaboration with that county's family and children first council, to transfer portions of its allocations from one or both of GRF appropriation items 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, and 470510, Youth Services, to a flexible funding pool as authorized by Section 337.180 (Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool) of the bill.	Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LOCCD27 **Electronic notarization - accepting documents**	
	R.C. 147.591
No provision.	Requires county auditors, engineers, and recorders who electronically accept documents for recording to also accept electronically executed and notarized documents on the same terms.
No provision.	Replaces existing law's requirement that printed copies of electronically executed and notarized documents be accepted on the same terms as documents submitted electronically with a requirement that they be accepted so long as they are properly authenticated.
	Fiscal effect: Decreased recording costs for these required documents now required to be scanned.
LOCCD24 **Public Records Law - vexatious litigators**	
	R.C. 149.43, 2323.52
No provision.	(1) Prohibits a vexatious litigator from requesting public records without first obtaining permission from the court of common pleas which determined the person to be a vexatious litigator.
No provision.	(2) Authorizes a court of common pleas to permit a vexatious litigator to request public records, and to issue an order specifying which public records may be requested.
No provision.	(3) Removes the requirement for a public office or person responsible for public records to permit a vexatious litigator to inspect or obtain public records without a court order.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual decrease in administrative expenses related to fulfilling public records requests for any public office responsible for public records. Potential minimal annual increase in expenses to courts of common pleas to adjudicate requests for access to public records, which can likely be absorbed by current staff and appropriated resources.
LOCCD32 **Self-funded health benefit programs operated by a regional council of governments**	
	R.C. 167.03
No provision.	Specifies that a program operated by a regional council of governments and a nonprofit corporation to administer and coordinate a self-funded health benefit program does not constitute engaging in the business of insurance or the business of an administrator and is not subject to Ohio's insurance laws.
	Fiscal effect: None.
LOCCD28 **Procedure for county auditors to issue warrants**	
	R.C. 319.16
No provision.	Specifies that the county auditor must issue a warrant for money payable from the county treasury upon presentation of a proper court order asserting a proper public purpose for the expenditure without necessity for evidentiary material, and specifies that the county auditor has no liability for an expenditure if such an order is presented.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LOCCD31 **Fire districts to include portions of municipal corporations**	
No provision.	**R.C. 505.37, 505.371** Allows a township fire district or a joint fire district to include a portion of a municipal corporation, whereas current law only allows a district to include all of a municipal corporation. **Fiscal effect: Potentially expands the number of possible joint fire districts, which could reduce fire service costs in some districts.**
LOCCD29 **Township construction projects**	
No provision.	**R.C. 505.262** Allows the board of township trustees of an urban township (a limited home rule township with a population of 15,000 or more in its unincorporated territory) to choose to approve contracts and the issuance of securities for construction by a majority vote rather than by unanimous vote as required by current law. **Fiscal effect: Uncertain.**
LOCCD22 **Allow all municipalities to place liens for unpaid garbage fees**	
No provision.	**R.C. 701.10** Authorizes all municipalities providing for garbage collection, not just municipalities within charter counties as under current law, to have unpaid garbage fees charged as a lien against real property. **Fiscal effect: Potentially results in revenue gains for those municipalities that exercise this authority, since they could attempt to collect any unpaid fees through these liens.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LOCCD20 **Two-year window to amend local smaller subdivision rules**	
	R.C. 711.131
No provision.	Enacts a new two-year window of time in which planning authorities may amend their local subdivision rules concerning approvals of proposed divisions of parcels of land without a plat and in which they may define an "original tract" for purposes of the limitation on approving not more than five lots without a plat. (This process, as well as the former two-year window, was created by S.B. 115 of the 125th G.A.) **Fiscal effect: None.**
LOCCD23 **Prohibition against court action by nature or ecosystem**	
	R.C. 2305.011
(1) No provision.	(1) Provides that nature or any ecosystem does not have standing to participate or bring an action in a court of common pleas.
(2) No provision.	(2) Prohibits any person, on behalf of nature or an ecosystem, from bringing, or intervening in, an action in such court.
(3) No provision.	(3) Prohibits any person from bringing an action against a person who is acting on behalf of nature or an ecosystem. **Fiscal effect: None.**

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
LOCCD25 Local tax issues at August elections	
	R.C. 3501.022, 133.06, 133.18, 306.32, 306.321, 306.322,306.70, 307.695, 307.697, 323.17, 349.14, 505.14, 505.20, 505.47, 511.27, 511.28, 511.34, 703.20, 707.30, 715.38, 715.691, 715.70-72, 718.04, 718.09, 718.10, 1545.041, 1545.21, 3311.21, 3311.213, 3311.22, 3311.231, 3311.26, 3311.50, 3313.38, 3313.911, 3318.06, 3318.061, 3318.063, 3318.361, 3354.02, 3354.12, 3357.02, 3357.11, 3381.03, 4301.421, 4301.424, 5705.191, 5705.192, 5705.194, 5705.199, 5705.21, 5705.211-214, 5705.217, 5705.218, 5705.219, 5705.2111, 5705.2112, 5705.221, 5705.222, 5705.23, 5705.233, 5705.24, 5705.25, 5705.251, 5705.261, 5705.55, 5705.72, 5739.021, 5739.026, 5739.028, 5739.09, 5743.021, 5743.024, 5743.026, 5748.02, 5748.021, 5748.07, 5748.08, and 5748.09
No provision.	Disallows local tax issues and certain other local tax-implicated issues from being submitted to voters at August special elections. Applies this provision to the following: property taxes, local sales and use taxes, municipal and school district income taxes, lodging taxes, local alcoholic beverage and cigarette excise taxes, and questions of whether to create, dissolve, or add territory to a subdivision that involve a tax levy.
No provision.	Excludes from this prohibition instances where a school district wishes to submit a property or income tax question at August special elections if the purpose of the tax is to prevent conditions triggering a fiscal emergency declaration by the Auditor of State.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Applies these restrictions to elections held on or after the 100th day after the effective date of the provisions under the bill. **Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for county boards of elections and other political subdivisions related to special election costs.**

LOCCD21 **Boards of elections compensation - Application of COLA to minimum compensation**

	R.C. 3501.12
No provision.	Increases by 1.75% annually, through 2028, the statutory $6,000 minimum amount paid to some members of boards of elections, providing the same COLA given to other board of elections members and other local elected officials under current law. **Fiscal effect: Increases board of elections compensation costs for the 44 counties that currently pay the statutory minimum annual compensation to their board of elections members. (The annual compensation for a member of a board elections is tiered according to county population, but with a $6,000 minimum.)**

LOCCD30 **Activities of metropolitan housing authorities**

	R.C. 3735.31, 3735.33, 3735.40, 3735.41
No provision.	Enlarges the scope of activities that a metropolitan housing authority (MHA) may undertake under current law to include (1) redeveloping in addition to clearing, planning, and rebuilding slum areas within its jurisdiction, and (2) making available, acquiring, constructing, improving, managing, leasing, or owning mixed-use or mixed-income developments or combination of such developments.

Executive	As Reported by House Finance
No provision.	Permits an MHA to participate in partnerships or joint ventures relating to the development of housing or projects with other public or private entities.
No provision.	Authorizes an MHA to provide, consult, sell, license, or transfer to organizations and government agencies housing-related technology, innovations, and expertise for any of the following: (1) development or redevelopment of housing projects, (2) carrying out federal housing contracts or grants, (3) activity related to the efficient operation of housing organizations, and (4) managing or operating an MHA or redevelopment authority.
No provision.	Modifies current law that limits MHAs to renting or leasing to tenants who qualify for federally derived rent subsidies by also permitting an MHA to rent or lease to nonresidential tenants and persons of varying incomes within a project, mixed-use development, or mixed-income development. **Fiscal effect: Uncertain.**

Index

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
ACC	**Accountancy Board of Ohio**	
ACCCD1	Providing accounting services to marijuana licensees	1
ADJ	**Adjutant General**	
ADJCD1	National Guard Benefits	2
ADJCD2	State active duty costs	3
ADJCD3	Cyber range	3
DAS	**Department of Administrative Services**	
DASCD1	Unemployment Insurance System Lease Rental Payments	12
DASCD2	EDCS Lease Rental Payments	12
DASCD3	Multi-Agency Radio Communication System Lease Rental Payments	12
DASCD4	Ohio Administrative Knowledge System Lease Rental Payments	13
DASCD5	State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System Lease Rental Payments	13
DASCD6	Administrative Buildings Lease Rental Bond Payments	13
DASCD7	Multi-Agency Radio communication System debt service payments	14
DASCD8	DAS - Building operating payments and Building Management Fund	14
DASCD9	Cash transfer from the MARCS Administration Fund to the GRF	15
DASCD10	Professional Development Fund	16
DASCD11	911 Program	16
DASCD12	Employee Educational Development	17
DASCD13	General service charges	17
DASCD14	Collective bargaining arbitration expenses	18
DASCD15	Equal Opportunity Program	18
DASCD16	Consolidated IT Purchases	19
DASCD17	Investment Recovery Fund	19
DASCD18	Major IT purchases charges	20
DASCD19	Professions Licensing System	21
DASCD20	Building Improvement Fund	21
DASCD21	Information Technology Development Fund and Innovate Ohio	22
DASCD22	Enterprise Applications Fund	23
DASCD23	Cash transfer from the Director's Office Fund to the Local Government Innovation Fund	23
DASCD24	Enterprise IT strategy implementation	24
DASCD25	Debarred vendor participation in state contracts	5
DASCD26	Use of the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to fund surplus property programs	7
DASCD27	Proceeds from disposal of surplus state vehicles	8
DASCD28	Land conveyance process for property located in Qualified Opportunity Zones	5
DASCD29	Supplementary pay for administrative department heads who are licensed physicians	7
DASCD30	State agency efficiency review	25
DASCD31	Computation of amortization from equipment and systems from IT service delivery and major IT purchases	9
DASCD33	Transfers to the Major Information Technology Purchases Fund	9
DASCD34	Ohio Enterprise Data and Information System Projects	25
DASCD35	State employee leave for serving on Team Rubicon disaster recovery efforts	6

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DASCD36	State agency workforce diversity annual survey and report	6
DASCD37	Single Medicaid managed care pharmacy benefit manager procurement process	10

AGE Department of Aging

AGECD1	Long-term care	31
AGECD2	Performance-based reimbursement	31
AGECD3	MyCare Ohio	32
AGECD4	Senior Community Services	32
AGECD5	National Senior Service Corps	32
AGECD6	Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports	33
AGECD7	Training materials and programmatic support for dementia	26
AGECD8	Background checks for conditionally employed applicants	26
AGECD9	Notice of decision regarding certification or discipline	27
AGECD10	Procedures for conducting background checks for ODA programs	27
AGECD11	Exception to required hearing regarding certification	28
AGECD12	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals	26
AGECD13	Home-delivered meals under PASSPORT	34
AGECD14	Health Services executive license and other changes	28
AGECD16	Assisted Living and PASSPORT Program Payment Rates	33

AGR Department of Agriculture

AGRCD1	Wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grape Industries Fund	42
AGRCD2	Amusement ride and inspection fees	41
AGRCD3	Soil and Water Phosphorous Program	43
AGRCD4	Dangerous and Restricted Wild Animals	44
AGRCD5	County Agricultural Societies	44
AGRCD6	Western Lake Erie Basin earmarks	44
AGRCD7	Soil and Water Districts	45
AGRCD8	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Operating	45
AGRCD11	Enforcement of Soil and Water Conservation Law	40
AGRCD13	H2Ohio Fund	46
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	35
AGRCD15	Promotion of Ohio-produced agricultural goods in alcohol	37
AGRCD16	Voluntary nutrient management plans - soil test results	38
AGRCD17	Advisory Council on Amusement Ride Safety	40
AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	36
AGRCD19	Propane Marketing Program	38
AGRCD20	Amusement ride safety program financial report	41

AIR Air Quality Development Authority

AIRCD1	Reimbursement to Air Quality Development Authority Trust Account	47
AIRCD2	Removal of advanced energy projects program funds	47

ART Ohio Arts Council

ARTCD1	Federal Support	48
ARTCD2	State Program Subsidies	48

AGO Attorney General

AGOCD1	Ohio Center for the Future of Forensic Science	50
AGOCD2	Domestic violence program	51
AGOCD3	Narcotics task forces	51

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AGOCD4	BCIRS lease rental payments	51
AGOCD5	County sheriffs' pay supplement	52
AGOCD6	County prosecutors' pay supplement	52
AGOCD7	Battered Woman's Shelter	53
AGOCD8	Drug Abuse Response Team Grants	53
AGOCD9	Workers' Compensation Section	54
AGOCD10	General Holding Account	54
AGOCD11	Antitrust Settlements	55
AGOCD12	Consumer Frauds	55
AGOCD13	Organized Crime Commission Distributions	56
AGOCD14	Collection Payment Redistribution	56
AGOCD15	Organized Crime Investigations Commission reimbursements	50
AGOCD17	Domestic violence programs	56
AGOCD18	Victim information and solicitation for professional	49

AUD Auditor of State

AUDCD2	Recovery of audit costs	57
AUDCD3	Local Government Audit Support Fund	58
AUDCD4	Audit Management and Services	59
AUDCD5	Local Government Audit Support	59
AUDCD6	Performance Audits	60
AUDCD7	Local Government Audit Support Fund	60
AUDCD8	Department of Education Performance Audit	61

ETC Broadcast Educational Media Commission

ETCCD4	Statehouse News Bureau	62
ETCCD5	Ohio Government Telecommunications Services	63
ETCCD6	Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution	63
ETCCD7	Broadcasting of committee hearings	62

OBM Office of Budget and Management

OBMCD7	Personal service expenses	68
OBMCD8	Satisfaction of judgments and settlements against the state	69
OBMCD9	Capital project settlements	69
OBMCD10	Re-issuance of voided warrants	69
OBMCD11	Reappropriation of unexpended encumbered balances of operating appropriations	70
OBMCD15	Correction of accounting errors	71
OBMCD17	Temporary revenue holding	71
OBMCD18	Appropriations related to cash transfers and re-establishment of encumbrances	72
OBMCD19	Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriations	72
OBMCD20	Income tax distribution to counties	72
OBMCD21	Expenditures and appropriation increases approved by the Controlling Board	73
OBMCD22	Funds received for use of Governor's residence	73
OBMCD23	General obligation debt service payments	73
OBMCD24	Lease rental payments for debt service	74
OBMCD25	Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to effectuate certain debt service payments	74
OBMCD26	Arbitrage rebate authorization	75
OBMCD27	Statewide indirect cost recovery	75
OBMCD28	Transfers on behalf of the statewide indirect cost allocation plan	75

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
OBMCD33	Federal government interest requirements	77
OBMCD34	Federal Cash Management Improvement Act	77
OBMCD35	Transfers to the GRF of interest earned	77
OBMCD36	Cash transfers to the GRF from non-GRF funds	78
OBMCD37	Medical marijuana control program repayments	78
OBMCD38	GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0)	78
OBMCD39	GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)	79
OBMCD40	GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)	79
OBMCD41	GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	79
OBMCD42	GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)	79
OBMCD43	GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0)	80
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
OBMCD56	FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances	82
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	82
OBMCD63	Cash transfers and abolishment of funds	83
OBMCD64	Definition of "invoice" for State purchases	65
OBMCD65	Audit costs	66
OBMCD66	Shared services center	67
OBMCD67	Internal audit	67
OBMCD68	Forgery recovery	68
OBMCD71	Office of Internal Audit	65
OBMCD72	GRF transfer to Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5VQ0)	80
OBMCD73	GRF transfer to Student Wellness and Success Fund (Fund 5VS0)	80
OBMCD74	Inventory of state budget line items that provide funding services to children	66

CSR Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
CSRCD1	Personal Services	85
CSRCD2	Maintenance and Equipment	85
CSRCD3	Underground Parking Garage Fund	86
CSRCD4	House and Senate Parking Reimbursement	86
CSRCD5	Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board buildings	85

COM Department of Commerce

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
COMCD2	Digital publication of notice of unclaimed funds	91
COMCD3	Multistate licensing system	91
COMCD4	Building code services for political subdivisions	87
COMCD5	Real Estate Recovery Fund assessments and transfers	98
COMCD6	Real Estate Appraiser Recovery Fund transfers	99
COMCD7	Appraisers' removal from appraiser panels	99
COMCD8	Oil and gas land professionals - civil penalties	96
COMCD9	Fire Marshal CDL exemption	95
COMCD10	Construction and Manufacturing Mentorship Program	94
COMCD11	Unclaimed funds payments	100
COMCD12	Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing	100
COMCD13	Fire Department Grants	101
COMCD14	Cash transfers to Division of Real Estate Operating Fund	103
COMCD16	Cash transfers to Small Government Fire Department Services Revolving Loan Fund	103
COMCD17	Cash transfers to Home Inspector Operating Fund and the Home Inspector Recovery Fund	104

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
COMCD20	Real estate license fees	97
COMCD21	Mesh crib liners	92
COMCD22	Industrial Compliance	103
COMCD24	Green Township Fire Department	104
COMCD25	Transacting in real estate used for medical marijuana	98
COMCD26	Structural steel welding standards	93
COMCD27	Permits intrastate equity crowdfunding	88
COMCD28	Hardship exemption from financial statement audits	92
CEB	**Controlling Board**	
CEBCD1	Federal share	105
CEBCD2	Disaster Services Fund	105
CEBCD3	Excess money terminology change	105
COS	**Cosmetology and Barber Board**	
COSCD1	License or registration exemption if researching or developing a cosmetic	107
CSW	**Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist Board**	
CSWCD1	Licensure of counselors	109
CSWCD2	Renewal schedule	108
CSWCD3	Social work assistant continuing education	110
CSWCD4	License display	108
BDP	**Board of Deposit**	
BDPCD2	Board of Deposit Expense Fund	111
DEV	**Development Services Agency**	
DEVCD3	Coal Research and Development Program	112
DEVCD4	Minority Business Development	113
DEVCD5	Business Development Services	113
DEVCD6	Redevelopment Assistance	113
DEVCD7	Technology Programs and Grants	114
DEVCD8	Small Business and Export Assistance	114
DEVCD9	Appalachia Assistance	115
DEVCD10	CDBG Operating Match	116
DEVCD11	BSD Federal Programs Match	117
DEVCD12	Industry Sector Partnerships	117
DEVCD13	General Obligation bond debt service payments	119
DEVCD14	Minority Business Bonding Program	120
DEVCD15	Business Assistance Programs	120
DEVCD16	State Special Projects Fund	121
DEVCD17	Minority Business Enterprise Loan	121
DEVCD18	Advanced Energy Loan Programs	122
DEVCD19	Industry-Recognized Credentials	122
DEVCD20	Volume Cap Administration	123
DEVCD21	Development Services Operations	123
DEVCD22	Development Services Reimbursable Expenditures	124
DEVCD23	Capital Access Loan Program	124
DEVCD24	Innovation Ohio	125
DEVCD25	Research and Development	125
DEVCD26	Facilities Establishment	125
DEVCD27	Third Frontier Program operating costs	126

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DEVCD28	Third Frontier Program funding for research and development projects	127
DEVCD29	Transfers of appropriations supporting the Third Frontier Program	127
DEVCD30	HEAP Weatherization	128
DEVCD31	Coordination of benefits	128
DEVCD32	Recovery housing pilot program	129
DEVCD33	Rural Industrial Park Loan Program	112
DEVCD34	iBELIEVE	118
DEVCD35	Local Development Projects	118

DDD Department of Developmental Disabilities

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DDDCD1	Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments	137
DDDCD2	Screening and Early Identification	138
DDDCD3	Family support services subsidy	138
DDDCD4	Employment First Initiative	139
DDDCD5	Community Supports and Rental Assistance	140
DDDCD6	Medicaid Services	141
DDDCD7	Operating and Services	141
DDDCD8	Nonfederal match for active treatment services	142
DDDCD9	System Transformation Supports	142
DDDCD10	Reduction of certified residential facility beds	142
DDDCD11	Community Social Service Programs	143
DDDCD12	County board share of waiver services	144
DDDCD13	Withholding of funds owed ODODD	144
DDDCD14	Developmental center services	145
DDDCD15	ODODD innovative pilot projects	145
DDDCD16	Nonfederal share of ICF/IID services	146
DDDCD17	Payment rates for homemaker/personal care services	146
DDDCD18	Employment First Task Force	130
DDDCD19	Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs	130
DDDCD20	Specialized treatment units for minors	134
DDDCD21	Reimbursement for workgroup members' travel expenses	131
DDDCD22	Adjudication orders against supportive living certificates	132
DDDCD23	County DD board projections and plans	135
DDDCD24	Interagency Workgroup on Autism	131
DDDCD25	Annual cost report audits	136
DDDCD26	Residential facility vacancy database	133
DDDCD27	Citizen's Advisory Council membership	132
DDDCD28	Quality assurance reviews	136
DDDCD29	Background checks for conditionally employed applicants	131
DDDCD30	Medicaid rates for ICF/IID services	148
DDDCD31	Adult day support and nonmedical transportation workgroup	148
DDDCD32	Protection and advocacy system and client assistance program	133
DDDCD33	County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund	137
DDDCD36	Special Olympics	137
DDDCD37	Part C Early Intervention	138
DDDCD38	Community Program Support	141
DDDCD39	Direct support professional rate increase	147
DDDCD40	ICF/IID and home and community-based services	134

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DDDCD41	Best Buddies Ohio	139

EDU Department of Education

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD1	Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	222
EDUCD2	Pupil Transportation	213
EDUCD3	Computer coding as a foreign language	189
EDUCD4	Early Childhood Education	173
EDUCD5	Ohio Educational Computer Network	205
EDUCD6	Child Care Licensing	208
EDUCD7	Educator Preparation	209
EDUCD8	Community Schools and Choice Programs	210
EDUCD9	Education Technology Resources	211
EDUCD10	Auxiliary Services	214
EDUCD11	Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement	214
EDUCD12	Foundation Funding	217
EDUCD13	School Management Assistance	204
EDUCD14	EdChoice Expansion	222
EDUCD15	Foundation Funding	227
EDUCD16	Teacher Certification and Licensure	225
EDUCD17	Community School Facilities	230
EDUCD18	School District Solvency Assistance	225
EDUCD19	Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund	230
EDUCD20	Quality Community Schools Support	228
EDUCD21	Community school SBH subsidy	231
EDUCD22	Community school operation from residential facilities	167
EDUCD23	Foundation and transitional aid funding reimbursement	157
EDUCD24	Flexible funding for families and children	158
EDUCD25	E-school funding study	168
EDUCD26	Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students	212
EDUCD27	School Lunch Match	214
EDUCD28	Special Education Enhancements	215
EDUCD29	Career-Technical Education Enhancements	216
EDUCD30	Medicaid in Schools Program	224
EDUCD31	Private treatment facility project	200
EDUCD32	Partnerships with business community	201
EDUCD33	Prioritize unused federal funds	231
EDUCD34	Earmark accountability	231
EDUCD35	English learners	175
EDUCD36	Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund	199
EDUCD37	Innovative Shared Services at Schools	223
EDUCD38	Innovative Shared Services at Schools Program	223
EDUCD39	Student wellness and success funding	150
EDUCD40	Community school mergers	163
EDUCD41	Behavioral prevention initiatives	194
EDUCD42	Properly certified teachers for community schools	168
EDUCD43	Traditional school district funding	155
EDUCD44	Joint vocational school district funding	155
EDUCD45	Community school funding	156
EDUCD46	STEM school funding	156

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD47	School Climate Grants	226
EDUCD48	Literacy Improvement	220
EDUCD49	Adult Education Programs	220
EDUCD50	Policy Analysis	204
EDUCD51	Academic Standards	206
EDUCD52	Student Assessment	206
EDUCD53	Accountability/Report Cards	207
EDUCD54	Education Management Information System	208
EDUCD55	Operating Expenses	203
EDUCD56	Information Technology Development and Support	204
EDUCD57	Use of volunteers	200
EDUCD58	Educational service centers funding	157
EDUCD59	School district participation in National Assessment of Education Progress	199
EDUCD60	Interventions for low-performing school districts	181
EDUCD61	Operating funding for FY 2020 and FY 2021	154
EDUCD62	Academic distress commissions	184
EDUCD63	Dropout prevention and recovery community school report cards	160
EDUCD64	School bus driver medical examinations	198
EDUCD65	Chartered nonpublic school alternative assessments	176
EDUCD66	School district territory transfer	187
EDUCD67	Option to use show choir to fulfill physical education requirements	190
EDUCD68	ESC eligibility to apply for grants on behalf of client districts and schools	188
EDUCD69	Community school closure criteria	165

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD71	Accredited nonpublic schools	177
EDUCD73	Cleveland Scholarship Program application periods	158
EDUCD74	Industry-recognized credential points modified by CTPD	190
EDUCD75	International students in interscholastic athletics	193
EDUCD76	State aid adjustment for districts with TPP value changes	153
EDUCD78	Adaptive Sports Program	223
EDUCD80	Alternative resident educator licenses	171
EDUCD81	Assessments for students with disabilities	176
EDUCD82	Prohibition on busing reductions	198
EDUCD83	School breakfast programs	191
EDUCD84	FAFSA Completion Program	202
EDUCD85	Sale or lease of unused school facilities	189
EDUCD86	Lists of community school closures and "challenged" school districts where community schools may be located	166
EDUCD87	Community school sponsor check of finding for recovery database	162
EDUCD88	Statutory changes to report cards - effect on penalties or sanctions	181
EDUCD89	Issuance of preliminary data for report cards and community schools at risk of closure	179
EDUCD90	Report card grades and community school sponsor ratings - ODE failure to assign ratings by statutory deadline	180
EDUCD91	Report cards - use of value-added progress and performance index score grades	178
EDUCD92	Study committee on dropout prevention and recovery schools	161
EDUCD93	Community school sponsor evaluations - frequency	159
EDUCD94	Licenses for substitute teaching	170
EDUCD95	Community school assurances	164

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD96	Classification of conversion community schools	162
EDUCD97	Payments to community school sponsors	164
EDUCD98	Community school sponsor evaluations - review of draft ratings	159
EDUCD99	Annual e-school reports	165
EDUCD100	Bright New Leaders for Ohio Schools Program	169
EDUCD101	Student Wellness and Success	228
EDUCD102	Student Wellness and Success	226
EDUCD103	Economically disadvantaged student study	195
EDUCD104	Community school operations cost study	167
EDUCD105	Transportation of students attending nonpublic or community schools	197
EDUCD106	Preschool education study	172
EDUCD107	Study of transportation of community school and nonpublic school students	197
EDUCD108	Teacher salaries	169
EDUCD109	Special education study	195
EDUCD110	English language learners study	196
EDUCD111	Report on partnerships with ESCs	202
EDUCD112	Educational service centers - competitive bidding requirements	192

FUN State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors

FUNCD1	Embalmer, funeral director, crematory and facility authorization fees	233

PAY Employee Benefits Funds

PAYCD1	Payroll Deduction Fund	234
PAYCD2	Accrued Leave Liability Fund	234
PAYCD3	State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund	235
PAYCD4	State Employee Health Benefit Fund	235
PAYCD5	Dependent Care Spending Fund	235
PAYCD6	Life Insurance Investment Fund	236
PAYCD7	Parental Leave Benefit Fund	236
PAYCD8	Health Care Spending Account Fund	237

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

EPACD1	Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes	243
EPACD2	Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires	245
EPACD3	Extension of various fees under laws governing air pollution control, water pollution control, and safe drinking water	246
EPACD4	Asbestos training certification changes	240
EPACD5	Best available technology requirements for air contaminants	238
EPACD6	Extension of E-Check	239
EPACD7	Local air pollution control authority	238
EPACD8	Open dumping	242
EPACD9	Removal of additional wastes at scrap tire sites	244
EPACD10	Areawide planning agencies	248
EPACD11	Cash transfer to the Marsh Restoration Fund	248
EPACD13	H2Ohio Fund	247
EPACD14	Drinking and Ground Water	249
EPACD15	Post-use polymers and recoverable feedstocks	242
EPACD16	George Barley Water Prize	249

EXP Expositions Commission

EXPCD1	State Fair Reserve Fund	251

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
FCC	**Ohio Facilities Construction Commission**	
FCCCD1	Cultural Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	254
FCCCD2	Common Schools General Obligation Bond Debt Service	254
FCCCD3	Community project administration	254
FCCCD4	School facilities encumbrances and reappropriation	256
FCCCD5	Capital donations fund certifications and appropriations	256
FCCCD6	Amendment to project agreement for maintenance levy	257
FCCCD7	Disbursement determination	258
FCCCD8	Assistance to joint vocational school district	258
FCCCD9	Returned or recovered funds	259
FCCCD10	Ohio Facilities Construction Commission executive director powers	252
FCCCD11	Local share and funding priority of facilities projects for certain school districts	252
FCCCD12	School Bus Purchase	255
FCCCD13	Participation in Expedited Local Partnership Program	253
GOV	**Office of the Governor**	
GOVCD1	Government Relations	262
GOVCD2	Public health emergency declarations	260
DOH	**Department of Health**	
DOHCD1	Fetal-infant mortality review boards	263
DOHCD2	Pregnancy-Associated Mortality Review Board	264
DOHCD3	Ambulatory surgical facility licensure	272
DOHCD4	No intent to affect health care facility payments	273
DOHCD5	Training centers for nursing home employees	276
DOHCD6	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System Advisory Board	269
DOHCD7	Diabetes action plan	268
DOHCD8	Examination fees	267
DOHCD9	Providers of medical services under the Breast and Cervical Cancer Project	269
DOHCD10	Dental Hygiene Resource Shortage Area Fund	275
DOHCD11	Mothers and Children Safety Net Services	286
DOHCD12	HIV/AIDS Prevention and Treatment	286
DOHCD13	Infant Vitality	287
DOHCD14	Emergency Preparedness and Response	288
DOHCD15	Targeted Health Care Services - Over 21	288
DOHCD17	Fee Supported Programs	289
DOHCD18	Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund	289
DOHCD19	Genetics Services	290
DOHCD20	Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Enforcement	290
DOHCD21	Toxicology Screenings	291
DOHCD22	Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments	291
DOHCD23	Cash transfer to Emergency Preparedness and Response Fund	291
DOHCD24	Moms Quit for Two Grant Program	294
DOHCD25	WIC vendor contracts	295
DOHCD26	Radiation technicians	285
DOHCD27	Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law	283
DOHCD28	Process for screening newborns for Krabbe disease	269
DOHCD29	Drug overdose fatality review committees	265
DOHCD30	Occupational disease reporting	267

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DOHCD31	Establishment and regulation of body art program	278
DOHCD32	Enforcement of order to vacate	280
DOHCD33	Child lead poisoning advisory council	280
DOHCD34	Financial assistance for professionals providing substance use disorder treatment and services	296
DOHCD35	Public Health Priorities Fund	266
DOHCD36	ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records	276
DOHCD37	Standard pregnancy risk assessment form	271
DOHCD38	Lupus awareness	295
DOHCD39	Commission on Infant Mortality	268
DOHCD40	Radon mitigation specialists	277
DOHCD41	Freestanding emergency departments	277
DOHCD42	Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs	270
DOHCD43	Ohio Home Visiting Consortium	271
DOHCD44	Infant mortality programs	268
DOHCD45	Solemn Covenant of the States for curing diseases	281
DOHCD46	Lupus Awareness	292
DOHCD49	Free Clinic Safety Net Services	292
DOHCD50	Chronic Disease, Injury Prevention and Drug Overdose	293
DOHCD53	License requirements for nursing homes	276
DOHCD54	Wishes for Sick Children eligibility change	270
DOHCD55	Circumstances for denying certificates of need	275
DOHCD56	Environmental Health/Radiation Protection	293
DOHCD57	Certificate of need procedures	273
DOHCD58	FQHC Primary Care Workforce Initiative	293

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BOR	**Department of Higher Education**	
BORCD1	RAPIDS program capital appropriation increase	343
BORCD2	Undergraduate tuition guarantee program	299
BORCD3	Sea Grants	300
BORCD4	Articulation and Transfer	301
BORCD5	Midwest Higher Education Compact	301
BORCD6	Grants and Scholarship Administration	301
BORCD7	Technology Maintenance and Operations	302
BORCD8	Appalachian New Economy Workforce Partnership	303
BORCD9	Choose Ohio First Scholarship	303
BORCD10	Adult Basic and Literacy Education	304
BORCD11	Ohio Technical Centers	304
BORCD12	Ohio Technical Centers Funding Formula	305
BORCD13	Area Health Education Centers	306
BORCD14	Campus Safety and Training	307
BORCD15	State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas	307
BORCD16	SSI-Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Course Completions	308
BORCD17	SSI-Total Costs per FTE	308
BORCD18	STEMM and Graduate Weights	309
BORCD19	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities-Degree Attainment	309
BORCD20	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Doctoral Set-Aside	311
BORCD21	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Medical Set-Asides	312
BORCD22	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Universities - Course Completion Funding	312

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD23	SSI - Calculation of SSI Formula Entitlements and Adjustments for Community Colleges	313
BORCD24	SSI - Capital Component Deduction	316
BORCD25	SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reductions	316
BORCD26	SSI - Distribution	317
BORCD27	SSI - Study on the use of employment metrics for SSI formulas	317
BORCD28	SSI for Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021	318
BORCD29	Restriction on Fee Increases	318
BORCD30	Higher Education - Board of Trustees	321
BORCD31	War Orphans Scholarship	322
BORCD32	OhioLINK	322
BORCD33	Air Force Institute of Technology	323
BORCD34	Ohio Supercomputer Center	323
BORCD35	Cooperative Extension Service	323
BORCD36	Central State Supplement	324
BORCD37	Fund Name Change	342
BORCD38	Higher Education General Obligation Bond Debt Service	334
BORCD39	Sales and Services	335
BORCD40	Higher Education Facility Commission Administration	335
BORCD41	Federal Research Network	336
BORCD42	OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program	337
BORCD43	OhioCorps Pilot Program	337
BORCD44	State Financial and Reconciliation	338
BORCD45	Nursing Loan Program	339
BORCD46	Research Incentive Third Frontier	339
BORCD47	Clinical teaching and other-medical related appropriations	324
BORCD48	Veterans Preferences	340
BORCD49	Efficiency Reports	340
BORCD50	Health Care Workforce Preparation	342
BORCD51	Shawnee State Supplement	325
BORCD52	Community College Acceleration Program	298
BORCD53	Ohio Agricultural Research and Development	326
BORCD54	Higher Education Institution Furloughs	340
BORCD55	Ohio Innovation Exchange	341
BORCD56	Program Models Leading to Credentials in In-Demand Occupations	341
BORCD57	Central State Agricultural Research and Development	327
BORCD58	Capital Component	327
BORCD59	Library Depositories	328
BORCD60	Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)	328
BORCD61	Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG)	328
BORCD62	National Guard Scholarship Program	333
BORCD63	Pledge of fees	334
BORCD64	Program and Project Support	326
BORCD65	Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants	338
BORCD66	Eligibility for competency-based education programs	297
BORCD67	Debt certification timeline for state institutions of higher education.	297
BORCD68	Study regarding past-due general and special fees	320
BORCD69	College Credit Plus - FAFSA completion	300
BORCD70	Rural University Program	333

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD71	High School STEM Innovation and Ohio College Scholarship and Retention Program	332
BORCD72	Choose Ohio First Award recipient default repayment	299
BORCD73	Co-op Internship Program	330
BORCD74	Jobs Challenge	336
BORCD75	Ohio War Orphans Scholarship name change	298
OHS	**Ohio History Connection**	
OHSCD1	Subsidy Appropriation	344
OHSCD2	State Historical Grants	344
REP	**House of Representatives**	
REPCD1	Operating Expenses	347
REPCD2	House Reimbursement	347
REPCD3	Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force	346
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347
REPCD6	Standing committee caucus under the General Assembly Open Meetings Law	346
INS	**Department of Insurance**	
INSCD1	Market conduct examination	356
INSCD2	Examinations of domestic fraternal benefit societies	357
INSCD3	Transfer of funds for captive insurance company regulation	357
INSCD4	Telemedicine services	351
INSCD5	Minimum prices for health services	352
INSCD6	Direct primary care agreements	350
INSCD7	Reimbursement for out-of-network emergency care	352
INSCD8	Pharmacy benefit managers, pharmacists, and cost-sharing for drug purchases	349
INSCD9	Health care price transparency	354
INSCD10	Motor vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contracts	353
JFS	**Department of Job and Family Services**	
JFSCD1	County Administrative Funds	373
JFSCD2	Name of Food Stamp Program	374
JFSCD3	Ohio Association of Food Banks	374
JFSCD4	Food Assistance Transfer	375
JFSCD5	Public Assistance Activities/TANF MOE	375
JFSCD6	TANF Block Grant	376
JFSCD7	Family and Children Services	377
JFSCD8	Flexible funding for families and children	378
JFSCD9	Child, Family, and Community Protection Services	379
JFSCD10	Healthy Food Financing Initiative	379
JFSCD11	Family and Children Activities	380
JFSCD12	Books from Birth	381
JFSCD13	Audit Settlements and Contingency Fund	381
JFSCD14	Adoption Assistance Loan	381
JFSCD15	Early Childhood Education	382
JFSCD16	Victims of Human Trafficking	382
JFSCD17	Children's Crisis Facilities	383
JFSCD18	Fiduciary and Holding Account Fund groups	383
JFSCD19	Unemployment compensation debt collection	365
JFSCD20	SharedWork Ohio covered employment	365

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFSCD21	Foster caregiver as mandatory reporter	362
JFSCD22	Preteen placement in children's crisis care facility	367
JFSCD23	Fraudulent assistance under the Comprehensive Case Management and Employment Program	366
JFSCD24	Juvenile court hearings	362
JFSCD25	Child Support	364
JFSCD26	Foster Care Training	360
JFSCD27	County maintenance of effort for children services	366
JFSCD28	Background check expansion for child welfare employment	363
JFSCD29	Statewide Kinship Care Navigator Program	366
JFSCD30	Adopted and emancipated young adults	359
JFSCD31	Criminal background checks of licensed child care providers and out-of-home care providers	369
JFSCD32	Provider licensing and summary suspensions	368
JFSCD33	Child care provider non-discrimination	372
JFSCD34	Publicly funded child care	370
JFSCD35	Membership of county family and children first councils	358
JFSCD36	Kinship Caregiver Program	377
JFSCD37	Multi-system youth action plan	358
JFSCD38	Star House Drop-In Center	372
JFSCD39	Job and Family Services Program Support	380
JFSCD40	Adult Protective Services	379
JFSCD41	Gracehaven Pilot Project	380
JFSCD42	University Settlement	373
JFSCD43	YMCA of Greater Cleveland	373
JFSCD44	Marriage Works	372

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JCR	**Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review**	
JCRCD1	Operating Guidance	385
JCRCD2	Operating Expenses	385
JEO	**Joint Education Oversight Committee**	
JEOCD1	Operating Expenses	388
JEOCD2	Committee Membership	386
JEOCD3	Gifted services funding study	386
JEOCD4	Study of rural incentive program for gifted students	387
JEOCD5	ESC evaluation	387
JMO	**Joint Medicaid Oversight Committee**	
JMOCD1	Operating Expenses	389
JMOCD2	Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care	389
JCO	**Judicial Conference of Ohio**	
JCOCD1	State Council of Uniform Laws	390
JCOCD2	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	390
JSC	**Judiciary/Supreme Court**	
JSCCD1	State Criminal Sentencing Commission	393
JSCCD2	Law-Related Education	393
JSCCD3	Ohio Courts Technology Initiative	393
JSCCD4	Attorney Services	394
JSCCD5	Court Interpreter Certification	395
JSCCD6	Civil Justice Grant Program	396
JSCCD7	Grants and Awards	396

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JSCCD8	Judiciary/Supreme Court Education	397
JSCCD9	County Law Library Resources Boards	398
JSCCD10	Federal Grants	399
JSCCD11	Judicial salary – Montgomery County	391
JSCCD12	Paying retired assigned judges	392
LEC	**Lake Erie Commission**	
LECCD1	Cash transfers to the Lake Erie Protection Fund	400
JLE	**Joint Legislative Ethics Committee**	
JLECD1	Legislative Ethics Committee	401
JLECD2	JLEC filing fees	401
LSC	**Legislative Service Commission**	
LSCCD1	Operating Expenses	402
LSCCD2	Legislative Taskforce on Redistricting	402
LSCCD3	Legislative Information Systems	402
LSCCD4	Litigation	403
LIB	**State Library Board**	
LIBCD1	Ohioana Library Association	404
LIBCD2	Regional Library Systems	404
LIBCD3	Ohio Public Library Information Network	405
LIBCD4	Library for the Blind	405
LIBCD5	Electronic documents and public records	404
LOT	**Ohio Lottery Commission**	
LOTCD1	Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund	406
LOTCD2	Operating expenses	407
LOTCD3	Direct prize payments	407
LOTCD4	Annuity Prizes	408
LOTCD5	Lottery Commission confidential documents	406
MCD	**Department of Medicaid**	
MCDCD1	Temporary authority regarding employees	428
MCDCD2	Medicaid Health Care Services	429
MCDCD3	Lead abatement and related activities	429
MCDCD4	OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment	428
MCDCD5	Performance payments for Medicaid managed care	430
MCDCD6	Hospital Franchise Fee Program	431
MCDCD7	Medicare Part D	431
MCDCD8	Health Care Services Support and Recoveries	432
MCDCD9	Hospital Care Assurance match	433
MCDCD10	Refunds and Reconciliation Fund	433
MCDCD11	Medicaid Interagency Pass-Through	434
MCDCD12	Non-emergency medical transportation	434
MCDCD13	Public assistance eligibility determination and local program support	435
MCDCD14	Medicaid payment rates for community behavioral health services	436
MCDCD15	Area Agencies on Aging and Medicaid managed care	437
MCDCD16	Work requirement - OhioMeansJobs costs	438
MCDCD17	Care Innovation and Community Improvement Program	438
MCDCD18	Health Care/Medicaid Support and Recoveries Fund and multi-system youth	411

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD19	Suspension of Medicaid provider agreements	411
MCDCD20	Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver	424
MCDCD21	Medicaid rates for nursing facility services	415
MCDCD22	Exchange of health information	409
MCDCD23	Updating references	428
MCDCD24	Prescribed drugs	420
MCDCD25	Behavioral health services	419
MCDCD26	Help Me Grow and qualified community hubs	421
MCDCD27	Clarification and simplification of Medicaid managed care statutes	419
MCDCD28	Hospital Care Assurance Program and franchise permit fee	442
MCDCD29	Fund abolishments	410
MCDCD30	Office of Health Transformation	409
MCDCD31	Medicaid managed care recoupment requirements	422
MCDCD32	Medicaid managed care performance metrics	427
MCDCD33	Medicaid rate for Vagus Nerve Stimulation	436
MCDCD35	Employment connection incentive programs	424
MCDCD36	Performance indicators for children's hospitals	415
MCDCD37	Hospital value-based purchasing program	421
MCDCD38	Medicaid waiver to address social determinants of health	418
MCDCD39	Automatic designation of authorized representatives	410
MCDCD41	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals	419
MCDCD43	Medicaid managed care organization financial health	430
MCDCD44	Medicaid payment rates for emergency medical services	414
MCDCD46	Brigid's Path Program	432

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MCDCD50	Medicaid managed care	425
MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care organizations	422
MCDCD53	Review prescribed drug reforms savings	440
MCDCD55	Health care price transparency	412
MCDCD56	Home-delivered meals under Medicaid waivers	417
MCDCD57	Re-procurement of Medicaid managed care organizations	440
MCDCD58	PASSPORT enhanced community living services	441
MCDCD59	Ohio Medicaid School Plan	411
MCDCD60	Prior authorization requirements for home health services	427
MCDCD61	Food Farmacy Pilot Project	432
MCDCD62	Post-hospital extended care agreements	413
MCDCD63	Healthy Ohio Program	418
MCDCD64	340B Study Committee	441
MCDCD65	MyCare Ohio	413

MED State Medical Board

MEDCD1	Elimination of limited certificates	447
MEDCD2	Elimination of telemedicine certificates	448
MEDCD3	Change references from certificates to licenses	446
MEDCD4	Expedited license eligibility - malpractice claims	448
MEDCD5	Limited branches of medicine - prior licensure	447
MEDCD6	Continuing education	443
MEDCD7	License renewal dates	444
MEDCD8	Training certificates - physician internship, residency, and clinical fellowship program	447
MEDCD9	Fitness to practice - license issuance and restoration	445

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MEDCD10	Board procedures for issuance of licenses	443
MEDCD11	Graduate medical education	446
MEDCD12	Physician assistant furnishing of samples	446
MEDCD13	Physician assistants volunteering at charitable events	443
MEDCD14	Supervision agreements	445

MHA Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services

MHACD1	Prevention and Wellness	451
MHACD2	Mental Health Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	451
MHACD3	Continuum of Care Services	452
MHACD4	Criminal Justice Services	453
MHACD5	Substance use disorder treatment in specialized docket programs	454
MHACD6	Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections	456
MHACD7	Recovery Housing	457
MHACD8	Specialized Docket Support	457
MHACD9	Community Innovations	458
MHACD10	Residential State Supplement	460
MHACD11	Early Childhood Mental Health Counselors and Consultation	460
MHACD12	Medicaid Support	461
MHACD13	Substance Abuse Stabilization Centers	461
MHACD14	ADAMHS Boards	461
MHACD15	Problem Gambling and Casino Addiction	462
MHACD16	Family and Children First flexible funding pool	462
MHACD17	Access Success II Program	463
MHACD18	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund transfer	463
MHACD19	Cures Opioid State Targeted Response	464
MHACD20	Statewide Treatment and Prevention	464
MHACD21	Clinician Recruitment Program	450
MHACD22	Court costs for mental health adjudications	450
MHACD23	Criminal records check for residential facility staff	449
MHACD24	Psychotropic Drug Reimbursement Program	449
MHACD25	Medication-Assisted Treatment Drug Reimbursement Program	449

MIH Commission on Minority Health

MIHCD1	Infant Mortality Health Grants	465

DNR Department of Natural Resources

DNRCD3	Central Support Indirect Fund	473
DNRCD4	Parks and Recreational Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	474
DNRCD5	Healthy Lake Erie Program	474
DNRCD6	Coal and Mine Safety Programs	475
DNRCD7	Natural Resource General Obligation Bond Debt Service	475
DNRCD8	Oil and Gas Well Plugging	475
DNRCD9	Well log filing fees	476
DNRCD10	Parks Capital Expenses Fund	476
DNRCD11	NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund	477
DNRCD12	Park Maintenance	477
DNRCD13	Cash transfer for Hocking Hills Lodge reconstruction	479
DNRCD14	Human Resources Direct Service	479
DNRCD15	Law Enforcement Administration	480
DNRCD16	Fountain Square and ODNR grounds at the Ohio Expo Center	480

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DNRCD17	Clean Ohio Trail Operating Expenses	481
DNRCD18	Increase in capital appropriations for land acquisition	481
DNRCD19	Ohio Geology License Plate Fund	466
DNRCD20	Scenic Rivers Protection Fund	473
DNRCD21	Oil and Gas Leasing Commission Administrative Costs	467
DNRCD22	Cash transfers from the Waterways Safety Fund and the Wildlife Fund	466
DNRCD23	Hunting and fishing license fees	471
DNRCD24	Reclamation Forfeiture Fund	478
DNRCD26	Elimination of the Mine Safety Fund	472
DNRCD27	H2Ohio Fund	478
DNRCD30	Stream flow monitoring program	470
DNRCD31	Land ownership calculation - unitization of oil and gas pools	467
DNRCD32	Registrations and identification and transfer and assignment of oil and gas wells and leases	468
DNRCD33	Oil and gas regulatory cost recovery assessment calculation	469
DNRCD34	Oil and gas appeal process	469

NUR Board of Nursing

NURCD1	Certificates of Authority	482

OOD Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency

OODCD1	Independent Living	483
OODCD2	Assistive Technology	483
OODCD3	Brain Injury	484
OODCD4	Services for Individuals with Disabilities	484
OODCD5	Services for the Deaf	485
OODCD6	Sight Centers	485

PEN Pension Subsidies

PENCD1	Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund	487
PENCD2	Death Benefit Fund recipients in state health benefit plan	486

PRX State Board of Pharmacy

PRXCD1	OARRS access and federal agencies	489
PRXCD2	State pharmacy benefit manager	490
PRXCD3	Open meetings exemption for Pharmacy Board conference calls	489

PUB Ohio Public Defender Commission

PUBCD1	Indigent defense reimbursement	492
PUBCD2	Indigent defense office	493
PUBCD3	Multi-county office	493
PUBCD4	Training account	493
PUBCD5	Cash transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Legal Aid Fund	494
PUBCD6	Federal Representation	494
PUBCD7	State Public Defender powers	491
PUBCD9	Billing practices of the State Public Defender	491
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
PUBCD11	Ohio Legal Assistance Foundation name change	492

DPS Department of Public Safety

DPSCD23	MARCS Fund	496
DPSCD24	Ohio Investigative Unit Fund	496
DPSCD25	Recovery Ohio Law Enforcement	502

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DPSCD26	Justice Program Services	503
DPSCD27	Youthful Driver Safety	503
DPSCD28	School Safety	503
DPSCD29	Local disaster assistance	504
DPSCD30	State disaster relief	504
DPSCD31	Transfer from State Fire Marshal Fund to Emergency Management Agency Service Reimbursement Fund	506
DPSCD32	Drug Law Enforcement Fund	506
DPSCD33	Community Police Relations	507
DPSCD34	SARA Title III HAZMAAT Planning	507
DPSCD35	Security Grants	507
DPSCD36	Infrastructure Protection Fund	500
DPSCD37	Radiological Calibration Laboratory relocation	510
DPSCD38	Lamination fee	498
DPSCD48	Ohio Task Force One	505
DPSCD49	Veterans license plates	497
DPSCD50	Transportation budget corrections	510
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500
DPSCD52	Vision screenings	499
DPSCD53	Salvage certificate of title notary exemption	497

PUC Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

PUCCD1	Nuclear electric facility assessment	513
PUCCD2	Electric utility signficantly excessive earnings	512
PUCCD3	Consumer rights regarding electric usage data	512

PWC Public Works Commission

PWCCD4	Clean Ohio Conservation General Obligation Bond Debt Service	514
PWCCD5	Infrastructure Improvement General Obligation Bond Debt Service	514
PWCCD6	Clean Ohio Conservation Program Operating	514
PWCCD7	State Capital Improvement Program Operating	515
PWCCD8	Administrative costs of District Public Works Intergrating Committees	515
PWCCD9	Administrative costs of Natural Resource Assistance Councils	516

RAC Ohio State Racing Commission

RACCD1	Racetrack and casino operators and landlords limits	517

DRC Department of Rehabilitation and Correction

DRCCD1	OSU medical charges	527
DRCCD2	Adult correctional facilities lease rental bond payments	528
DRCCD3	Probation Improvement and Incentive Grants	528
DRCCD4	DRC authority to provide laboratory services	524
DRCCD5	Supervision and custody of releasees	522
DRCCD6	Office of Enterprise Development Advisory Board	524
DRCCD7	Community control sanctions list provided to courts	520
DRCCD8	Authority regarding medical release	522
DRCCD9	Authority to limit probation services on county level	519
DRCCD10	Adult Parole Authority Field Services Section	525
DRCCD11	Adult Parole Authority supervision	526
DRCCD12	Probation services	518
DRCCD13	Agreement for joint supervision of parolees	519
DRCCD14	Targeted community alternatives to prison	521

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DRCCD15	Community-based correctional facility award agreements	523
DRCCD16	Minimum standards for jails	518
DRCCD17	Supervision of offenders serving community control sanctions	521
DRCCD18	Institution Education Services	529
DRCCD19	Community based correctional facilities	530
RDF	**State Revenue Distributions**	
RDFCD1	State Revenue Distributions additional appropriations	531
RDFCD2	GRF transfers	531
RDFCD3	Municipal Income Tax	532
RDFCD4	Property Tax Reimbursement - Education	533
RDFCD5	Homestead exemption, property tax rollback	534
RDFCD6	Public Library Fund	534
RDFCD7	Tangible personal property tax reimbursements	535
SOS	**Secretary of State**	
SOSCD1	Poll Workers Training	536
SOSCD2	Statewide Voting and Tabulation Equipment	537
SOSCD3	County Voting System Lease Rental Payments	537
SOSCD4	Board of Voting Machine Examiners	538
SOSCD5	Ballot Advertising Costs	538
SOSCD6	Absent Voter's Ballot Application Mailing	539
SOSCD7	Address Confidentiality Program	539
SOSCD8	Corporate/Business Filing Refunds	539
SOSCD9	HAVA Funds	540
SOSCD10	Abolishment of the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund	536

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
SEN	**Senate**	
SENCD1	Operating Expenses	541
CSF	**Commissioners of Sinking Fund**	
CSFCD2	Debt service costs	542
TAX	**Department of Taxation**	
TAXCD15	Tax refunds	567
TAXCD16	Vendor's license payments	567
TAXCD17	International Registration Plan administration	567
TAXCD18	Travel expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project	568
TAXCD19	Tobacco Settlement Enforcement	568
TAXCD20	Property tax administration	569
TAXCD21	Opportunity Zone tax credit	543
TAXCD22	Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund	564
TAXCD23	State administration of municipal income taxes	563
TAXCD24	Lead abatement tax credit	544
TAXCD25	Tax increment financing term extension	559
TAXCD27	Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes	554
TAXCD28	Business Incentive Tax Credits	566
TAXCD29	Sales tax on transportation network companies	548
TAXCD30	Federal partnership level audits	566
TAXCD31	Modification of substantial use tax nexus standard for remote sellers	552
TAXCD33	CAT: historic rehabilitation credit	554
TAXCD34	Property tax exemption for fraternal and veterans organizations	558

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD35	Pass-through entity withholding tax	546
TAXCD36	Local sales and use tax rate increments	565
TAXCD37	CAT administrative earmark	553
TAXCD38	Discontinue motion picture tax credit	544
TAXCD39	Financial institutions tax - limit on tax base	555
TAXCD40	Partial property tax reduction for child care centers	556
TAXCD41	Community school property tax exemption procedures	561
TAXCD43	Sales tax: Exemption for food manufacturing equipment	550
TAXCD44	Sales tax: Exemption for manufacturing cleaning supplies and services	550
TAXCD45	Extension of county agricultural society lodging tax	565
TAXCD46	Income tax credit for hiring ex-felons	547
TAXCD47	Repeal of certain sales and use tax exemptions	549
TAXCD48	Repeal of certain income tax credits	545
TAXCD49	Modifications to personal income tax structure	545
TAXCD51	Property tax homestead exemption	556
TAXCD52	Abatement of unpaid property taxes for certain municipal property	562
TAXCD53	Hotel intermediaries: sales and lodging taxes	551
TAXCD54	Local government property tax complaints	561
TAXCD55	School District Earned Income Tax Base	548
TAXCD56	School safety levy for chartered nonpublic schools	558
TAXCD57	State community college permanent improvements levy	557
TAXCD58	Exemption of residential development property	560
TAXCD59	Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act	557

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DOT	**Department of Transportation**	
DOTCD38	Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan	570
DOTCD39	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	574
DOTCD41	Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - audits and financial reports	572
DOTCD42	Ohio Maritime Assistance Program	570
DOTCD43	Ohio Maritime Commission Study Committee	575
DOTCD44	Capital appropriation change for Allen County	573
DOTCD45	Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - contracts	571
TOS	**Treasurer of State**	
TOSCD1	Office of the Sinking Fund	578
TOSCD3	STABLE Account Administration	579
TOSCD4	Tax refunds	579
TOSCD5	Treasury management system lease rental payments	580
TOSCD6	OhioMeansJobs Workforce Development Revolving Loan Program	580
TOSCD7	Ohio STABLE Account Program name change	577
TOSCD8	Pay for Success Contracting Program	577
DVS	**Department of Veterans Services**	
DVSCD1	Veterans organizations' rent	581
DVSCD2	Veterans Compensation General Obligation Bond Debt Service	581
DYS	**Department of Youth Services**	
DYSCD1	Community programs	583
DYSCD2	Juvenile Correctional Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	583
DYSCD3	Education Services	584

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DYSCD4	Flexible funding for children and families	584
DYSCD5	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Fund	582

LOC Local Government Provisions

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LOCCD20	Two-year window to amend local smaller subdivision rules	588
LOCCD21	Boards of elections compensation - Application of COLA to minimum compensation	590
LOCCD22	Allow all municipalities to place liens for unpaid garbage fees	587
LOCCD23	Prohibition against court action by nature or ecosystem	588
LOCCD24	Public Records Law - vexatious litigators	585
LOCCD25	Local tax issues at August elections	589
LOCCD27	Electronic notarization - accepting documents	585
LOCCD28	Procedure for county auditors to issue warrants	586
LOCCD29	Township construction projects	587
LOCCD30	Activities of metropolitan housing authorities	590
LOCCD31	Fire districts to include portions of municipal corporations	587
LOCCD32	Self-funded health benefit programs operated by a regional council of governments	586

Index of Cross References

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
ADJ Adjutant General		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD42	GRF transfer to Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Iraq Compensation Fund (Fund 7041)	79
DAS Department of Administrative Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
FCCCD12	School Bus Purchase	255
MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care organizations	422
PENCD2	Death Benefit Fund recipients in state health benefit plan	486
TOSCD8	Pay for Success Contracting Program	577
AGE Department of Aging		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
MCDCD39	Automatic designation of authorized representatives	410
MCDCD41	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals	419
MCDCD56	Home-delivered meals under Medicaid waivers	417
MCDCD58	PASSPORT enhanced community living services	441
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347

CD Item	Subject	Page
AGR Department of Agriculture		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DOHCD27	Sanitarian and sanitarian in training law	283
EPACD1	Extension of sunset of fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes	243
EPACD2	Extension of sunset on fees on the sale of tires	245
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
OBMCD56	FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances	82
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	82
AGO Attorney General		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AGRCD11	Enforcement of Soil and Water Conservation Law	40
BORCD67	Debt certification timeline for state institutions of higher education.	297
JFSCD19	Unemployment compensation debt collection	365
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
AUD Auditor of State		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DOTCD41	Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission - audits and financial reports	572
EDUCD106	Preschool education study	172
EDUCD107	Study of transportation of community school and nonpublic school students	197
JEOCD3	Gifted services funding study	386
JEOCD5	ESC evaluation	387
OBMCD65	Audit costs	66

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
OBM Office of Budget and Management		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
CEBCD3	Excess money terminology change	105
DASCD30	State agency efficiency review	25
MCDCD30	Office of Health Transformation	409
CAC Ohio Casino Control Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
RACCD1	Racetrack and casino operators and landlords limits	517
COM Department of Commerce		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
INSCD10	Motor vehicle tire or wheel road hazard contracts	353
OBMCD37	Medical marijuana control program repayments	78
CEB Controlling Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
SOSCD5	Ballot Advertising Costs	538
DEV Development Services Agency		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DOTCD42	Ohio Maritime Assistance Program	570
EDUCD26	Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students	212
MCDCD4	OSU non-opiate, non-addictive pharmaceutical treatment	428
OBMCD38	GRF transfer to Tourism Ohio Fund (Fund 5MJ0)	78
OBMCD43	GRF transfer to Industry-Recognized Credentials Fund (Fund 5VK0)	80
TAXCD21	Opportunity Zone tax credit	543
TAXCD59	Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act	557

CD Item	Subject	Page
DDD Department of Developmental Disabilities		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347
EDU Department of Education		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AUDCD8	Department of Education Performance Audit	61
JEOCD3	Gifted services funding study	386
JEOCD4	Study of rural incentive program for gifted students	387
JEOCD5	ESC evaluation	387
JFSCD32	Provider licensing and summary suspensions	368
MCDCD59	Ohio Medicaid School Plan	411
OBMCD73	GRF transfer to Student Wellness and Success Fund (Fund 5VS0)	80
RDFCD7	Tangible personal property tax reimbursements	535
TAXCD56	School safety levy for chartered nonpublic schools	558
EPA Environmental Protection Agency		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	35
AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	36
DNRCD3	Central Support Indirect Fund	473
DNRCD30	Stream flow monitoring program	470
DOTCD38	Removal of the requirement for ODOT to adopt a business plan	570
DOTCD39	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	574
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
OBMCD56	FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances	82
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	82

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
FCC Ohio Facilities Construction Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
CSRCD1	Personal Services	85
CSRCD5	Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board buildings	85
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
GOV Office of the Governor		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DOHCD37	Standard pregnancy risk assessment form	271
MCDCD30	Office of Health Transformation	409
OBMCD22	Funds received for use of Governor's residence	73
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347
DOH Department of Health		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
GOVCD2	Public health emergency declarations	260
INSCD9	Health care price transparency	354
JFSCD10	Healthy Food Financing Initiative	379
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	82
PUCCD1	Nuclear electric facility assessment	513
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347
TAXCD24	Lead abatement tax credit	544
TAXCD27	Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes	554

CD Item	Subject	Page
BOR Department of Higher Education		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DEVCD19	Industry-Recognized Credentials	122
EDUCD26	Industry-Recognized Credentials High School Students	212
EDUCD80	Alternative resident educator licenses	171
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
OBMCD72	GRF transfer to Textbook and Instructional Materials Grants Fund (Fund 5VQ0)	80
TAXCD57	State community college permanent improvements levy	557
REP House of Representatives		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DDDCD32	Protection and advocacy system and client assistance program	133
ETCCD7	Broadcasting of committee hearings	62
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
INS Department of Insurance		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500
LOCCD32	Self-funded health benefit programs operated by a regional council of governments	586
MCDCD1	Temporary authority regarding employees	428
MCDCD20	Medicaid prompt payment requirements waiver	424
MCDCD23	Updating references	428
MCDCD55	Health care price transparency	412

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFS Department of Job and Family Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD52	Community College Acceleration Program	298
DEVCD31	Coordination of benefits	128
EDUCD106	Preschool education study	172
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347
JEO Joint Education Oversight Committee		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AUDCD8	Department of Education Performance Audit	61
EDUCD103	Economically disadvantaged student study	195
EDUCD106	Preschool education study	172
EDUCD109	Special education study	195
EDUCD110	English language learners study	196
JCO Judicial Conference of Ohio		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
JSC Judiciary/Supreme Court		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
LEC Lake Erie Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	35
AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	36

CD Item	Subject	Page
LSC Legislative Service Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
LOT Ohio Lottery Commission		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
RACCD1	Racetrack and casino operators and landlords limits	517
MCD Department of Medicaid		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AGECD12	Restrictions on offering snacks with home-delivered meals	26
AGECD13	Home-delivered meals under PASSPORT	34
AGECD16	Assisted Living and PASSPORT Program Payment Rates	33
DASCD37	Single Medicaid managed care pharmacy benefit manager procurement process	10
DDDCD19	Central intake and referral system for home visiting programs	130
DEVCD26	Facilities Establishment	125
DOHCD36	ODM access to social security numbers accompanying vital statistics records	276
DOHCD37	Standard pregnancy risk assessment form	271
EDUCD36	Medicaid School Program Administrative Fund	199
INSCD9	Health care price transparency	354
JMOCD2	Monitoring of behavioral health in managed care	389
PRXCD2	State pharmacy benefit manager	490
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
MED State Medical Board		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD50	Health Care Workforce Preparation	342
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500
MHA Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DEVCD32	Recovery housing pilot program	129
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500
OBMCD39	GRF transfer to Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750)	79
OBMCD41	GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	79
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347
DNR Department of Natural Resources		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AGRCD14	Creation of the H2Ohio Fund	35
AGRCD18	H2Ohio Advisory Council	36
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
OBMCD56	FY 2020 and FY 2021 GRF ending balances	82
NUR Board of Nursing		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500

CD Item	Subject	Page
OOD Opportunities for Ohioans with Disabilities Agency		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DDDCD4	Employment First Initiative	139
EDUCD28	Special Education Enhancements	215
PRX State Board of Pharmacy		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500
INSCD8	Pharmacy benefit managers, pharmacists, and cost-sharing for drug purchases	349
MCDCD52	Medicaid managed care organizations	422
OBMCD37	Medical marijuana control program repayments	78
DPS Department of Public Safety		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
COMCD9	Fire Marshal CDL exemption	95
FCCCD12	School Bus Purchase	255
OBMCD40	GRF transfer to Statewide Community Police Relations Fund (Fund 5RS0)	79
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	82
PUC Public Utilities Commission of Ohio		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD58	Utility Radiological Safety Board assessments	82

CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DRC Department of Rehabilitation and Correction		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500
MHACD1	Prevention and Wellness	451
MHACD6	Addiction Services Partnership with Corrections	456
OBMCD41	GRF transfer to Targeted Addiction Program Fund (Fund 5TZ0)	79
OBMCD44	FY 2019 GRF ending balance	80
RDF State Revenue Distributions		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
TAXCD22	Municipal Net Profit Tax Fund	564
SEN Senate		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
DDDCD32	Protection and advocacy system and client assistance program	133
ETCCD7	Broadcasting of committee hearings	62
PUBCD10	Task force to study indigent defense	495
REPCD3	Cystic Fibrosis Legislative Task Force	346
REPCD4	Health and Human Services Efficiencies and Alignment Study Committee	347
REPCD6	Standing committee caucus under the General Assembly Open Meetings Law	346

CD Item	Subject	Page
TAX Department of Taxation		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
AUDCD3	Local Government Audit Support Fund	58
DDDCD1	Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments	137
DDDCD33	County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund	137
DOHCD54	Wishes for Sick Children eligibility change	270
RDFCD3	Municipal Income Tax	532
DVS Department of Veterans Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD48	Veterans Preferences	340
BORCD75	Ohio War Orphans Scholarship name change	298
MHACD1	Prevention and Wellness	451
DYS Department of Youth Services		
Also affected by the following item(s):		
JFSCD35	Membership of county family and children first councils	358

LOC Local Government Provisions

Also affected by the following item(s):

AUDCD2	Recovery of audit costs	57
AUDCD3	Local Government Audit Support Fund	58
COMCD26	Structural steel welding standards	93
DDDCD1	Developmental disabilities facilities lease-rental bond payments	137
DDDCD33	County Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Reserve Fund	137
DPSCD51	Non-opioid directives	500
EDUCD112	Educational service centers - competitive bidding requirements	192
TAXCD25	Tax increment financing term extension	559
TAXCD27	Legal age for a person to receive or purchase cigarettes	554
TAXCD59	Adding housing requirements to terms of a Community Reinvestment Act	557